HERE COME THE CONVERTIPLANES! — Page 118

What the Owners Say About the '54 BUICK

For the Craftsman
Build Your Own Porch and Breezeway
NOW! GO FISHIN’ WITH A Quiet OUTBOARD MOTOR

NEW JOHNSON SEA-HORSE 5½

- Entirely New! Entirely Different!
- Suspension Drive—Quiet! No Vibration!
- Air Intake and Exhaust Relief Silencers!
- Full Gear Shift—forward, neutral, reverse!
- Up-and-Off Motor Hood!
- Mile-Master Fuel System!
- Twist-Grip Speed Control!
- Fitted for Ship-Master Remote Control!
- Hi-torque Power—5½ hp!

Never before have so many fine features been concentrated in a motor of this trim size—the popular size that outsells all others! Here at last are “big motor” developments with small motor handling ease. Plus Johnson’s revolutionary Suspension Drive that dissipates vibration and reduces noise! See your Johnson Dealer. (Look for his name under “Outboard Motors” in your classified telephone book.)

FREE! New Sea-Horse catalog, packed with information on Johnson’s latest, and greatest, developments. New features fully described. Complete specifications on all models. Write for your copy.

JOHNSON MOTORS, 400 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois

THE NEW 1954 SEA-HORSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRIC STARTING SEA-HORSE 25—25 hp.</td>
<td>“automatic” outboard</td>
<td>$498.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA-HORSE 25—25 hp. Ready-Pull starting.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$410.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA-HORSE 10—10 hp. Brilliant “all-around” performance.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$297.50*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA-HORSE 5½—5½ hp. New Suspension Drive sensation.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$210.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA-HORSE 3—3 hp. Rogued 32-lb. TWIN.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIP-MASTER REMOTE CONTROL For shift and throttle. Pits Sea-Horse 5½, 10, and both 25’s. From.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices f.o.b. factory, subject to change. OBC certified brake hp at 4000 rpm. Includes Mile-Master Fuel System.

Another Great Fishin’ Favorite!
The little motor with the big push—32-lb. TWIN, 3 hp! Amazing Angle-matic Drive takes you where others dare not venture! Slides thru weeds, skis over underwater obstructions, keeps driving in inches of water.

JOHNSON SEA-HORSE 3

For DEPENDability
AND THE GROCER-BOY SAID:

"as easy as that, huh?"

I was just finishing up the new flooring for the kitchen when the delivery boy arrived with the week-end groceries.

When he saw what I was doing, he forgot all about the rush orders in his truck and said: “As easy as that, huh?” I was flattered as he stood and watched (he said it gave him an idea of how he could please his wife!).

Installing Goodyear ALL-VINYL FLOORING is simple and so interesting—the handy Self-Installation Kit and how-to-do-it instructions provided by Goodyear make it easy to do a real professional job.

There’s only one problem: you have a whale of a time trying to decide which of the 18 smart-looking colors you prefer most!

But—as your wife will lovingly tell you—that’s the only problem. You see, Goodyear ALL-VINYL FLOORING is factory pre-polished—it never needs waxing!

P.S. Goodyear ALL-VINYL FLOORING comes in pre-cut tiles and 45”-wide rolls—is ideal for counter tops and contour coving because it flexes without cracking. SEND FOR FREE GOODYEAR “Self Installation” BOOKLET—address postcard to: Goodyear, Flooring Dept. R-8318, Akron 16, Ohio.

Goodyear All-Vinyl Flooring

FOR FLOORS • WALLS • COUNTER TOPS—BY THE TILE OR YARD

JUNE 1954
In This Issue...

WHEN THE GIANTS FELL
A flashback to the legendary era of redwood lumbering.

65

THE HOUSE MADE OF DOORS
A California builder develops a unique low-cost home.

80

IS THE AUTOMATIC FACTORY HERE?
Machines that "think" take over the assembly lines.

84

WEAVING A CAREER WITH WOOD
Two men and a loom form a profitable partnership.

97

THE OWNERS REPORT: BUICK FOR 1954
Glymer tells what folks think of their Buicks.

106

HERE COME THE CONVERTIBLES
Plane and helicopter join to start a new breed.

118

HYDRAULICS—HARD-WORKING FARM HAND
Ingenuity puts new farm muscles to work.

134

For the Craftsman...

TILE-TOP TABLES
Colorful tables of ceramic tile and wrought iron.

145

DESIGN AND BUILD A SUN DIAL
Add a center of interest to terrace and garden.

154

FAMILY CAMPING TRAILER—PART II
Jim Kendall gives final construction details.

166

PORCHES AND BREEZWAYS
Bring the pleasant outdoors indoors.

174

TRY YOUR HAND AT METAL SPINNING
It's all done on your woodworking lathe.

187

Special Features

Britain's Atomic-Power Plant
One-Piece Gym
High School Road-Day-O
Power From the Wind
Stone Walls for Your Garden
Knock-Down Cabin
House Numbers
Manual-Shift Transmission
How to Prevent Rust
Farm "Fire Engine"

74
94
114
134
156
190
198
181
162
198

Regular Features

Detroit Listening Post
What's New For Your Home
Solving Home Problems
Shopping for Tools
Clinic for Homemakers
Radio, TV, Electronics
Television Today
Short-Wave Converter
Radio and Electronics

76
91
62
207
206
141
44

Information not listed on articles in the index, starting on page 12, frequently is listed in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, which is available to readers without charge. A copy may be obtained by writing to the Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, III.

Published monthly by Popular Mechanics Company, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill. H. H. Windsor, Sr., president; Wm. Harrison Feitlidge, exec. vice-pres.; D. F. Windsor, Vice-president and secretary-treasurer; Thomas E. Simson, Jr., managing editor; Richard F. Dempewolff, art director; Alston P. Jenkins, advertising manager; Alan M. Dyeos, circulation manager; begin (in the United States and possessions, in Canada, Philippines, and countries of the Pan-American Postal Union, 1 year $6.00; 3 years $18.00; to all other countries add $1.00 a year over United States prices for overseas postage. If you plan to move, notify us at least 30 days in advance so you will not miss an issue. Give both your old and new addresses.


Copyright 1954 by Popular Mechanics Company, Copyright under International Copyright Union. Copyright in France. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Union. Printed in the United States of America.
CHOOSE SPARK PLUGS FOR QUICK ACCELERATION
AND YOU'LL CHOOSE CHAMPIONS!

Sports car owners demand quick acceleration for sharp turns and fast straightaways. That's why Champion Spark Plugs are overwhelming favorites.

Engines equipped with Champions respond instantly at all speeds without lag or miss, making them consistent winners in every type of competition.

In your own car there are many times when you need extra pick-up to pass a slow-moving vehicle or to pull yourself out of a tight spot safely. Get full-firing Champions for your car—they'll give you instant acceleration at all speeds.

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO, OHIO

THE AUSTIN-FIAT—Broke more than 100 records on Bonneville Salt Flats running on Champion Spark Plugs.

THE JAGUAR 120C—Won 1953 LeMans—world's greatest sports car race. All Jaguars are fitted with Champions.

THE LANCIA—These new cars bearing the long-famous name and using Champions won the 1953 Mexican Road Race.

THE FERRARI—Champion-equipped 4.5 litre Ferraris have scored 1854 victories at MacDill, Hunter and Bergstrom Air Base races and in the 625-mile Argentine classic.

THE CUNNINGHAM—Champion-equipped, these American cars have scored many victories, including the 1953 Sebring Grand Prix.

Only Champion Has 5-Rib Insulators to Assure You Split-Second Starts!

Here's why Champions give you faster starting. Laboratory tests prove Champion's exclusive 5-rib insulator resists "shorting" or "flashover" up to 40% more than ordinary smooth insulator plugs because the path the electricity is forced to take is greater.

DEPENDABLE

CHAMPION

SPARK PLUGS

MAKE ANY CAR RUN BETTER

JUNE 1954
Reading and heeding speed limit signs can help you...

save up to 40% on your auto insurance!

Read how careful drivers get top-notch protection at rock-bottom rates with

STATE FARM MUTUAL

Do you obey traffic signs like the one in the picture? If you do, here’s good news! You can probably qualify for membership with State Farm Mutual—the "careful driver insurance company."

And as a member, you can save on your auto insurance—save as much as 40% of the cost of comparable protection with other good companies!

State Farm Mutual, you see, deliberately aims to insure only careful drivers. Our experience over the past 32 years proves this holds accident costs to a minimum. And we pass the savings back to our members in the form of rock-bottom rates.

Any one of our 7,000 State Farm Mutual agents can tell you exactly how much you can save. And he can fill you in on the many other benefits of State Farm insurance—like our convenient semi-annual payment plan. And our speedy, efficient "day or night" claim service.


Can You Qualify?

State Farm aims to insure careful drivers only. Drivers who can be counted on to:
- Obey speed laws
- Be alert for emergencies
- Make full stop at stop signs
- Heed crossing signals
- Always signal stops and turns
- Avoid passing on hills or curves
- Avoid mixing alcohol and gasoline
- Yield pedestrians the right of way

STATE FARM MUTUAL

"the careful driver insurance company"

State Farm Insurance is written only by the
State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co.
and its wholly owned affiliates:
State Farm Life Insurance Company
State Farm Fire and Casualty Company

FREE TO MEMBERS!
Ask your agent for your new State Farm insignia (like above) in bright red headlight-reflecting Scotchtite. Display it proudly on left rear car bumper to identify yourself as "careful driver, soundly insured"... to provide emergency reflection when parked or if taillight fails.

Home office: Bloomington, Illinois. Field claim offices in 315 principal cities. 7,000 agents in 40 states, District of Columbia, and Ontario, Canada


JUNE 1954
To the Editor:

Reminiscences in the March issue relating to the PM glider of 1909 bring back to memory . . . the craft I constructed with the help of a doting bachelor uncle. (It had) very little in common with the PM plans. Selected straight-grain spruce was beyond the limit of the pin money of a boy, but bamboo poles were cheap as dirt, so bamboo became the framework. Joints were made with fine fishline lashing, then varnished. Linen wing covering presented a problem until the uncle slyly remarked that mother's guest sheets were of good linen and light in weight . . . Two wings needed; two sheets available; two sheets made one wing, so the craft became a monoplane. From then on the design became my own.

All the spars were placed butt forward except two spars whose flexible tip ends were bent to form curved wing ends. This allowed the wing to curve upward in flight much as the tip of a gull's wing. The heaviest fishpole of the lot acted as a seat in flight, and between the legs when taking off. The wing covering was sewed to the underside of the front and aft spars and on top of the intermediate braces thus making a shallow airfoil. Because of the lightweight materials, the glider weighed only 18 to 20 pounds and with 50 pounds of boy, the wing

(Continued to page 8)
To the man who wants to enjoy an ACCOUNTANT'S CAREER

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

If you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of $4,000 to $10,000?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has standing!

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they can be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accountancy position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex—soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right up through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Procedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

Your progress is as steady as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success does come to the man who is really trained. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Get Free Sample Lesson—Also "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays"

For your own good get all the facts. Write for Free Sample Lesson—also 48-page book "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." They will prove that Accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study, and will show the wide range of opportunities that exist today. No cost or obligation. If you want a position of higher income, greater prestige and professional standing . . . MAIL THE COUPON NOW!

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 664 H Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, Free Sample Lesson—also "Accountancy, The Profession that Pays."

Name..................................................Age...................

Address..........................................................City, Zone & State..........................................................
loading was slightly less than a pound to the square foot.

There were no hills to race down in launching, but there was a long low-roofed cotton warehouse behind which was a sawgrass swamp, and in front a level field. On its first flight it flew as a kite with the aid of 200 or 300 feet of sash rope and a 50-pound sack of sand tied to the spar. It flew beautifully in a moderate wind but in a strong wind the only direction it had was up. I made several glides of half a mile in moderate winds, then becoming bold raced off the roof in a high wind. At least I tried to race off the roof, but the craft became airborne before half the distance down the roof was covered. I went up and back-wards! One of the wing-tip spars broke and the glider spiraled into the sawgrass. I was not quite as lacerated as the glider, nor was that all after the sheets were identified.

L. B. Adams, Birmingham, Ala.

The Steam Car—Again

Mr. Glenn G. Smith, page 8 of March 1954 Popular Mechanics is not alone in his sentiments in favor of the steam automobile. Steam accomplished more in its day than did the gasoline cars. The fluid flywheels of the present are a very poor substitute for the control that the steam cars gave us forty years ago. These drives cause the one-direction, internal-combustion engine to wear itself out while waiting for traffic lights to change.

In this atomic age, steam should come into its own, for atomic power is heat and heat makes steam. The steam engine is simple and easy to build and runs much nicer and smoother than the internal-combustion, one-direction fumigator we now have. Incidentally, a steam engine will outlast four or five automobiles.

L. W. Simkin, Orlando, Fla.

I was interested in the letter written by Glenn Smith because at Handforth, Cheshire, England, there has been manufactured in the last few years a steam engine especially designed to fit into automobiles. It has three cylinders arranged radially and poppet valves instead of the usual sliding valves. There is a flash-point boiler. The ordinary car radiator condenses about half the steam which is then used again. Installed in a 1938 Buick, this engine burns old engine oil, goes 12 miles per gallon and takes three minutes to warm up. A spark plug lights the burner. The hill-climbing
Look over this list of career opportunities. Find the field where you'll spend your future. Will you be successful in it? Or will you barely make a living? Here's a chance to find out! I.C.S. will send you absolutely free an up-to-date brochure on the field that interests you—including job information and 1954 opportunity outlook. Mark and mail the coupon today!

SPECIAL FREE OFFER

For Real Job Security—Get I.C.S. Training!

I.C.S., Scranton 9, Penna.

JUNE 1954
and silent qualities of the car are quite as attractive as in the standard internal-combustion engine.

L. H. Brooks,
Bromborough, England

Deer, deer

Eat your dinner, children, if you want to grow big like daddy. Here are two deer of the same age—four months. The difference is in the diet. The smaller deer was captured in the wild state, nourished by the food nature provided. The other, 75 percent larger, was raised in captivity on a food formula developed by University of British Columbia zoologists in an experiment with British Columbia coast deer.

To the Editor:

With great interest I read your article on American Classics (PM, Feb. 1954) and it certainly did stir up some memories.

When I first came to the States in April 1929, I met Fred Duesenberg. He put his test car at my disposal for two days.

I was awed when Fred showed me the huge engine but at the same time it reminded me of something I had seen before.

"That looks like an Amilcar, the French sport-car engine," I said to Fred.

"There it is," he answered, showing me an Amilcar engine lying in the corner. In his Saxo-German accent he readily admitted that his engine was based on the then famous French design.

A few minutes later I took the big sedan over the racing track where I gave her the works. She easily reached a clocked 110 miles per hour. She had one trouble, though—the clutch. When starting, one had to ram it into first, for the shaft would not stop. The rest was easy with double clutching. Fred told me he tried to get the Mercedes clutch system for his car, but they would not give him the right to use it. Long after, he still had clutch trouble.

Count Morner of Morlanda,
Stockholm, Sweden
I doubled my income
by learning Radio-Television with N.R.I.

"My income has doubled since I began my NRI course," writes Bill Channer of Kelso, Oregon. "I have been in business now about five years, and have one of the leading Radio and Television sales and service shops in the area. My business is steadily growing. I employ two full-time servicemen in addition to myself and expect to need more help. The real money today is in Television installation and service. We also do a good Radio service business, as well as installation and service work for several department stores in our area. My NRI training has paid off well—more than doubling my income. Training at home did it."

I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME IN SPARE TIME FOR SUCCESS IN RADIO-TELEVISION

Practice Broadcasting-Servicing
with Equipment I Send

Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I send to build many circuits common to both Radio and Television. Mail coupon at the right. It will bring book of important facts. It shows you equipment you get and build for practical experience. All equipment I send is yours to keep.

I Trained These Men for Good Pay

Operator KPAT
"Am transmitter-studio operator at KPAT. Most important day of my life was when I enrolled with National Radio Institute." ELMER FREWALT, Madison, S. Dakota.

Technician TV Clinic
"Am employed as Technician for a TV Clinic, handling the tough jobs that cannot be fixed at the home. NRI started me off right." BERNARD BERS, Cleveland, Ohio.

Extra Money Spare Time
"Made extra from spare time work before I finished my course. Now average better than $10 a week, spare time." FRANK BORAS, Lorain, Ohio.

Mail Coupon—Find Out What Radio-Television Offer You

Act now! I will send Actual Lesson to prove NRI home training is practical, thorough. My 64-page book "How to be a Success in Radio-Television" shows what my graduates are doing and earning. It gives important facts about your opportunities in Radio-Television. You can take NRI training for as little as $5 a month. Mail coupon now to: J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 47A, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 40th year.

Good For Both—FREE

The ABC's of SERVICING

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 47A
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name: ____________________________ Age: _______________

Address: __________________________

City: ____________ Zone: ______ State: ____________

WRITE IN DATE OF DISCHARGE

JUNE 1954
WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX

Source of supply appears after items commercially available

AUTOMOTIVE

Detroit Listening Post ........................................ 26
Cycle power gasoline pump during electricity blackout ........................................ 78
Lap joint bending wheel but fails damage tire (Thieman Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio) ........ 83
Four-wheel service permits bigger damage tire (Chain Belt Co., 4644 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.) ........................................ 111
Double-deck transport car carries six small trucks ........................................ 112
Automotive stoplight atop safety cab (Kraft Manufacturing Co.) .............. 125
Morning Drive, Bakersfield, Calif.), ........................................ 124
Portable air conditioner works in car or in house (Frank D. Davison Co., 568 Mateo St., Los Angeles, Calif.) .................. 124
Build special trailer to carry bulky missile ........................................ 128

AVIATION

Ouii-wing airplane for barn use gives pilot better vision (Central-Lamson Corp., Yakima, Wash.) ........................................ 77
Three Jeeps ride in Marine Corps' biggest helicopter ........................................ 93
High-velocity rockets test supersonic wing shapes of future ................................ 96
Low-intensity landing lights designed for small fields (Line Material Co., 700 W. Washington St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.) ........ 103
Mediterranean transport plane must still use 45-foot span .................................. 120
Coded "echo" identifies aircraft 200 miles from transmitter (Science Service, 719 N. St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.) ........... 116
Stereo equipment or cannon? No, it's a British jet fighter .............................. 117
Missile guide to circular, precision landing pads ................................. 122
Helicopter with five-pound range engines to fly 80 miles per hour (Benson Aircraft Corp., Raleigh-Durham Airport, Raleigh, N.C.) .............. 108
Aerial photographs map traffic ........................................ 139
Train 'em" for securing of pertinent types of equipment (Glenn L. Martin Co., Baltimore 3, Md.) .................. 139
Jet-engine power (Ryan Aeronautical Co., San Diego, Calif.) .................. 312

BOATS AND BOATING

Reversible clamp holds oars and equipment inside or outside boat (Alan G. Daly, 6811 Toughy, Chicago, Ill.) .................. 22
Boat propeller folds up when not in use (South Coast Co., Newport Beach, Calif.) .... 28
Sea water powers this boat ........................................ 32
Young sailors operate hand cranks to turn paddles on boat (Larson Boat Works, Little Falls, Minn.) .................. 116
Floating crane picks up mine sweeper and deposits it in sea ................................ 140

CONSTRUCTION

The house made of doors ........................................ 80
Rock anchor ........................................ 91
80-foot water tower moved on tracks (Caterpillar Tractor Co., 2550 Duck Creek Rd., Cincinnati 5, Ohio) .................. 113
Prefabricated wooden "blocks" replace concrete (Solar Air-Flo, Elkhart, Ind.) .......... 113
Hollow concrete slabs are roof and cellar being combined (Spickelmans Co., Indianapolis, Ind.) .............. 120
Bricklike pattern given to concrete (American Cement Prods., Detroit 36, Mich.) .... 123

FARM AND GARDEN

Three-wheel tractor with implements handles small-farm work (Drover & Bros, Chicago 11, Ill.) ........................................ 95
Hydraulic hoist dump wagons (Kockers Mfg. Co., Hull, Iowa) .................. 111
M u c h blowout prevents soil (Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 2502 Kurk Creek Rd., Cincinnati 6, Ohio) .................. 113
Steel rails for flower garden (Maley Company, 300 South 4th St., Little Falls, Minn.) .... 120
Picker pulled by small tractor scoops rocks from farm fields (Self Mfg. Co., 251 Third Ave., S., Twin Falls, Idaho) .......... 120
Double-duty hand cart for gardeners (Parker Sweeper Co., 1002 South Ave., Springfield 9, Ohio) .......................... 123
Hitch "reaches" for implements to end jockeying of tractor (P. V. Wheeler, 113 Margaret St., Peoria, Ill.) .................. 133

HOUSE AND HOME

Window opener fits under screen (Rollscreen Co., Pella, Iowa) .................. 93
Metal stepstool folds compactly (Rollem Industries, Inc., Columbus, Ind.) .......... 104
Laundry clothes hanger (Arvin Industries, Inc., Columbus, Ind.) .................. 104
Source of supply for 30- to 40-foot igloos (Michael Mfg. Co., 4550 Gustine, St. Louis 16, Mo.) .................. 110
Knitting machine takes up 15 yards of knitting (Kel-Tex Manufacturing Corp., 250 Park Ave., New York 17) .................. 117
Periscope in gas range (O'Keefe & Merritt, 3700 E. Olympic Rd., Los Angeles 28, Calif.) ........................................ 125
Range table mounts two 1100-watt hot plates (Fred Medart Products, Inc., 5335 Dekalb St., St. Louis 16, Mo.) .................. 110
Flavoring needle in jets of seasonings (Plastic P. H. Co., Box 103, Elmhurst, Ill., N. Y.) .................. 105
Sprinkler hose divided into four channels (U. S. Rubber Co., 1280 Ave. of the Americas, New York 29, N. Y.) .................. 110
Coffee keeper is made of transparent plastic (Croscile Div., (Continued to page 14)

POPULAR MECHANICS
INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
41-F DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

JUNE 1954
Fireplace / Indoor-Outdoor
FREE Booklet shows how

Fireplace form set on foundation includes firebox, damper, down draft shelf and smoke dome. Brick, stone or cement block can be used around the form.

Build this outdoor fireplace in ONE DAY!

- Use inexpensive concrete blocks with the Fyro-Grill steel form and complete the job in a day. Includes grill, grate, draft control. Removable for winter storage. $19.95 at Buffalo.

Please send —
- Directions for building heat-circulating fireplace, free.
- Book "100 Fireplace Ideas". Pocket size book, free.
- Larger book, 8½ x 11, beautifully illustrated, 25c.
- Build outdoor fireplace in 1 day. Also, 10 beautiful designs, free.

Name
Street
City

PRICE
220 W. Austin Street, Buffalo 7, New York

(Continued from page 12)

Arco Mfg. Corp., Cincinnati 25, Ohio...
105
Mechanical knitter (Regina Hand Knitting Machine Co., 942 Pine St., Boulder, Colo.)...
105
Knee dolly eases work at floor level (Chelsea Metal Stamping Co., 50 Eighth Ave., New York 11)...
236

SCIENmE
Solar battery turns sunshine into usable electric power...
71
Bottlesize electric cube is more sensitive than large gizmo...
42
Contour delineator uses in research adjusts to fit subject's body...
72
Four-day mushroom...
101
Video microscope wounds bleed easily...
28
Plastic model of brain contains hundreds of electric lights...
116
Wind tunnel tests rocket models at 5,000 miles per hour (Cornell Aeronautical Lab., Buffalo, N. Y.)...
138
Vibrating spatula feeds scaler for precise measurement (Fisher Scientific Co., 717 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 9, Penn.)...
238

MISCELLANEOUS
Ultrasonic tooth drill developed for Navy dentists...
16
"Third hand" for anglers holds fishing rod...
77
Modern styling on camera combines looks and utility...
77
Nonrefracting net stops golf balls (South Bend Products)
Sales, South Bend 15, Ind.)...
78
Railroad trains build model trains with imaginative right of way...
83
Better "atomic calendar" dates objects from 4,400,000 years ago...
83
One-piece gymnasium (Saulkol Woodworking Shop, Inc., 1301 Dyke Ave., Grand Forks, N. D.)...
94
Discarded metal ribbons form decorative grille...
101
Pocket-practice indoors on conveyer-belt true high fence...
101
Movie viewer resembles TV (Triangle Continuous Daylight Motion Picture Projector Co., Rochester, Ill.)...
102
Telescoping hands circle odd clock...
102
Cart with four-wheel drive totes worker and heavy load (Jiffy-Tote, F. O. Box 1594, La Mesa, Calif.)...
103
Huge clock with wooden wheels decorate garage door...
103
Grounds model instructs in aircraft Industries, Anaheim, Calif., Washington, D. C.)...
111
House-built TV age makes full use of closed circuit (Beverly Hilton Hotel, Beverly Hills, Calif.)...
117
Power from the wind...
124
Cleaning rod with many tips fits all kinds of firearms (Chesal Industries, 4757 W. North Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.)...
128
Model "sky hook" mounts on truck (Mobile Accura, Inc., Port Wayne, Ind.)...
132
Underwater television camera has rotating lens...
140
Bulletproof apron and mask protect New York City police...
140
Musical streetcars straps serenade and advertise...
140

Craftsmen and Shop Notes Index

FARM
Tomato-plant rack helps produce better crop...
161
Wire shrub "lifter" on sprayer exposes underside of leaves...
161
Anchor portable baby-chick pens with long cotehs...
161
Metal chute extension attached to loader "laps" hay bale...
192
Belligent rooster's spurs covered with fullers balls...
192
Cafetine on pole stuck in ground holds berry baskets...
192
Double-layer awnings permit free air circulation...
192
Poultry wire sections can be jointed...
192
Manure spreader provides rig to unload ear corn quickly...
204
Stanchion in livestock trailer eliminates usual tail gate...
204

FISHING
Fishing pole anchored to bucket.
165
Grubs found in goldenrods provide bluegill fish bait...
184

HOUSE AND HOME
Folding bed converted to attractive patio lounge chair...
153
Brush wiper cut from extra lid...
160
Eaves-trough overflow controlled...
161
Solving home problems...
162
Lightweight ladder from plywood...
162
Large platter too big for shelf...
162
Favorite recipes...
162
Climbing vines easily trained...
162
Piece of felt for insecticide sprayer...
162
Clothesline reel is always handy...
162
Large bough secured to youngster's chair...
162
Inexpensive back-door canopy made from auto-trunk lid...
164
Pin through joint makes wooden ironing-board legs rigid...
164
Seating needled quickly located when held by binding clips...
164
Window screens enameled while insure hot-weather privacy...
164
Shoe box holds knobs for paintbrushes...
164
Chimney caking kept tight by screen-wire reinforcing...
197
Small paint can wedged in pail reduces cleaning problem...
204

(Continued to page 16)

IMPORTANT NOTICE — It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical arts. We take no responsibility as to whether the disclosures contained in our articles are covered by patents and advise readers to investigate this subject before making, using, or selling any of the products, machines, or processes described in order to avoid possible liability for patent infringements.

POPULAR MECHANICS
FOR REAL JOB SECURITY

GET I.C.S. TRAINING

(2) You have the training you need for advancement. (3) You look for better ways of doing things on your own.

What you do about your future is up to you. Do nothing and stay at your present job at the same old pay. Or earn an I.C.S. diploma in your spare time for security, promotions, more pay! Your first step is to mark the course that interests you in the coupon below, and mail it to us.

Free books

We'll send you two interesting books. The first, "How to Succeed," is a gold mine of helpful tips. Points out many small things in your personality and behavior that can make the difference between success and failure. The second book tells you about the opportunities in the field of your choice.

For Real Job Security — Get I.C.S. Training!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 5622-L SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X:

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

ART
Contouring Commercial Art Fashion Illustration Magazine Illustrating Show Card and Sign Lettering Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
Auto Body Rebuilding Auto Elec. Technician Auto-Engine Tune Up Automotive Mechanic

AVIATION

CHEMISTRY

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

DRAFTING
Aircraft Drafting Architectural Drafting Electrical Drafting Mechanical Drafting Mine Surveying and Mapping Ship Drafting Structural Drafting Structure Drafting

ELECTRICAL
Electrical Engineering Electrical Maintenance Electrician Contracting Foreman

HIGH SCHOOL
Commercial Good English High School Subjects Mathematics

LEADERSHIP

RAILROAD

Name __________________________ Age _______ Home Address __________________________

City____ Zone____ State____ Working Hours____ A.M. to P.M____

Occupation__________________________

JUNE 1954

Costs pennies a day

Many an I.C.S. student has made up the cost of his course in one month with the salary increase his I.C.S. training earned for him. By studying at home in your spare time, you pay yourself many times an hour more than you’re now making. (One student reports—“My I.C.S. course was worth $95 an hour to me.”)

The security of your present job—or the success in finding the new job you’ve always wanted—is in your hands. Move ahead with I.C.S. training while others stay behind on the routine, small-pay jobs. Remember, your first step to security and success is to mail this coupon. Take a few minutes and do it now. If you put it off, it can cost you your future.

I.C.S., Scranton 9, Penna.
This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

**Diesel Engines, Hydraulic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.**

A complete Guide of 1664 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service in the workshops.

**IT PAYS TO KNOW**

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knock—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to service carburetors and chokes. How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering—How to wire electrical—How to diagnose engine troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to “tune up” an engine.

$4

COMPLETE PUBLICATION

**Mail Order**

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION book a copy of Auto Mechanics how to keep them I agree to mail $17 in 60 days only to book at stated prices. Send returnable with money order or check. Send me the book for 30 days to check. If I have not paid price, otherwise I will return them.

□ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, $4.00

□ TRUCK HANDBOOK, 2000 pages, $4.00

□ DIESSEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages, $2.00

□ MACHINISTS HANDBOOK, 1650 Pages, $2.00

□ MECHANICAL DRAWING, 1600 Pages, $2.00

□ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages, $2.00

□ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 260 Pages, $2.00

□ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 364 Pages, $2.00

□ ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY, 314 Pages, $2.00

□ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages, $2.00

□ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages, $2.00

□ ELECTRICIAN'S WORKING BOOK, 1100 Pages, $2.00

□ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages, $2.00

□ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 625 Pages, $2.00

□ ELECTRIC POWER LINE WORKERS, 1200 Pages, $2.00

□ ELECTRIC DICTIOANARY, 9000 Terms, $2.00

□ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18 Volumes, $2.00

□ SHIPFITTERS HANDBOOK, 250 Pages, $2.00

□ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1200 Pages, $2.00

□ MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, 1200 Pages, $2.00

□ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages, $2.00

□ ENGINEERS & FIREMEN EXAMS, 525 Pages, $2.00

□ RADIOTELEGRAPHY & Radio, 1500 Pages, $2.00

□ ELECTRICIAN'S HANDBOOK, 500 Pages, $2.00

□ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) $9

□ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 350 Pages, $2.00

□ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDE (4 Book Set) $6

□ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guide (4 Book Set) $6

□ MASON'S AND BUILDERS GUIDE (4 Book Set) $6

□ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pages, $2.00

□ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages, $2.00

□ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages, $2.00

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade; Audel Mechanics Guide contain Practical Trade Information in a Handy Form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

**MAIL ORDER**

**Check NOW!**

You Can

Look Over

Any Guide

In Your

Own Home

Start the

Easy Payments

If Satisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY

Name. ____________________________
Address. ____________________________
Occupation. ____________________________
Employed by. ____________________________

P.8

16

**MISCELLANEOUS**

Bed improvised across car seat helps to cut vacation costs. . . . 152
Small brass objects silver plated with exhausted hypo solution. 153
Boat found in lake, glass fish bowl made by insurance agents. 153
Bizarre sign warns motorists to watch out for school children. 160
Tandy craftsman made book cover suitable for heavy rain. . . . 160
Insulation maintains uniform temperature in solution. . . . . 180
Novel book ends for shop volumes feature divided O-clamp. . 184
Tractor-mounted automobile radio supported by pipe pedestal. . 184

**TOOLS**

Opening cut in plastic walls with hacksaw blade. . . . . 172
Metal finishing with disk sander. . . . . 193
Flat stock drill bushings in lathe with pad clamp. . . . . 201
Y-jaw aligns work for butt welding. . . . . 201
Shopping for tools—

Preheat electrode (Butetec Welding Alloys Corp., 40-40
Combination hammer and tool kit (Drills and Gears Co., 1641
Virginia Ave., Glendale 2, Calif.). . . . . 202
Setting stake and jointer plane (Cooper, 3420 S. W. Maca-
dam Ave., Portland, Ore.). . . . . 202
Universal drill guide (Temco Aircraft Corp., P.O. Box 6991
Springs clip connector (Master Enterprise Corp. of Amer-
ica, Boulder Bidg., Tulsa, Okla.). . . . . 203
Round stiff-bristle brush (Butterworth Brush and Mfg. Co.,
125 S. Church St., Rockford, Ill.). . . . . 203
Air-hose connectors clamped with hardwood tool. . . . . 204

**PHOTOGRAPHY**

Proper insertion of photoflash bulbs assures more light. . . . 153
Plastic cleans glass slides. . . . . 160
One range finder serves several lenses. . . . . 165
Round bulb falsifies prevention of light leak. . . . . 166
Focusing head for tripod made from pipe fittings. . . . . 186

**TOYS**

Toy road grader. . . . . 148
Wagon wheel and axle used for children's merry-go-round. . . 173
Garden hose fitted on coasser wagon provides shin protector. 180

**WORKSHOP HINTS**

Nail key made to serve as storage "kit" for small garden tools. 152
Oversize screw holes in door repaired with lengths of dowel. 152
Gardening stake and jointer plane provides soldering iron rest. 160
Pipe section and bent rods form legs of folding picnic table. 164
Substitute buffing compound from candle and chalk. . . . . 172
Tools waxed in simplex use of engine oil. . . . . 173
Short comparative measurements made with paper clamp and tube. . . . . 174
Point at which staple is driven marked by pointer. . . . . 184
Shell-supported stringing forms adjustable support for light. 184
Caster assures easy operation of heavy tool drawer. . . . . 192
Rubber band is "third hand" when routing on drill press. . . . 197
Kink for rethreading pump rod. . . . . 197
Burried hole for tapping screw enlarges thread—contact area. 204

**Radio-Television, Electronics**

Television today—CBS TV set in trailer coach (Pacemaker
Trailer Co., Elkhart, Ind.). . . . . 141
Stereophone converter for hi-fidelity sound—Trek (Trek
Electronics Corp., 489 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.). . 141
Radio and Electronics today—Color picture tube has complex
screen (Styvanica Electric Products, Inc., Bayside, N. Y.) . 141
Metal and Mineral Detector (The Radar Company, 49
Dewey Ave., New York 11, N. Y.): Low-cost communica-
tion-type receiver (National Company, Inc., 61 Sherman
St., Malden 48, Mass.). . . . . 144

**Ultrasonic Tooth Drill**

Developed for Navy Dentists

Pain and fear of a dentist's drill may soon be banished by ultrasonic sound waves that will do the job. The major difficulty, developing a handpiece with which the waves can be applied, has reportedly been overcome by scientists at the Naval Medical Research Institute. The handpiece of present equipment is used to hold the drilling burr. In tests the ultrasonic drill has worked well on extracted teeth, glass and other hard surfaces, but it has not yet been used on human patients.
INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

1353 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

JUNE 1954
ARE YOU STUCK?

NEW MIRACLE SLIDING COMPOUND LUBRICATES ANY SLIDING or TURNING PART OF WOOD or METAL

NOW! With this amazing new compound you lubricate hundreds of items around the home, factory or office. Just apply to the friction surfaces of any slow-sliding or turning part, and presto... it slides or turns like on roller bearings. This "live-action" lubricant leaves an exceptionally long-lasting slippery film that never becomes gummy or sticky. It builds a protective film with each application. It helps prevent swelling or warping of wood... retards corrosion of metal.

USE ON NEW PARTS TO KEEP THEM NEW!
USE ON OLD PARTS TO MAKE THEM LIKE NEW!

Recommended Specially For windows, doors, drawers, latches and strike plates, locks, gears, office machines, chair swivels, auto body squeaks, zippers, fire arms, clam boats, fishing tackle, tools, farm machinery, factory equipment—as well as machinery, assemblies, and hundreds of other uses.

GIAN SIZE TUBE
(shipping weight over a pound) complete, postpaid with this ad

FREE
with each order: Rubber spreader for easy application, plastic extension nozzle for hard-to-get-at parts, and complete simple instructions for best results.

GENE LOEWY, Dept. 301-A
545 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17

CASH REFUND IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED

own your own business! earn up to $75 A DAY CLEAR PROFIT in your back yard or basement!

MAKE CONCRETE BLOCKS With Amazing New LOW PRICED GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE

NOW! Big Building Boom Profits Within Your Reach You don't need much cash to cash in on the building boom! High speed, low cost General Block Machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day for home, factories, buildings, garages. Your profit mark-up is 100% to 150%! Foolproof, easily operated, sturdy steel machine can make any size from 4" to 12". These superior 3-core blocks meet all building code requirements for foundation, chimneys, corners, sash and many other types of blocks. Works indoors or out. Sand, cement and water available anywhere! Simple operating instructions and mixing formula for cement and binder blocks supplied FREE. Get full details, no obligation!

EXTRA!
Amazing Illustrated book gives plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and exterior stucco, etc. Great savings. Written by experts. Can make many times the cost of the machine in 2 weeks. Written for TODAY

R.L.T. of New York City Reports:
My General Block Machine PAID FOR ITSELF IN FIRST 2 WEEKS!!

Thousands now in use the world over!

Write for FREE details TODAY

Book sent free if you buy machine. $1 refunded if you buy later.

GENERAL ENGINES COMPANY
Dept. M-64, 307 HUNTER STREET, GLOUCESTER, N. J.

18 POPULAR MECHANICS
Train for a Future in Electricity or Television-Radio

It's the actual shop training at Coyne that makes the difference!

Prepare quickly at Coyne for a career with a future!
Trained men are vitally needed now whether 17 or up to 45. Get a better rating, if drafted—an essential job in industry, if not in a field that offers a real future.

We train you in Chicago
Learn the easier, practical way at Coyne, on real, full size equipment. No advanced education or previous experience needed. You learn better the Coyne way.

Train in the shops of Coyne—where thousands of successful men have trained for over 55 years—Coyne is the largest, oldest, best equipped school of its kind—established in Chicago in 1899.

Finance Plan Enroll now. You may pay most of tuition later. We have a special plan for men of draft age.

Clip Coupon Now for big new illustrated Coyne book. No obligation; no salesman will call. Get vital facts now!

Mail Coupon Today for Big Free Book
Check whether interested in Electricity or Television-Radio or both.

R. W. Cooke, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
300 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. A4-72H
Send BIG FREE book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

☐ Electricity ☐ Television-Radio

Name: ____________________________
Address: __________________________
City: ____________________________ State: __________

June 1954
START YOUR
OWN BUSINESS
WITH A POTENTIAL MARKET
OF 50,000,000 CUSTOMERS

New shop-method, home-training system gives you electrical know-how that used to take years to learn. Learn at home by building valuable testing kits, repairing your own and neighbors' appliances. It is not unusual for appliance repairmen to charge on the basis of $5.00-$6.00 an hour.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK
Shows you how you learn every phase of electrical appliance, how to make money while you learn. Write today for your FREE copy.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. D-3103
4804 North Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

BREED OF TROPICAL FISH

EARN $5555 AT HOME DURING SPARE TIME. Wonderful new Home-Business opportunity! HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND from 30 million hobbyists. Some of the beautiful multi-colored species sold for $75.00, and MORE. It's easy! It's fun! WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED. Write for FREE plan, reprints, folders and slip on your business card. TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA, Dept. D6, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!

FOR SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS and 30 days of your spare time, you can build yourself this Beautiful Home. Large living room 17' x 15', bedroom 10' x 8', bath room 9' x 11', back bedroom 10' x 12', kitchen 9' x 11', bath 8' x 6', hall 9' x 14', wind out steel casement windows, compartment block, electricity, stove, step-by-step illustrated instructions, blue-print and material list $1.00 post. No COD. Stonehurc guarantees. Economy Home, Dept. H-12, Box 869, Columbus 16, Ohio.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

LEARN PLASTICS AT HOME

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES FOR MEN AND WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's new Plastics course tells how to make money. Interests of the sale of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabricating, casting, laminating, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and illustrations. Plastics and Fabricating Kits for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make handsome manufacturing novelties, toys, sign, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. "Don't wait for Spring." Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the Plastics field. PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED FOR 22 VALUABLE PROJECTS. INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE, Dept. C-3-F, Portland 3, Oregon.

Leonard Electric
APPLIANCE REPAIR IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME

You Can Play
....even if you don't know a single note of music now!

IMAGINE! Even if you never dreamed you could play...you can soon surprise your friends with your musical ability. No special talent or previous training needed. Spend just a few minutes a day—and only a few cents per lesson. Teach yourself to play piano, guitar, accordion, whatever instrument you choose. Make amazing progress because you start right out playing real pieces by note. No boring exercises to do. Over 900,000 people have chosen this easy home study method.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

See actual proof that YOU can play. Mail coupon for 36-page Illustrated FREE BOOK. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 306, Port Washington, N. Y. (36th SUCCESSFUL YEAR.)

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio 306, Port Washington, N. Y.

Please send me valuable illustrated Free Book. No obligation.

I am interested in learning (name instrument):

DIO I do I DO NOT—have instrument now.

Name: ____________________________ (please print)

Address: _________________________

20
Now... Get Everything You Need for real Laboratory-type training AT HOME

TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS the Amazingly Effective D. T. I. WAY

— with the aid of BOTH HOME EQUIPMENT and HOME MOVIES

What will mailing the coupon below do for YOU? Just this! You'll find out about one of today's most remarkable... practical ways to prepare to get into America's amazing billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. You'll see how to get into fascinating work that pays well... that offers one of America's most promising futures... that enables you to start your own business almost "on a shoestring," if you prefer this to a job opportunity.

And above all, you'll get some GOOD NEWS especially welcomed by men anxious to earn REAL MONEY in this thrilling field. For you'll see that NOW you can get the kind of practical, laboratory-type training so desirable for making real progress in Television-Radio-Electronics AND WITHOUT LEAVING HOME.

You'll see that DeVry Technical Institute sends everything needed to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You get and keep the same type of basic electronic equipment used in our modern Chicago Training Laboratories. You get home training that includes the knowledge and experience gained from training thousands of students first hand in Chicago.

And to top it all, you use D.T.I.'s amazingly effective and exclusive home training aid—INSTRUCTIVE MOVIES. But why not get the complete story? Mail coupon today for information-packed literature.

MODERN LABORATORIES
If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories—one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

MILITARY SERVICE?
If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove very helpful. Mail coupon today.

Devry Technical Institute
DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE. Dept. PM-6-K
4141 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO 41, ILL.
I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing how I can get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name: ____________________________ Age: ___
Street: ____________________________ Apr. ___
City: ____________________________ Zone: ___ State: ___
LEt me prove
I can make you
a new man!

I've done it for thousands of other fellows. Let me prove I can add solid inches of handsome, rippling muscles to your arms, legs, shoulders, back . . . make you an outstanding specimen of strength and self-confidence. My secret of "dynamic tension" does it in just 15 minutes a day. You'll be amazed at the results and so will your friends.

F.R.E.E—My 32-page illustrated book is yours—not for $1 or 10c—but F.R.E.E.

5 inches of new muscle
"My arm increased 1½",
"chest 2½"
forearm 7½"
C. W., N. Y.
"Have put 5½ pounds on chest and 2½ on forearms"
F. R., N. Y.

Charles Atlas—winner of life "world's most perfectly developed man"

32 pages packed with valuable advice, actual photographs of fellows who became new men almost overnight . . . with "dynamic tension." Book can mean turning point of your life. It's yours—ABSOLUTELY FREE. Send it today. Address me personally.

Charles Atlas, Dept. BF, 8F, 115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. BF
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me absolutely FREE—your famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." 32 pages, crammin' with photos, answers to vital questions, valuable advice. I understand your book is mine to keep and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name
Address
City
State

GEt the know-how at Greer

Leader in practical training for 50 years

Gain success by learning a trade offering security and high pay—go into business for yourself.

Clip coupon . . . mail today.

Greer shop training—2230 South Michigan Chicago 16, Illinois Desk 213

Please send information about trade checked:

□ Body, Fender Repair
□ Diesel Mechanics
□ Welding, Arc, Gas
□ Tool & Die
□ Refrigeration & Air-conditioning
□ Machinist
□ Piano Tuning

Attention: high school graduates, write for information on 2 year Diesel-Automotive Engineering Courses.

Name
Address
City
State
Age

Engineers

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. Effective placement record in this world-famed college . . . established 1898. New term starts quarterly. Approved for Korean Vets.

Bach. Sc. degree in 27 months

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Astronautical, Radio (Television), Administrative Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also 38-week certificiate courses in Surveying, Drafting, Secretarial Science. Intensive program: technical fundamentals accentuated.

Small classes: personalized instruction. For earnest, mature students whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs. Preparatory courses.


TRI-STATE COLLEGE

464 College Avenue Angola, Indiana

WHOLESALE TOOL CATALOG

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Sell tools part time, full time, save money for your future income, use A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS.

Stanley, Millers Falls, Plumb, Disston, Woolworth other Nationally advertised tools at 30% to 50% Discount.

Make a fortune. No investment required. For Dealers Card and 128 pages wholesale catalog. E's. Address on back of purchase or returned if you are not 100% satisfied.

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. PM, 108 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

WAR ASSETS DIV., VOLUME SALES CO.

Build your own JET ENGINE!

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own for only 95c. 2. How to make experimental JET ENGINE. Full plans & parts information and instructions $2.50. 3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $5.75. SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once Please send 50 C.A.S. post to US or Canada post office. Send check or money order and we pay postage. Get your own JET ENGINE at home.

J. Houston Maupin, Dept. 55, Tipp City, Ohio

Learn BAKING At Home

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Nearly all depression-proof. This does not mean you must slave sound foundation if you have aptitude. FREE BOOKLET Entitled "Commercial Baking.

Debt. 135A, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14, Ill.

Poppular MECHANICS
WASH YOUR CAR IN 9 MINUTES
the new, easy AEROMAT washer way!
HEAVY DUTY MODEL FOR CAR AND HOME

2 heads are better than 1
- Silky Soft BRISTLES
- DUPONT Cellulose SPONGE

- 3-Foot Metal Handle
- Automatic Control Valve
- Aerated Water Flow System

NOW ½ PRICE 3.49
PLUS DELIVERY

NOW yours at less than HALF its regular price! Just attach the famous AEROMAT washer to your garden hose—wash cars, windows, porches, screens, floors, tiles, storm windows, walls, exteriors and interiors in a jiffy! The AEROMAT has 2 interchangeable heads: 1.—Non-marring, silky Durostyle Bristle head to get at those hard-to-clean surfaces—so SOFT, yet so very EFFICIENT! 2.—DUPONT Cellulose Sponge Head helps wipe away excess water! The long 3-FOOT DUCTOR handle lets you get at hard-to-reach places—easily, comfortably! Special valve at the base of the handle controls water flow. You can wash a car in 9 minutes flat—with no back or arm strain, without setting a bit mean!

QUALITY-MADE BY WORLD'S GREATEST BRUSH FACTORY
The AEROMAT is made for years of heavy duty use by the world's largest brush plant. It is the product of years of research and experience. It is quality-made throughout of the finest materials. Thousands of satisfied users in the U. S. and Canada are already singing its praises.

SO EASY . . . SO FAST . . . SO THOROUGH!
The AEROMAT was created to save you time and fatigue. Use ANY popular detergent such as VEL, LUX or JOY for a fast and completely thorough cleaning. You need no longer pay $1.00 to $2.00 and wait on line for an interior car wash! The AEROMAT “beauty treatment” for your car costs only 3 cents—your save $50 to $100 per year! And your car never looks streaked . . . road film is dissolved and washed away. Your car glitters with that crisp, just-out-of-the-cellulophane look! The AEROMAT is ALSO a time & labor saver for DOZENS of household cleaning jobs.

NO HARD SCRUBBING—NO BACK-BREAKING LABOR!
The free-flowing water, plus the TWO specially designed heads and BUILT-IN Water Aerator give you a real helping hand . . . you get a PERFECT job in far LESS time! You'll like the Quick Action Water Control letting you turn the water on or off with a flick of the wrist. The long 3-ft. all-metal handle lets you stand clear, avoid splatter. No need to dink work clothes! Every AEROMAT is equipped with a RUBBER BUMPER to prevent scratching . . . you can move quickly without being afraid of harming the car finish.

GET YOURS AT HALF PRICE!
Why pay $7.98 for an ORDINARY washer? You can get the genuine, latest 1954 model AEROMAT Washer at less than HALF PRICE—only 3.49 (plus delivery) because we contracted for 50,000 sets at a greatly reduced price. Our savings are passed on to you. Remember—this is the very same washer that is now nationally advertised at $7.98.

SENT TO YOU ON FREE HOME TRIAL
We invite you to try the AEROMAT at our risk for 5 full days. Use it to wash your car—see for yourself how quick & easy it is! See if you don’t get a better job with no streaks, no muns, no road film left on! Try it out on household cleaning jobs. Compare it with ANY OTHER WASHER up to $10.00. You must be delighted . . . you must be satisfied or your 3.49 plus the 50 cents delivery charge comes back to you! To insure delivery of your AEROMAT at this specially reduced price—ACT NOW! For U. S. orders, send check, cash or money order for 3.99 total payment including delivery. (Price in Canada 4.99. No tariff or other charges to pay. 50,000 won’t last long! Rush coupon NOW to get yours at HALF PRICE! (C.O.D. costs 40c more.)

MOTO-MATIC COMPANY, Dept. 6-F-859
352 Fourth Ave., Seventh Floor, New York 10, N. Y.
CANADIAN BRANCH: Moto-Matic Co., Dept. 6-F-859
45 St. James St, West, 2nd Floor, Montreal 1, P.Q.

THIS COUPON SAVES YOU ½ PRICE!
MOTO-MATIC COMPANY, Dept. 6-F-859
352 Fourth Ave., Seventh Floor, New York 10, N. Y.
Please Rush AEROMAT WASHER at 3.99 on 5-Day Home Trial. (Price includes 50c delivery charge. You are to refund my 3.99 within the 5 days if I am not absolutely satisfied.

NAME:
ADDRESS:
CITY, ZONE, STATE,
(CANADIANS: Pay no tariff. Send 4.99 total payment direct to Moto-Matic Co., Dept. 6-F-859, 45 St. James St. West, 2nd Floor, Montreal 1, P.Q.)

NAME.
ADDRESS.
CITY, ZONE, STATE.

JUNE 1954
23
FOR YOUR
TECHNICAL EDUCATION
COME TO
THE UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON
(LOCATED IN FABULOUS HOUSTON, TEXAS)
For SUCCESS... Select one of these fascinating technical fields:
☐ Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Technology
☐ Diesel Technology
☐ Drafting Technology
☐ Electrical Technology
☐ Electronic Technology

Train NOW for the job you want... a job with a good income and security. Train at the University's College of Technology... rated one of the best in the country:
- Beautiful 350 acre campus
- Air conditioned classrooms and Residence Halls
- Graduate placement
- Short or longer programs
- University television and radio station
- Opportunity to extend your education and earn a college degree
- Accredited curricula
- Modern, extensive equipment
- Part-time job while in school
- Co-educational
- G.I. approved—V.A. on campus
- Open to high school graduates or equivalent
- Aptitude testing and vocational guidance
- Sept., Feb., June semesters.

Send for FREE illustrated brochure now.

Mark X before your choice of subject.

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON—COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
DEPT. 164 - HOUSTON 4, TEXAS

322 DIFFERENT STAMPS
With 8 Exciting Topical Groups

This valuable import collection includes the NEW CROATIA U.P.A.R. SET of 4, gorgeous Indonesia U.P.U. set, Roosevelt Memorial group including scarce underground issues, United Nations Issue from far off islands. Sports contests from riotous TRIESTE, TRIANGLES, GALORE, nostalgic BIRDS, ANIMALS, FLOWERS, PLUS HUNDREDS of other fascinating issues. A total of 322 all different stamps cataloging more than $65.00 for only 25c. to introduce our 3 FAMOUS ARGONAUT APPRAISALS. Money back if not delighted.

FREE: 40-PAGE STAMP DICTIONARY & GUIDE.
STAMPEX CO., 116-RM Nassau St., New York 38, N. Y.

STUDY AT HOME LAW FREE BOOK!
PREPARE FOR THE BAR

Write today for your copy of our FREE book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which describes the famous Blackstone home-study course in bar and business law. All needed instruction material furnished including big 16-volume law library. Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree awarded. Moderate tuition; easy monthly terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE SCHOOL OF LAW
224 W. N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890
Dept. 50-A. Chicago 1, Illinois

"Learn-by-Doing" at home—earn EXTRA CASH in spare time. Get a better job—buy your own boss. UTS easy, practical course teaches you professional upholstering, furniture upholstery, reupholster, slipcovers, drapery making. FREE—tools, frames, materials to reupholster 4 beautiful furniture pieces. Send now—worth over $399. Free illustrated Book. Write Upholstery Trades School, Dept. CH309, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION
IT'S EASY TO LEARN
Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Forensic Identification, Police Photography, Criminal Investigation Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all I. S. Bureau of Identification employ I. A. S. students or graduates. Write today, stating age.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
3255 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 135-A
(A Correspondence School Since 1918)
Chicago 40, Ill.

Catalog of 3000 Novelties 10c
Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, lamps, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gad- get timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, records, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stampy, plates, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, enigmas' gadgets, article supplies, printing art, en- gines, motors, smokers, knaves, billiards, gone, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 790, Detroit 7, Michigan

AVIATION
Pays You More
With a Schooling at PARKS
NOW! A&E MECHANIC LICENSE COURSE
45-week course, all phases aircraft & engines. Enrollment Dates: Sept. 1-2, 1954

FLIGHT COURSES—Private, Commercial, Instrument, Instructor, Multi-Engine


All Parks Schooling Approved for Veterans

PARKS COLLEGE
ARNOLD HALL, EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Before you turn this page—

read how you can "latch on" to a unique opportunity that has already paid over $2,000,000 to men like you...

By JACK FLAX, Sales Manager

Can you make $250.00 a week, starting the first week, without cold-turkey selling? Is it possible to clean up a fortune with a product and a plan that create automatic prospects who insist on buying from you? Is this the proposition every salesman has dreamed about?

I don't want any of your money and I don't want you to buy anything. I just want to reveal the simple facts about a business which is putting thousands of salesmen in the high income brackets class all over America. Maybe you already know about it and maybe you don't, but if you're the kind of man we're looking for, you'll read every word, and the few minutes you spend with me now may well be the most profitable minutes you've spent in years.

Here are the facts. A few years ago the big national manufacturers of refrigerators began to advertise "automatic defrosting" as extra equipment. Since defrosting a refrigerator has always been one of the messiest and most hated tasks for every housewife, the idea caught on like wildfire, and these companies have spent and are spending today millions of dollars in advertising it. They succeeded beyond their wildest dreams and automatic defrosting is the most wanted feature in every refrigerator line.

Now, we're not in the business of making and selling refrigerators. But we saw an opportunity such as comes rarely to any man or any business. We saw the millions and millions of older model refrigerators that would remain in use for many years. We also saw that millions of new refrigerators would not have automatic defrosting because new refrigerators with automatic defrosting cost from $40.00 to $60.00 more than those without it, and that's a lot of money many people just can't afford to pay.

The result was the invention and development of a product that could be attached in a few minutes to any electric refrigerator and provide the same automatic defrosting offered by the new and costly models. We priced it low to bring it into every home, at just a fraction of the price asked by dealers. And we decided that direct selling to the housewives was the best way to market it.

What's more, our product was so good, performed so well, that we offered it on a Free Trial Plan which required no real selling. Our salesmen simply asked permission to install the defroster free for a few days. When they came back, in 8 instances out of 10, the housewife wouldn't let the salesman take it back! Once she experienced the convenience, the food economy, the peace of mind that the automatic defroster brought her, you couldn't take it away from her with a team of horses.

But we were not satisfied just to offer this perfectly-engineered, handsome, highly-efficient automatic defroster at a low price—with a strong Guarantee of Satisfaction—and with a powerful sales plan. We did more! We employed one of the most noted and respected Independent Testing Laboratories in the world and paid them thousands of dollars to put the defroster to every test. They came up with perfectly amazing proof of important savings in electricity bills and in family food bills. They proved that the defroster pays for itself in just a few months. This proof, available only for our product, has been powerful ammunition in the hands of salesmen and has made it easier to make sales and increase their profits!

It was no wonder, then, that salesmen flocked to this product from far and near.

JUNE 1954

A man like Bill Carney sold 67 units in 5 days of spare time calling. It was no trick for Morey Sely of California to maintain a record of 1,000 to 1,500 units month after month for a year and a half. Records of 20 to 30 units in a day made by John Williams of Texas were not uncommon. Already the men who took this on have earned more than $2,000,000.00 in profits!

And yet the market is hardly scratched! Millions of housewives are waiting for this sensational convenience. The opportunity to clean up fantastic profits with this product beckons to every man who has been looking for something to sell that's needed, wanted, and will make him welcome with our powerful Free Trial Plan.

Maybe you have seen defroster advertising before, or maybe this is the first time. But decide this minute that you will look into this proposition. Don't obliterate yourself in any way. Just mail this coupon and let me send you all the proof, all the facts. Let me tell you the whole story and then you can decide for yourself. I hope you act today, because your territory may yet be open. Just mail this coupon to me—


JACK FLAX, Sales Manager

173 W. Madison St., Suite 516

Dear Mr. Flax: All right... send me all the facts about the defroster, the Free Trial Plan, and the proposition you have for me. I am not obligated in any way.

Name ____________________________

Address ____________________________

City ____________________________ Zone ____________________________ State ____________________________

Copyrighted material
YOU can acquire LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L.L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction...you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.


LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 664L Chicago 5, III.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name .

Age

Street

City, Zone & State .

Make Money Manufacturing Concrete Drain Tile

Manufacturers of concrete drain tile are in the driver's seat. Why? Because their basic costs are not burdened by freight, distribution and breakage costs—items which the clay tile people have to pass along. Net results: concrete tile can sell for less, yet show a generous profit.

The market is big—and getting bigger. Not only because of increased farm drainage, but also because drain tile are needed in home building, reclamation projects, highway construction, and many other purposes.

Tile made on the Champion are outstanding in quality—dense, strong, uniform and truly round. All sizes up to 12" diameter. Easy to make, because the Champion Machine is simple, compact, and requires no skilled labor. Business is a low-investment opportunity, with equipment available on terms. Write for catalog.

CONCRETE EQUIPMENT CO.
525 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.
LEARN TO MOUNT BIRD SECTIONS
ANIMALS, FISH, PETS
Be a Taxidermist, Save your hunting TROPHIES, This book teaches you how and why, Buy it and you will save dollars. Quality, durability, value guaranteed.
FREE BOOK Tells it all. Write for FREE book today. 100% refund if not satisfied. Mail order. All business correspondence.

RUPTURED?
Something different, Light, Cool, No leg straps, No elastic, No pressure on leg or spine. Inexpensive. Worn by Mechanics, Farmers, Hunters, etc, everywhere. Guaranteed to please.

LEARN LOCKSMITHING
Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge. Start around steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! Send for FREE book.

COMBINATION STETHOSCOPE
SURPLUS—NEVER USED
High Chrome Finish $2.95 postpaid regularly $12.00

LEARN TO MOUNT BIRD SECTIONS
ANIMALS, FISH, PETS
Be a Taxidermist, Save your hunting TROPHIES, This book teaches you how and why, Buy it and you will save dollars. Quality, durability, value guaranteed.
FREE BOOK Tells it all. Write for FREE book today. 100% refund if not satisfied. Mail order. All business correspondence.

RUPTURED?
Something different, Light, Cool, No leg straps, No elastic, No pressure on leg or spine. Inexpensive. Worn by Mechanics, Farmers, Hunters, etc, everywhere. Guaranteed to please.

LEARN LOCKSMITHING
Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge. Start around steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! Send for FREE book.

COMBINATION STETHOSCOPE
SURPLUS—NEVER USED
High Chrome Finish $2.95 postpaid regularly $12.00

A professional instrument for detecting delicate mechanism defects. No C.O.D.'s. Send Check or Money Order to Dept. PM 5

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PM-654, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Send free illustrated career booklets on Electical Technology, Mechanical Technology, Radio and Television. I am interested in:

MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

COURSES — Also available, Service and Technical courses 6 to 18 months — Heating, Refrigeration, Welding, Air Conditioning and Mechanical.

B.S. Degree in Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication, or Plant Engineering. Also, general 3-month preparatory course.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PM-654, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Send free illustrated career booklets on Electrical Technology, Mechanical Technology, Radio and Television. I am interested in:

MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

COURSES — Also available, Service and Technical courses 6 to 18 months — Heating, Refrigeration, Welding, Air Conditioning and Mechanical.

B.S. Degree in Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication, or Plant Engineering. Also, general 3-month preparatory course.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PM-654, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Send free illustrated career booklets on Electrical Technology, Mechanical Technology, Radio and Television. I am interested in:

MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

COURSES — Also available, Service and Technical courses 6 to 18 months — Heating, Refrigeration, Welding, Air Conditioning and Mechanical.

B.S. Degree in Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication, or Plant Engineering. Also, general 3-month preparatory course.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PM-654, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Send free illustrated career booklets on Electrical Technology, Mechanical Technology, Radio and Television. I am interested in:

MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

COURSES — Also available, Service and Technical courses 6 to 18 months — Heating, Refrigeration, Welding, Air Conditioning and Mechanical.

B.S. Degree in Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication, or Plant Engineering. Also, general 3-month preparatory course.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PM-654, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Send free illustrated career booklets on Electrical Technology, Mechanical Technology, Radio and Television. I am interested in:

MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

COURSES — Also available, Service and Technical courses 6 to 18 months — Heating, Refrigeration, Welding, Air Conditioning and Mechanical.

B.S. Degree in Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication, or Plant Engineering. Also, general 3-month preparatory course.
Prepare for the big earning power of Diesel Trained Men. Start learning at home. In spare time. UEM's easy, practical training covers all phases of DIESEL engine operation, fuel systems, auxiliary equipment, repairs and maintenance. Also new Scientific Auto Motor Tune-Up. After home course, you come to Chicago for actual practice in UEM's shop with experienced instructors. GET ALL THE FACTS FREE. WRITE TODAY!

DIESEL DIVISION UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
2525 Sheffield Avenue, Dept. DC-39
Chicago 14, Illinois

.22 RIFLE CARBINE
$14.95

New Stamp Book FREE
Tells "How to Collect Stamps" and why you'll enjoy and profit by becoming a fan of this fascinating hobby. Includes United States Postage Stamps complete (valuable white proofs and check list) U.S. & Foreign Letters, Souvenir Sheets, Booklets, Order Books, Outlets. Clean, unmounted, complete. C.O.D.'s require 50 cts. deposit. Make checks payable to: United States Postage Stamp Co., 3603 S. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill., or 240 E. Randolph St., Chicago 4, Ill.

H. E. HARRIS & CO., 475 Transit, BOSTON, 17, MASS.

MAKE TREMENDOUS PROFITS
Have fun! Earn Big Money! Cast plastic figurines, book ends, plaques, novelties at home in spare time with U.S. yellow mold! NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY! You can own a business for only $9, plus catalog and equipment. Molding, mounting, sales work easy. Profitable. Send 35c for catalog and details. J. K. Wenz, 3403 80th Madison, Dept. PM2, Muncie, Indiana

LEARN ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION in secretarial and allied subjects. Complete your home in spare time or attend nationally accredited resident school. Write for FREE Success guide giving complete details on courses, plans, rates and employment opportunities. Q.I. approved.

HILLS BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND EXTENSION SCHOOL
619 W. MAIN ST. OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA

MAKE MONEY 90 WAYS IN PHOTOGRAPHY
Mail this coupon today!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. DB-2803
4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

Mail at once your big FREE book on Drafting and Blue-Printing. Tell me how your Home Trained and Professional Drafting Instruments, Portable Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment, etc. can be had on a PAY AS YOU LEARN plan.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE

SEND NO MONEY
P. O. BOX 417, CHICAGO 94

Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. PM15, 20 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11
Shrinks Hemorrhoids Without Surgery
Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

Science has found a healing substance that shrinks hemorrhoids, stops pain promptly, ends bleeding—without surgery. Doctors report actual shrinking of hemorrhoids. Sufferers say, "Hemorrhoids have ceased to be a problem." The secret is Bio-Dyne® — already widely used for healing injured tissue. This substance is now available in a hemorrhoid ointment called Preparation H®. Ask your druggist for Preparation H. Money back guarantee.

"I HAVE EARNED $1520 AN HOUR"
with Science's New Midget Miracle,
the Presto Fire Extinguisher,
by M. F. Wyckoff, Ohio

Many others "cleaning up" — so can you! Amazing new extinguisher ends fires fast in 2 seconds. Guaranteed 30 years! Sell for $3.95. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation. If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator send $2.50, Money back if you wish.

Berlitz Industries, Dept. 56, 114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, N. Y.

SHORTHAND IN

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines: uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write, and transcribe. Low cost. 250,000 taught by mail. For business and Civil Service. Typing available. 31st Year. Schools in over 400 cities. Write for FREE booklet to:

SPEEDWRITING
Dept. 130-4
55 W. 42 St., N.Y., N.Y.

MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

To make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc., for Dentists. Easy practical way to learn. Minimum 6 months. Lifetime income. Write for FREE BOOKLET about this money-making profession that is not affected by machine age.

Mccarrie School of Mechanical Dentistry
207 N. Broad St., Dept. 30, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

WATCHMAKING

Learn at home • FREE sample lesson • Approved for Vets.
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 N. MILWAUKEE AVE., DEPT. 164, CHICAGO 47, ILL.

RAISE CHINCHILLAS
MAKE MONEY AT HOME

YOU RAISE THEM — WE BUY THEM!
Small capital can show terrific profits in your spare time! Free booklet explains our new lease plan. Write Dept. 601.

CHINCHILLA BREEDERS CORP.
248-02 Northern Blvd., Little Neck, N. Y.

250 POWER ...... Complete Telescope Lens Kit only $3.49

Complete Telescope Lens Kit allows you to instantaneously explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 60-inch focal length ground and polished objective lenses, plus 100 Power, 150 Power, 200 Power, 250 Power, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy step by step instructions. (Troipod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PM 22

Get into RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS by Shop-Method Home Training

You receive this Multimeter

Superheterodyne Receiver

GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN!
Business of Your Own • Broadcasting • Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Telecasting • Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment • Electrolysis, Call Systems • Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio • Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service • Sound Systems, Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms, etc.

WE BRING NATIONAL SCHOOLS TO YOU! There is a place for you in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home! OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF OUR GRADUATES SINCE 1905.

YOU RECEIVE PARTS for Signal Generator, T.R.F. Receiver, Audio Oscillator and Superheterodyne Receiver, plus professional Multimeter shown above. No extra charges. EARN WHILE YOU LEARN—we show you how!

APPROVED FOR G.I. TRAINING

MASTER ALL PHASES! Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Resident Technical Trade School with its own Training Shops, Laboratories, Studios—almost 50 Years of Successful Experience in Training Ambitious Men.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
Technical Trade Training Since 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA
In Canada: 811 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C.

BOTH HOME STUDY AND RESIDENT COURSES OFFERED

MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(Write in envelope or post on postal card)
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. RB-64
4000 S. FIGUEROA STREET
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

OR
333 W. POLK STREET
CHICAGO 7, ILL.

Please rush FREE BOOK & FREE LESSON. I understand there is no obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME

BIRTHDAY

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE

STATE

□ Check if interested ONLY in Resident training at Los Angeles.

VIETNAM: Give date of discharge.
A catalog that answers the question of what to give the Dad who likes firearms, for
FATHER'S DAY

Answers it for the family and Dad, too, because the chances are the family will insist on a present for him—and they'd appreciate a hint.

In this complete catalog of Mossberg rifles, shotguns and telescopic sights are items as low as $9.95 for scope sights that fit practically all rifles up to 25-20 caliber. Your local dealer has them or can get them for you.

SEND TODAY, using coupon below, and make this June 20th a Father's Day long to be remembered.


Sirs: Please send Father's Day gift catalog.

NAME

STREET

CITY

STATE

PLEASE PRINT

WANTED TO MURDER

Millions and millions of hogs. Rottweilers, mosquitoes, flies, flying moths, wasps, waterbugs, silverfish, ants, grats and other flying or crawling bugs. SME-CLOUD kills them including eggs and nests. Simply light SME-CLOUD and insect-killing for steps into hard-to-reach crevices and corners. No flame—no fire hazard. Do a professional killing job yourself and save money. Reg. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. IT MUST WORK. IT CANNOT FAIL... or YOUR MONEY BACK. Only $1.95 per case. Save money. Send now for quantity price. WHITE HOUSE CHEMICAL, Dept. PM, 729 Court Pl., Chicago 6, Ill.

A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED! LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use! Send today for FREE BOOKLET: "How to Become a Good Penman," or check valuable wanted below at $1. each- Business Writing, Artistic Writing, Copy Writing, Office Writing, Addressing Envelopes. COMPLETE SET $5.00. Ask for our "How to Select Binoculars".

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP
S. A. Ziller, Pres., 442 Ridge Blvd., Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.

High Power BINOCULARS FREE 14-PAGE BOOK & CHART

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

MAKE MONEY raising Calves, Chinchillas, Minks, Rabbits, Pigeons and Guinea pigs for our big market. Send 25c for full information that explains everything about the big proposition we have to offer you. KEENEY BROTHERS FARMS, New Freedom, Pa., R.D. 2, Box 104

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

AERO ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Big Demand for Graduates

Aeroneautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Engineering (Inc. TV and Electronics)

Hundreds of young men are earning B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES annually in this recognized institution—year around operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.


SEND COUPON TODAY

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
564 W. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B.S. Engineering Degree in 24 months as checked.

☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil, ☐ Electrical,
☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television

Name

Address

Copyrighted material
LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience, Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 30 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 50-F, Toledos 4, Ohio
Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name. Age.
Address. 
City. Approved for training Korean Veterans
State.
Paint STRIPES with New "PAINT PEN"

Makes Straight, Curved or Parallel Lines!
Just fill glass vial with any color paint. Use like a fountain pen to paint lines on walls, floors, auto, model planes, toys, linoleum, wall board. Beautiful, clean, crisp results every time, like professional painters. No experience needed to draw straight, curved, circular or evenly spaced or parallel lines. Can't clog or smear. May also be used with glue, tempera, textile paint, or ceramic underglazes. Paints on wood, glass, plastics, metal, fabrics and paper. Lasts a lifetime. Only $1.98 postpaid, complete with tip & 4" inch stripe. C.O.D.'s plus postage. Used by industry. Order your Paint Stripping Tool TODAY!

New! 'DOUBBLE-STRIPER'
MODEL Only $2.95
Newest paint striping invention. Makes double stripes—one wide and one narrow or two wide or two narrow at the same time. Easily outright quickly for wide or narrow stripes. Makes all combinations. FREE—Send postcard for complete information... or order now...

6 Other Complete Tools

1. Paint Stripping Tool
2. Complete Kit
3. Complete Kit with Stripping Brush
4. Complete Kit with Tape
5. Complete Kit with Pipe
6. Complete Kit with Alum

WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 3-F
4234 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 19, Illinois

The World's Most Modern Masonry
Opportunities Open for Local Manufacturing

From local plants dotting the country has come the Brickercrete, used to erect many thousands of buildings—homes, apartments, markets, stores, shopping centers—practically every type of residential, commercial and industrial construction. Why? Because Brickercrete has more quality features than any other line masonry—design, size, light weight, insulation properties, range of 14 colors. And a price competitive to lumber! It's an excellent opportunity to enter construction business. Write for Brickercrete Book No. 2.

Brikcrete Associates, Inc.
4679 Division Ave., So.
Grand Rapids 8, Mich.

DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

Bring your best work and draw in our gallery. You'll be asked to draw in your spare time. Earn while learning. Step-by-step method helps beginners quickly, low tuition. 40th year. Send coupon for free booklet. No salesmen.

Send free "Art for Pleasure & Profit".

Washington School of Art
Suite 126 N
Washington 3, D.C.
City, Zone, State, Age...

PUMP WATER FAST!

DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS. Famous #7 pumps 2800 GPM, 420 GPH at 75' high or 1000 GPH from 25' well. Sturdy, rustproof Alloy Metal. Six Blade impeller. Use any 1/4" to 1/2" N.P.T. Manifold will not leak or clog. Fits any garden hose. Immediate money back guarantee. Send check, $19.50, Order, C.O.D. 1-1.


MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
S W E D I S H B O R O  N E W  J E R S E Y

PUMP WATER FAST!

DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS. Famous #7 pumps 2800 GPM, 420 GPH at 75' high or 1000 GPH from 25' well. Sturdy, rustproof Alloy Metal. Six Blade impeller. Use any 1/4" to 1/2" N.P.T. Manifold will not leak or clog. Fits any garden hose. Immediate money back guarantee. Send check, $19.50, Order, C.O.D. 1-1.


MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
S W E D I S H B O R O  N E W  J E R S E Y

PUMP WATER FAST!

DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS. Famous #7 pumps 2800 GPM, 420 GPH at 75' high or 1000 GPH from 25' well. Sturdy, rustproof Alloy Metal. Six Blade impeller. Use any 1/4" to 1/2" N.P.T. Manifold will not leak or clog. Fits any garden hose. Immediate money back guarantee. Send check, $19.50, Order, C.O.D. 1-1.


MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
S W E D I S H B O R O  N E W  J E R S E Y
NEW INVENTION
REPLATES
by ELECTROPLATING
RESTORES HOME, AUTO METALS
CHROME - SILVER - GOLD!
NEW BRILLIANCE WITH SAME PROCESS AS PROFESSIONAL PLATERS

SILVER-CHROME-GOLD
REPLATED: Quickly, Easily
with this amazing new in-
vention, APPLE-1-COTEX, you
can plate over any type of items, using
the mild, safe current of 2 flash-
light batteries in its handle. ALL
YOU DO is simply hold disk on
item to be plated, dip brush in
plate and plate as you brush. It's EASY, QUICK, GEN-
ERALLY RESTORES METALS LIKE NEW
REPLATES Silver, Chrome, Nickel, Steel, Gold and Brass—all worn
elements. Stains, "Blistered," Sil-
verware, Trays, Teapots, Rims
of Holloware and other items
look like new again with this easy, inex-
portable Gold, Silver with amaz-
ing APPLE-1-COTEX. The plat-
ing you apply becomes a per-
tin not usable part of the metal!

QUICKLY BUILDS UP A
THICK NEW PLATING
WITH EACH
APPLICATION.

REPLATES: For Chrome and other plated metals...

MET-L-COTE: For Chrome...

SILV-R-COTE: For Silver...

Plate with 24 K Gold...

COMPLETE PLATING KITS:

MET-L-COTE: For Chrome...

SILV-R-COTE: For Silver...

Plate with 24 K Gold...

EMPERE MERCHANDISING CO., Dept. J-7
28 E. First St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Please rush the Complete Plating Kits including
Solutions, New plating equipment & full simple in-
stuctions I have checked below. I enclose full pay,
and prepaid, or send Gold to D.O.D. plus postage.

NAME:

CITY:

STATE:

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING
AT HOME Modern, original instruction. Prepare for a position
or start in business after completing course. WRITE TODAY!
WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
739 N. Milwaukee St. Dept. M
Milwaukee 2, Wis.

BUILD YOUR OWN TV Set
YES, Build your own top-quality TV Set. We supply complete equip-
ment, tools, instruction as part of America's finest Home-Study TV
Course. Be a highly-paid TV Technician. Install, Repair. Service all
makes of sets. No experience needed. Many excellent jobs now open.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
Dept. T2-6
1400 Greenleaf Ave.
Chicago 26, Ill.

Smartter Low-Cost Boating
Your steedier, sturdier, streamlined
Travel Craft Supreme

Mail coupon to:

FOLBOT CORP. - PM-
Stark Industrial Park, Charleston, S. C.

FOLBOT for
EASIER FISHING
Better Hunting

NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY:

STATE:

JUNE 1954
START SPARE TIME BUSINESS
MAKE UP TO $10 AN HOUR

Do-it-yourself on own house THEN EASILY SELLS Neighbors & Friends
You Pay Only $6.65*(buy glass & screen cloth locally)
You Sell For $22.00
You Make Better Than 100% PROFIT

Assemble and Install
Buckeye Combination STORM WINDOWS
Factory To You In Knock Down Form
Easy Assembly
Redwood or Aluminum
Glass and Screen Interchangeable
Each Size Packaged Separately


Can be FHA Financed

A Few Dealer Territories Still Available
BUCKEYE SCREEN & WEATHERSTRIP CO.
1380 S. 22nd Street, Columbus, Ohio

GROW ORCHIDS AT HOME
World's most thrilling hobby proves profitable business. Single Orchid plant may multiply into many—each as valuable as the best. Simple, effective, easy to grow. Perfect for indoor or outdoor conditions. Write for free booklet. ORCHIDS ON 40 ACRES, Devine, Texas, etc. Also Mail Orders. Illustrated secrets of the experts in simple "Show-House" language AND color photography. Send for FREE booklet today! TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 316, 4022 Wilshire, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

IMPROVE YOUR PENMANSHIP

Your penmanship can be improved in 3 hours or corrected to your satisfaction in 10 hours practice with my definite hand controls. New way

WRITING LEARNERS BOX 665
34-10, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

TRAINING MEN NEEDED
BIG PAY—GOOD FUTURE

TELEVISION
ELECTRONICS
DIESEL
AUTO

WHY WORK FOR LOW PAY or risk being out of a job? Usually the property trained man has a steady job... through good times or bad. Even back during DEPRESSION there was a big demand for Bailey Train men. In only 3½ to 6 months we can train YOU to enter one of the big pay fields.

No previous experience or special education necessary. With our method of training you do not spend years pouring over books, figures, charts and graphs. You learn by rebuilding, repairing, testing and operating the most modern equipment, under the guidance of experienced, courteous and friendly instructors. This method of training gives you the experience and confidence required to step right into the big pay jobs without spending years as a mechanic's helper.

It's EASIER and COSTS LESS than you may think to get this residence shop training... help you find part-time jobs while in school... full-time jobs after graduation. Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for complete information.

BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS
1634 S. Grand
St. Louis 4, Mo.

NAME: ____________________ AGE: ____________________
STREET: ____________________ TOWN: ____________________
ZONE: ___________ STATE: ___________

MADE IN GERMANY DURABLE and AWARD WINNER

FREE 10 U.S. STAMPS
COLORFUL set of 10 famous historic U.S. stamps—all different—sent FREE to secure names for our mailing list. Each stamp worth real money. We'll send other interesting offers for your inspection, plus FREE copy of our helpful "How to Collect Stamps," supply limited. Rush name, address and 10c to help cover actual cost of handling to LITTLETON STAMP CO., Dept. PM-5, Littleton, N. H.

TINY TELESCOPE
Gives "CLOSE-UPS" FROM MILES AWAY

A Powerful telescope at the size of your thumb! Complete with tripod and case! A revolutionary German model, optical perfection. Precision easy-to-use operation. Scientifically ground lenses provide brilliant illumination, true color, crisp and clear resolution. MADE IN GERMANY. ALL CHROME with black trim. An absolutely top instrument, focusing from 2 feet to infinity! No RISK TO YOU. Case only $2.95. C.O.D. $5.00. UNITED BINOCULAR CORP., 9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. PT-401, Chicago 20, DEalers WANTED

TINY TELESCOPE
Gives "CLOSE-UPS" FROM MILES AWAY

ONLY $3.95 TAX FREE

NO RISK TRIAL OFFER. If not 100% satisfied after 10 Day Trial return for fully refund. C.O.D. $9.95 postpaid. C.O.D.'s $4.51

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 316, 4022 Wilshire, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

WATCH REPAIRING PAYS
Big Money Learn at home


ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
2870 Eton Ave., Dept. PM-64, Chicago 18, Ill.

FURNITURE for YOUR BEDROOM

SAVIE MONEY, be the envy of your neighbors by making this beautiful bedroom suite yourself! Only a power saw and jointer are needed to turn out this smart suite, featuring a bed with storage space, three-piece vanity with cosmetic compartment and mirror, desk, and dressing table. New plans are ready—easily follow scale drawings—and they're yours for only $2.00! Send for a complete set today.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 EAST ONTARIO STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILL.
Inventors

The following are the usual preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.

Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have this document witnessed by two or more people who understand your invention; authorize your registered patent attorney or agent to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U.S. patents for similar types of invention; secure a report on the probable patentability of your invention and a recommendation of the further course to take.

We shall be glad to send you without obligation our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form.

EVANS & CO.
930-G MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D.C.

Send for
PATENT INFORMATION
Book and
INVENTOR'S RECORD
without obligation
GUSTAVE MILLER
64-PH WARNER BLDG.
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "INVENTION RECORD" form

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 64A NEW YORK CITY

PATENTS

C.A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
428 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, Write for our Free Booklet, send us drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms or private capital wishing to use inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
1404 Mitchell Street
OAKLAND 1, Calif.

Popular Mechanics Book for Pleasure or Profit

23 BOATS You Can Build

Boats you can build - row boats, benches, sailboats, power boats, and other craft including boats larger than 50 foot lengths. Full line of blueprints and working drawings, plus steps by steps instructions. All materials list and equipment can be obtained. Material list of lumber, hardware, fittings, etc., included. Order today under money-back guarantee. Only $2.50 postpaid.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PM3, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U.S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
201 Columbus Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with full information relative to patent procedure — without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
934 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.
## Steel Air Tanks

Steel pressure tanks suitable for compressors, pneumatic units, gases, hydraulics, and liquids. Rated at 500 lbs. per square inch pressure; standard pipe thread openings on tank ends as shown.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Wt. Lbs.</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-4A Carbon Steel - New</td>
<td>74 x 31 x 6</td>
<td>1 1/4</td>
<td>104 cu. in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-4 Carbon Steel - New</td>
<td>74 x 31 x 6</td>
<td>1 1/4</td>
<td>104 cu. in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-6 Carbon Steel - New</td>
<td>14 x 53 x 10</td>
<td>3 1/4</td>
<td>280 cu. in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2A Carbon Steel - New</td>
<td>14 x 53 x 10</td>
<td>3 1/4</td>
<td>280 cu. in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-2 Stainless Steel - New</td>
<td>24 x 8 x 8</td>
<td>5 1/2</td>
<td>500 cu. in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-2A Carbon Steel - New</td>
<td>45 x 9 x 9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1000 cu. in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-1 Stainless Steel - New</td>
<td>18 x 12 x 12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1000 cu. in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-1 Stainless Steel - New</td>
<td>24 x 12 x 12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1000 cu. in.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Include approx. postage on orders paid for in advance. C.O.D. orders enclose 25% balance paid C.O.D.

U. A. S. Corp.

Chicago 38, Illinois

## Build Your Own Air Conditioners and Dehumidifiers

FROM JUNKED REFRIGERATORS — FOR $15

For Home or Automobile

Why should you or your family suffer from heat? Now you can live and ride in cool comfort. Send 50c for instruction booklet. Have up to $600.00 (depending on whether you build it yourself or have others do it for you.) SEELEY CO., 3716 E Belmont, Dept. 50, Chicago 18, Ill.

## $1300 Builds Income Duplex

BAILEY BUILDERS, 915 Pyramid Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

## Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

## Engineering Degree in 27 Months

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

INQUIRE TODAY.

## Experienced or Not...

MODERN AUTOMOTIVE DIAGNOSIS TECHNIQUE

is your Stepping Stone to SUCCESS

Prepare for a big income — unlimited opportunity in the vast, ever-growing field of modern automotive service — IN 12 WEEKS! SUN, the world's largest manufacturer of scientific automotive test equipment, offers you their MODERN AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE course — the only one of its kind.

YOU TRAIN in Detroit — The Motor City — at the completely-equipped SUN resident school. Your attention is focused on scientific testing — the only way to avoid guesswork servicing cars.

YOU LEARN basic operating principles and maintenance techniques by working on all types of the latest engines, transmissions, brakes, etc.

YOU USE the latest scientific test instruments to observe performance and pin-point trouble.

INVESTIGATE TODAY — take the first step NOW TO MORE MONEY, a secure future — and your choice of location when you graduate. Recommended by motor manufacturers. Approved for veterans. Classes scheduled in Detroit Technical Training Center.

## Send for FREE Brochure

Sun Electric Corporation, Dept 254
622 Avondale Ave., Chicago 31, Illinois

Please send free details on MODERN AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE course.

NAME__________________________________________
ADDRESS________________________________________
CITY__________________________________________
ZONE_____________STATE__________________________

## Big Values in Allied's Latest TV-Radio Supplement

FREE send for it

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Hi-Fi Fans

Send for our latest bargain-packed Supplement listing big values and new releases in TV accessories, custom chassis, High Fidelity systems and components, P-A systems, recorders, FM and AM radios, Amateur supplies, test instruments, builders' kits, electronic parts, tubes, tools and books. Make your selections from the world's largest stocks of electronic supplies at lowest, money-saving prices!

ALLIED RADIO
100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 5-F-4
Chicago 8, Illinois

Send for Supplement FREE

## No Better Relief at Any Price for Heartburn

TUMS

SAFE, FAST, SURE, PLEASANT

STILL ONLY 10¢ A ROLL

## June 1954
Imagine getting 321 all different stamps — guaranteed $6.50 Catalog Value — all for only 25¢! And what a sensational collection it is — packed with hard-to-get stamps and sets from all over the world! Includes United Nations — the 3 first stamps issued; Great Britain — War Propaganda Set of 8; Monaco — Pope Pius triangles; Sá, Melissas — General MacArthur — plus hundreds more! You'll fill hundreds of spaces in your album at the amazing bargain rate of 13 stamps for only 1¢! Bargain Approvals included. Money-back guarantee.

Send 254 Today. Ask For Lot FO-16
ZEITH CO., 81 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

Prints Postal Cards! FREE
Use on 30 Day Trial! Send name today for facts and FREE Illustrated Book of unique advertising plans and money-making ideas for your business. Learn how others are boosting sales with post card ads ... easy with Cardmaster.

Cardmaster Co., 1929 Sunnyside, Dept. 1348, Chicago 40, Ill.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

GO PLACES LEARN ANOTHER LANGUAGE EASILY — QUICKLY by LINGUAPHONE

World’s-Standard CONVERSATIONAL METHOD

FRENCH
GERMAN
ITALIAN
RUSSIAN
PORTUGUESE

Are interesting jobs, travel, armed services, cultural opportunities passing you by because you speak only one tongue? Learn another language AT HOME the same, natural, easy way you learned English long before you went to school. YOU LISTEN — you hear native men and women speak — you understand — you speak. YOU SPEAK. Intelligent, self-paced home-study students of all ages. FREE BOOK: "Prelude to a New World of Opportunity" United gives fascinating facts. WRITE TODAY!

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE, 143-06 RCA Building, N. Y. 20, N. Y.
Send me your FREE book. I want to learn ______ Language.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City, Zone & State ____________________

SUMMER SALE
SAVE 20¢ TO 40¢! All United Glasses are Artistic, Color Corrected, UNICOATED® therefore Sharper, Cleaner, Crisp! Prices include leather case and straps.

10 POWER $19.95 1/2 ounce
9 Power $14.95 3 Power $16.95 6 Power $18.95
6 Power $14.95 6 Power $16.95 9 Power $18.95
10 $17.95 30 Power $24.95
7 $16.95 30 Power $24.95
8 $15.95 30 Power $24.95
9 $14.95 30 Power $24.95
10 $13.95 30 Power $24.95

FREE
“Midget Encyclopedia of Stamps” — plus Stamp Identifier and Dictionary!

UNICOATED® Internal Surface
Color corrected power.

Send 30 Days At Our Risk! If not satisfied return for full refund. Made in Japan. Add now, save Federal Tax, only 10%. Cash orders post. C.O.D. include $2.00 deposit.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO., Dept. ARF-7508, 9043 S. Western, Chicago 20

DEALERS WANTED! WRITE FOR WHOLESALE CATALOG

Earn BIG STEADY MONEY
SELL WORK UNIFORMS!
It's easy with TOPPS great "Panoramic" line that spreads out over 5 feet wide! Swatches are king size! Style figures are big, full color—they almost pop off the page! Prompts are everywhere — garages, service stations, factories, etc. Prices are big — man made $800 on a single set! Selection of sizes, fabrics includingDupont's Nomex®. Down, embroidery is unlimited. Start your own! Trade for stock. NEGOTIABLE. Write for free catalogue TODAY.
TOPPS Dept. 616 — Rochester, Indiana

Pays for itself 100 Times Over
Beat the high cost of home upkeep. Save hundreds of dollars every year on carpentry, electrical, painting, plumbing and other home repairs around the house with Popular Mechanics GUIDE TO HOME REPAIRS. Simplified bow-to-end instruction and 648 pictures make all jobs, inside and out, easy. Covers construction, remodeling, modernizing, repairing that need to be done. 300 pages. 8" x 10". Cloth bound only $2.50 postpaid. Order today under our money-back guarantee.
PPOULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PMIS
200 EAST ONTARIO STREET CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

YES! SEND

directly to my door every month

I am enclosing

$3.50 for 1 year
$8.00 for 3 years

name ____________________________
address ____________________________
city zone state ____________________________

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

P O P U L A R M E C H A N I C S
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.
DON'T READ THIS AD UNLESS...

you have a patentable idea, invention or product, or a proprietary manufacturing business. A successful automotive metal parts manufacturer wants to acquire new products. Eight midwestern plants are geared for volume production to turn out precision die-cast, machined and stamped metal parts and assemblies.

Reply P.O. Box 103
Birmingham, Mich.

Sample IMPORTS
FROM FOREIGN LANDS—Exciting, useful sample products from Germany, India, etc., sent to you. Established Import-Export firm offers men or women FREE plan for big profit, world-wide, mail-order business at home; or travel abroad. No capital or previous experience needed. Overseas bargains bring high U.S. prices. Write today for FREE plan!

Mellinger, Dept. A256, 1771 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

PLASTICAST COMPANY, (Dept. C)
P.O. Box 6727
Chicago 80, Ill.

PLASTIC LAMINATING

This remarkable Plastic Laminating Machine will turn $25.00 an hour right into sensational big profits laminating business, Social Security Identification, Credit CARDS of all kinds, photos, passers,职称等, etc. Price complete (all parts, 18-month course, postage, etc.) $129.00. Others higher literature free.

Save Archers! FREE! 50% BOWHUNTER'S OUTFITS $14.95 up
Includes) lateral faced, matched arrows, screw-in, etc. Amazing FREE TOTAL PLAN! Investigate Today! Catalog and 20 lb. "How to Hunt"

MALIBU ARCHERY CO., Dept. B-2, 3154 W. 9th, Los Angeles 5, California

BEING PUSHED AROUND??

Why take any more nonsense from bullies, wise guys and other pests? The next time they try to get smart—give them the surprise of their lives! It's easy when you know POLICE JET JETS! This complete, fully illustrated course comes to you in one volume. The same as taught to police, marines, G.I.s, men, soldiers, sailors and members of the U.S. Coast Guard. By merely returning this slip and we will send POLICE JET JETS! (so you need not return mail). Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

BOOKS PUBLISHING CO., AMITYVILLE, N. Y.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

4 WHITE WALLS $9.95
100% NATURAL RUBBER

EASY TO PUT ON!

Turn your present black tires into custom white side walls, with these thick, natural rubber WHITE WALLS. Absolute perfection and satisfaction assured. Everything furnished for all four tires. Mail check or money order NOW. Introductory price for complete kit only $9.95 postpaid. Sold coast to coast.

CUSTOM SIDEWALLS

JUNE 1954

MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL Dept. G33
35th & Chicago 27 I1

Without obligation, please send FREE and postage, full particulars about

MAIL COUPON NOW

P.O. Box 1759
Los Angeles 47, California

DEPARTMENT M

MAIL COUPON NOW

39
DIRECT FROM GERMANY

Solingen
Steel
"BLACK FOREST"
Hunting Knife

The BLACK FOREST HUNTING KNIFE, made in Solingen, West Germany of superfine Nicht Rostend (non-rusting) steel is NOW available in this country! The rugged beauty of this superb knife has already won recognition for design in industrial circles on the Continent—and its utility and value as an aid in hunting & fishing has made it a prime favorite with sportsmen all over Europe! Blade is actually sharp enough to shave with; the genuine leather scabbard is metal-tipped: this knife will stand up under the most rugged treatment! 10 inches in length. Sleek, graceful lines make it an ideal collector's item—a hunter's delight—and a dandy rec room or men's den decoration. Import supply is limited and the low 3.95 price (postpaid) means you'll have to act fast! Send 3.95 in cash, check or m.o. for prompt delivery. CODs plus fees. Your money back quickly if you're not delighted!

THORESEN'S
352 Fourth Ave., Dept. 6-F-80
New York 10, N. Y.

3 9 5

MAKE THIS TEST!
Place a metal disc on the ground. Plunge the point of the Black Forest knife downward. The knife will completely pierce the metal piece—without ANY damage to the blade!

A Collector's Item as well as a Superb Hunting Knife

- Tough—Rugged—Durable!
- World famed Solingen Steel!
- Handsome Den or Rec Room Wall Decoration!
- Genuine Leather Scabbard—Metal Tipped!

THORESEN'S, Dept. 6-F-80
352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Please RUSH me a Black Forest Hunting Knife on 5-Day Money-back home trial. If not delighted with this remarkable hunting-and-fishing aid, I will return it within 5 days for FULL REFUND.

☐ 3.95 enclosed. Send prepaid.
☐ Send C.O.D. plus postage

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

(Canadian orders shipped direct from Canada, duty paid. No extras. Write: Thoresen Co., Dept. 6-F-80, 45 St. James St. West, Montreal 1, P.Q.)
YOU’LL PROFIT

By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities for you to make and save money.

AUTOMOBILES, MIDGET CARS


USE Thunderhead's Treatment. (Patented.) For a better motor $3.00. Ferns Products, 217 West 3rd Street, Los Angeles 1, California. Data on request.


NEW Distributor performance 1/1918 to 1959. Fits Ford, Hudson, Packard, etc. C. A. W., 1612 South Armitage Ave., Chicago, Ill. $1.60.

FORD-T parts - Engine and chassis. Parts for other old models. Special parts made to order. B. S. Wisnieski, Milwaukee 25, Wisconsin.


AUTO Parts 1910 up. New gaskets, grilles, tire covers, tires, mufflers, pipes, 3000 cars and parts. J.R.'s Auto Parts, Valley Falls, Rhode Island. We buy old car parts.

PREVENT Scratch Sealed head lights. New accessory improves present equipment. $2.50 guaranteed. Free catalog. Parnell Engineering, 500 Clayton, Tuscaloosa, Mississippi.

MAGNETIZED Sun visor blocks sun's rays and reflected glare when placed on your instrument panel or on the windshield. Send $1 for set of two to Sun Blotter, Lakeville, Michigan.

MICROFILM Safety belt, 41" long, blue, $2.50. Flierot, 1010 South Pier, Inglewood 1, Calif.

WHOLESALE Wholesale advertised auto supplies; thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plans," 229-D Dodds, Buffalo 16, New York.

INCORPORATING Ignition voltage improves running. Foner's Centzons, 323 Neenah, Chicago 34.


WHITIER White wall tires without sacrifice, price, performance. Whitier works like magic. Sensational seller. Also, 3151-A Seration, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

MOTOREX Save gasoline. Save exhaust overriich mixtures. For new products, how to install on your car for introducing, write Vacuum Dept., 2073, Wauwatosa, Wis. Salesmen wanted.

SEND US $1.50 for real oil offers! Surplus stock of famous Gale Hall automotive equipment, parts and new, original cartoons! Try at our risk for seven days—then send payment or return merchandise! Professional compression testers, originally $10.75, now only $2.98! Concentration vacuum gauge and fuel pump tester originally $8.10, now only $3.95! Original Gale Hall motor condition/gauges for permanent dashboard mounting, originally $7.50, now only $2.95! (Add 40¢ to each for postage.) Order from: New England Surplus Sales, Dept. PM-6, New York, New York.

RESTORE Power! Compression! Save oil! Revolutionize your home engine! $2.50, Box 1286, Anaheim 6, California.

AUTO TRAILERS


BUILD Your own trailer! Plans for all kinds, illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-M, Wausau, Wisconsin.

TRAILER Building illustrated. 30c. Craftsmen Books, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wis.


MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

MIDGET Auto $45. Villiers motorcycle $33, Cushman less motor $32, Whizzers $35, Honda $44. (Mail order only.) Send 25c for Directory Number. Save on our bargain packages on other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorcycles, engines, parts, plans for home building (no cast model.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.


JUNE 1954
FISHERMEN—Catch more fish with Minno-Friske, $1.25. Literature, Bava, 110-112 East Michigan St., Grand Rapids, Michigan.


FLY Tying kits $1.00 postpaid. Free list. E. C. Clawson, 902 East 340 Street, Wil- loughby, Ohio.

FISH Hook remover. Unhooks in 3 seconds. Won’t harm the fish. O. D. commercial secret now manufactured for you, the sport fisherman. Gorman & Blau, 51-53 E. 34th Street, New York, N.Y. $1.00 postpaid.

BUT Wholesale nationally advertised sporting goods, thousands other Wobblers at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 627-DD Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

DIVING Equipment for spearfishermen skin divers and professional divers. Send $2 for catalog. Doces, 234 N. Broadway, Malibu, Calif.

CATCH Fish the easy modern way! The fish come to you. A scientifically developed, baited, self-moving, self-propelled, non- Satisfaction guaranteed. $1.00 to 1000 induction. Clark, 390-23 Broadway, New York.

SAVE $1.00 On fishhooks, arrows, complete browning outfits, etc. Free catalog and illustrated booklet. Send 3c for handling. Malibu Archery, 3156 P-B 8th Street, Los An- geles, Calif.


BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS


DYNASCOPES—Sensational new telescope. Send for full details. Criterion Co., Hartford, Conn.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, Binoculars, microscopes, BX30 $32.00. Free catalog. Joe's Binocular Sales, 4827 S. Wabash, Chicago, Ill.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, microscopes for quarter century. Big bargain scientific outfit. 100. Hermit Ross, 70 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.


GIANT 100X ready to use day and night telescope. Steel and brass tube construction, complete. Two 100X pieces. Heliocentric instructions. $7.00. Other sizes. This telescope makes kit contains brass focusing tube, 5 lenses, erector, instructions, $3.75. Sample available on request.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 6X, COM-pletely assembled 239.75. Guaranteed ob- jective and eyepiece in excellent condition. Skyoscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

MADE 6X TELESCOPE reflector. Glass, aluminum. Instructions, F. C. Cam- eron, Box 65, Inwood 96, N. Y.


RETIREMENT Homes, easy payments, nothing down. Details. Perry, Erier Hill, Penn.

GIANT Listings free. Timber, grazing, reatum. Address—Armstrong, Shook, Missouri.

STROUT Catalog—Mailled free! Farms, home business. Largest selection of wheat, corn, coal, fruit, apple, peach, potato, grass, etc. 3240 bargains described. World's largest catalog! 54 years in business. No. 401, E. W. Steuart, T-M So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, III.

FARM Manual shows you how to make extra profits from your farm. 284 pages of farming lore, $3.00. Popular Mechan- ics Press, 200 Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

REQUEST Illustrated farm list. Bous- ton, 113 Dolson, Middletown, New York.


PLANTS, SEEDS, NURSERY AND GARDEN SUPPLIES

DRUG And condiment plants, production and marketing 60 complete illustrated ins. D. W. Farnam, 712-714 W. 140th, New York 25, N. Y.

GROW Orchards. Illustrated booklet 50c. Premium Pecan Tree, 1510 Leidy St., 140 West 96 Street, New York 25, N. Y.


PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

CATERING Course. First lesson 5c. Parks Catering, 1618 Rhode Island Ave. N.W. Washington, D. C.

Farming construction work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay write Foreign Service Bu- reau, Dept. F.M., Metuchen, New Jersey.

RAISE Pearsants on $100 week plan. Little capital required. Cocoa, independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 1, Kansas.

FOREIGN, Latin American, domestic employment. 1954 "Foreign Service Direc- tory," gives up-to-date facts on military and civil construction work on Foreign Affairs construction; major oil companies; aviation; manufacturers; steamship lines; mining; importers—vital information to apply with application form. Free—Hotline for hispanic news, Foreign Affairs Reports, Box 885-P, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ALASKA! Last American frontier. $1.00 bringing you all Alaska information and government map. Military and civilian construction, homestead and highway construction; mining, aviation, fur farming, grazing, timber, travel directions. Lists of firms hiring. How to apply. Alaska Opportunities, Box 92-P, Hollywood 28, Calif.

GROW Mushrooms. £1000 by Fall. Hundreds of dollars by Fall. Free book. New light. Use our ready-to-grow spawn, pay $3.50 in. We paid Babbitt $4,185 in few months. For free information. Mushroom Mushroom Farm Ind., Dept. 99, 2954 Admiral War, Des Moines, Iowa.


FOREIGN Employment. Top paying jobs overseas. Earn more than $1,500 monthly. Must be American citizen. Available for all types of jobs in Europe, Africa, Latin America, U.S.A., the Americas, Mexico, South Pacific. Write for free guide. Precision machinists, electricians, carpenters, construc- tion laborers, engineers, electricians, by return mail, including wages, conditions, training. Write now. Also others, etc. Send $1.00 to Foreign Employment Information, 1200 W. 6th St., Chicago 15, P. O. Box 1408, New Orleans 12, Louisiana.

JUNE 1954 43
SUCCESS in mailorder if you follow our suggestions. Informative treatise 25c. Order Entitles, Box 81, Station D, Toledo 8, Ohio.

HOME Mailorderbeginners. Sources, leads, ideas, how to use. Carnahan Bros., 5852-A Nelson, Cypress, Calif.

"How To Build Your Own Mail Order Business." Pant packed idea book for beginners. 50c. Entertainment guide. Savaglio, 5674-P West 71st Street, Chicago 38, Illinois.


$10,800 PROFITS! Your own mailorder business! Wonderful success plan from Thursday, 706 Webster New Rochelle L-24, N.Y.

FABULOUS Canadian west. Large construction, big money. Men, women, job listings airmail $1.00. Box 564, Bismarck, N.D.

MEN Wanted. Build luggage and cases at home. We sell your products. Complete instructions and planning now. Free details. Casecraft 805-36 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

$100.00 MONTHLY Per truck drivers, $1400.00 monthly for carpenters, electricians, plumbers, mechanics. $1200.00 for clerks and laborers. Replacement hiring now being done. Full information and complete foreign listings, with current information on Spain, Korea, Australia, Alaska and Canada. $1,00. 25,000 men and women needed for new state side project! Complete information on all other domestic listings, $1.00. Dept. 3-F Opportunities Unlimited, 1100 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

MAGAZINE Subscription form for highest circulation, most qualified Publications 451-A, Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N.Y.

PERFORM Thrilling strong man stunts. Pull illustrated new钙. All in one Book Co., 216-P Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

HOW To live without money. Free literature. H. E. Bishop, 405 Second St., New Ulm, Minn.


SCIENCE Fiction, magazines, back number. Free, G. Freeman, 742 Central Ave., St. Petersburg, Fla.

BOOKFINDERS! All subjects. Send want list. Jaher Co., 620-P, 17th Street, N. Y.

BOOKS. Government surplus. Career, love and romance. Booklets, War surplus. Free catalog. Also 50 other free catalogs on request. Company College Book Co., Dept. PM, Columbus 1, Ohio.

BIG Catalog. 1500 bargains, 10c. Books Publishers, Amityville, N. Y.

16 BEAUTIFUL Picture cards of Norway’s midnight sun, etc., only $1.00. Add 25¢ for delivery. Envelope, 13 1/2 X 9, Dieder, Brettvågset 24, Oslo, Norway.

HOBBY Homecraft directory—Reviewed by leading magazine. The answer to hobbyist’s and homecraftmen needs. 1500 sources of supplies, 212 chances to regain your hobby, to meet new hobbyist’s to choose from. Send $1 now L. F. Turley, Sidney, Ohio.

CAROLYN, 1837, love em. Vest pocket size, 24 for $1. All different! Vim Rogers, Dept. PM, P.O. Box 428, Los Angeles 36, California.

COLORFUL Collectors items 18-81, Carolyn’s capitol, bridges, bay panorama, Yosemite 26c. Buzicki, Boulder Creek, California.

GAMES. TOYS. NOVELTIES

FREE Money saving novelty catalogue. Novelty Mart, 59 E. 8th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

MAGIC TRICKS. PUZZLES. JOKE NOVELTIES


WE Supply every noted magician, large pro refunds, catalogues, etc. 10c. Goodfellow’s, 120 Bonstien Street, Boston, Mass.

500 TRICKS, Douglas famous 130-page catalog, magic, only 5c, or 3 for $1.00. Magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Dough Maciel, Dept. 1, Dallas, Texas.

100 with 5 pairs of pocket, parlor, stage, World’s finest magic. Catalogue 5c, or 3 for 15c free. Kanner’s, M-1311 Walnut, Phila- delphia 1.


VENIRLOQUIST Easy to learn in 40 to 90 days! Home study course! Results given are real. Company history. Starting your age, dummy catalogue 25c. Fred Mahler School of Venirloquism, Box 38, Studio 84-6, Krampton Station, Detroit 24, Michigan.


LEARN Venirloquism 1st stamp brings particulars. Smith, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

BE A Venirloquist. Have fun. All secrets revealed in our complete course. Professional venirloquist dialogues, monologues for stage, parlor, street. Low price, low price. Send 50c for picture, name, address. Experimental Specialty Mfg. Co., 218 Jefferson St., Hartford City, Ind.


FREE Magic and novelty catalog, 10c. Illustrated and described. Read all about our free gift offer. Chicago Magic Center. PM 1017, Chicago 12, Ill.

COINS. TOKENS. CURRENCY

100 DIFFERENT Foreign bills $1. Free list upon request. Western Banknote Co., 111 E. 21st St., New York 17.

JAPANESE Invasion notes 1c to $1000.00 set $1.00. 100pc. illustrated catalogue, 25c. Tanaka, 93-11 Prince St., New York 11.


INDIAN Cent with bargain lists 10c. Mulligan, 3463 "T" Street, Philadelphia 34, Penn.

CONFEDERATE And Southern bank notes, 10c. Price, 5c. Free! Ber’s Coin Shop, 21 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.

WORLD’S greatest magazine for coin collector’s and wooden nickel 10c. Law- rence Brothers, Anamosa, Iowa.
4 SELECTED Arrowheads $1.00. List 5c.
S. Haubert, Calico Rock, Ark.
2 TWO SELECTED arrowheads $2.00. 4 fine arrowheads $1.00. Notched tomahawk $1.00. List. Lee's Glenwood, Ark.

PRECIOUS STONES, MINERALS

12 ATTRACTIVE Genuine mineral speci-
mens. Capitol Gems, Box 141, Orange, N. J.

GEOMUTING, Silvercraft authority. Cut rocks and minerals to make jewelry. 150 ads illustrating equip-


ROCKS, Gres, minerals precisely ana-
yzed $3. Absolute spectrographic decet-

Free information. Kedron Research, Box 18, Lima, Ohio 34, Calif.

FUN With rocks! Rockhound's own monthly magazine featuring mapped trigs, gem cutting, silveryworx, minerals. 9.00 already enjoy it, so you will. Only $3.00 gems and Minerals, Box 716EF, Palm-
dale, Calif.

SAPPHIRE, Topaz, tormaline, garnet, peridot, Stricklen & Arkenas, 3615 W.
O'Brien's, 1118W Filmore, Hollywood 38, Calif.


GENUINE Red Arizona rubies (garnets).

ROCKCRAFT Instruction book $1.00.
Chas. H. S. Dewing, 1923 Austin, Bur-
bank, Calif.

COLLECTION Colorado gems. $1.00.

LAPIDARY-Four square inches native crystals. 2300 90th St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

5 DIFFERENT Army embossed cachets. $1.00.
B. E. W., R. R. Station, Saguaro, Ariz.

FREE Giant Popular Mechanics 40 page book catalog! Over 400 books to choose from. Send name and address to Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Ill.

CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

BASS Says: Quality cameras since 1910. When in Chicago visit the camera cross 
section in BASS studio. Deluxe Cameras, Dept. 6, 12 E. 22nd Street, Chicago. 4, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY For pleasure or profit. Learn at home in the 50 hour training of Long established school. Free booklets, "Ready Reference," 635

Delso, 30th Street., Chicago, 30, III.

FREE Photographic book packed with hundreds of fine values in still and motion picture, portrait, acces-
sories, both in new and used. Write now for your copy of "The BASS Camera Co.

DELO, 220 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, I11.

FREE 20 to 45% Discount. Everything photo-
graphic. Daily 8 A.M. to 5 P.M., Finish Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, New York.

ENORMOUS Camera profits. Five com-
mpanies in two weeks. Income only. Send $1.00, Kappeler, 4320 South, Woodburn, N. J.

2500 s. American Animal and bird films in beautiful color or b. and w. 2" x 2 1/2" slides and 16mm motion pictures. Complete lit-

erature. Wild Life Films, 5151 AF Dysam

2 Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

BIG! Free catalog of indirectly advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Popular Mechanics Buyers," 692-92 Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

3-D Camera, viewer, slidemounts, 20.00 complete. Keep it neat and clean. Buy 5, SAVE 1.00. Photo Beach 4, Calif.

FREE PHOTO GIFT guide to 400 Cameras, projec-
tors, tape recorders, lenses. Write for in-
dividual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Classified, Miss D., 2809 Grand, Detroit, Mich.

HUNDREDS OF helpful, practical ar-
ticle in Popular Mechanics "Photo hand-
book." A guide to better pictures, more pro-

PHOTO FINISHING

TRIAL Rolls developed, printed jumbo style. No obligation. Free catalog. Send this ad, Reprints 4c. Church's, Enter-
prises, Chicago 33.

TRIAL Print your own rolls, 30c each. Free film or reprints. Jumbo 8, 30c; 12, 40c; 16, 50c. Bobs Photo Service, Box 23, Fairmount, W. Va.

Photo Mill immediate service. Eight exposure roll developed and one exposure roll in each good quality print. 28.00 each jumbo each 25c; two 65c. Write for complete prices and mailers. The Photo Mill, 1311 N. Cass St., Phoenix, Minn.

Beautify your photos from each pic-
ture on roll. 8 exposure 35c, 12 exposure 45c. Thirty-three years of satisfied cus-
tomers. 2140 N. Farwell, Dept. J-4, Janesville, Wis.

FAST, Same day service if oversized prints only 35c, Free 5x7 mounts, quality guar-
teed. This ad worth 10c toward your first order. Photo Finish, 839 B, Philadelphia 5, Penna.

BEAUTIFUL Enlargement from each picture on roll. 8 exposure 35c, 12 exposure 45c. Cut Rate Photos, Dept. H-4, Janesville, Wis.

GUARANTEED Quality, Fast service. Eight jumbos in beautiful super fast pab pla-
ster, black and white only 35c. Send for free mailers and particulars of our com-
plete photo finishing service. O.P.O. Box 1140, New York 1, N. Y.

TWO Prints each good negative, 8 expo-
sure 35c, 12 exposure 35c. Mayfair Photo Service, Box 817-X, Toledo 1, Ohio.

TOP Quality, Fast service. 8 jumbos 35c in beautiful super pak album 16 exposure 45c. Rich colors, complete pro-
tacts 3c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for mailers. Photos, O.P.O. Box 1140, New York 1, N. Y.

CUSTOM Jumbo album prints! 8 expo-
sure 35c; 12, 40c; 16, 50c, exp. mail 1.00. Free mailer. Flash Photo, Box 369, Delso, 220 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

6 OR 8 Picture roll 35c, 12 or 16 pic-
ture roll 50c. Each roll developed and shipped in handbag only 35c, Send for free mailer, No c.o.d.s. Mailing containers and handbag film, 30c each. Deluxe Camera Service, Box 1206-A, Shreepont, Los Angeles, Calif.

ENLARGEMENTS, 8x10 Oil colored $1.00, 8x10 sepia $1.00. Richard Brewer, 506-4 D Hollywood Blvd., Holly-
wood, Calif.

ENLARGEMENTS! Eight 5 x 7 or five 8 x 10's, $1.00. Whirl Enlargers, Box 987, Linden, Calif.

12 JUMBOs From any size roll developed 35c each with this ad only. S. Skrudland, Linden, N. J.

FREE 2 Reprints your favorite negative, June 1954 only. Extras 5c each. Get ac-
tive, get your free reprints. John T. Delco, Box 362, Upper Darby, Penna.

PHOTO STAMPS! Reproduced from your material, no special equipment needed. Side Bar, Box 216-B, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

8 JUMBO Prints in album 35c; 12 exp.
35c, 16 exp. 45c; 18 exp. 55c exp. mail 1.25. Free mailer. Mel's Photo, Box 106F, Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

46 POPULAR MECHANICS
MINIATURE TREES

PROFITABLE 4-wheel equipment. Leaco, Box 933-A, Springfield, Ohio.

$46 FROM Square foot playground; jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodards, Bridgewater, Mass.

BUY Wholesale thousands items. Lists free. Florida Plants, P.O. Box 12, Neillsville, Wis.

$25 WEEKLY Working two hours daily at home. Lycke, Box 2471-A, Cleveland 12.

START Your own profitable mail-order business. Special books free. Write today! Studio Products, Box 364-A, Glendale 5, Calif.


Local Home Sunlight. Local information. No selling. Write Neheino, La Verne, Calif.

RESILVERINO Mirrors, 9mm scouring; 1 in. circle, look-alike mirrors (No. one seen), 30c; coopered mirrors, 50c All $1.00. Neiko-Mir Box 3462-J, Chicago 84.


LIVING miniature ("Mime") trees only 10 to 20 inches tall. Grow at home. Big profit opportunities. Fast moving at home. Amazing opportunity! Write today! Studio Products, Box 364-A, Glendale 5, Calif.

MAKE Monroe at home. Write Falcon House, Winnipeg 2, Ill.


COPUBLISH Mail Sale Advertiser, leading mail order paper. Details, latest copy, direct. Howe, 1230 St. Andrew, New Orleans 31.


DOLLARS in personalized baby record books. Sell by mail. Eleven thousand new prospects daily. Use same literature we do. No-Co-Ro. Oakland 6, California.

MAKE Rubber stamps, repair dolls; lead in making trade mark. By mail, steaming. Catalogue 60c (free). Universal, 1824 Link Drive, Kansas City 11.

SCHEMER Magazine. Canfield 1, Ohio, monthly mailorder ideas. Plans. Year $5.00.

PLASTICRAFT Molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flock, candle supplies. Catalog and sample free. Blue Rapids Supply, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

GROW Mushrooms. Celar, shed, and outbreak for $20.00. Write Babbitt, 41150, in five days and receive directions. At- tend class at local playground. Write Box 1826, C., Boston, Mass.

BOOKKEEPERS. Increase earnings operating sensational bookkeeping service. Box 1486, Cincinnati, North Hollywood, Calif.

48 POPULAR MECHANICS


FROM A bus to anything—a practical plan. My plan successful. Excellent moneymak- ing opportunity. Free details. Putnam, Box 144A, Columbus 1, Ohio.

LIQUID Rubber, make flexible molds. Prices? Per gallon, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.


$26,500 SALES in two weeks! Amazing mail order business with a name! Great! Broadcast Service, 1412 K Great Northern Building, Chicago 4, Illinois.


OPERATE accessor mailorder system, selling our products or any products. Fastest, most revolutionary mailorder system ever to hit the market. Free information. Details. Nellbyco, Decatur 121, Ill.


START Your own business on credit. 100% cash back! Exclusive! No investment $5,000 to $2,500 in 1933. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities, plus business experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable mail-order business. The quality mail-order industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. F-U, PPM, Freeport.


IMPORT—Export! Excellent homework. Opportunities between the lines. Walters, Box 6, Fort Scott, Kansas.

EARN Extra money during your spare time. Catalogues of thousands of hard-to-find things. Liberal commissions. Send for supplies, etc. Desales Magazine Service, 50 East 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.

MAKE Flexible molds. Cast figurines, plaques, Free sample. Tooker, 630-B Chestnut St., Hamilton, Ohio.

SAVE Up to 50%. Nationally advertised merchandise. Ronson, Gruen, Win. Rogers, Edelmann, etc. 100% satisfaction, no risk. Send $1.00 for details. Franl, household items. Resell make money. Turn your home and spare time into a ready-made mail order, Wholesale Service, 866 P Aline, Chicago, Illinois.


"TEXBUSTER." The sandwich that is different. Guaranteed repeat seller. Big profit. Write Home Supply, 1175-25, containing recipe and valuable information. For sandwich shop operators sent postage paid only $2.00. Haskell D. Boyer, P.O. Box 1486, Fort Worth 1, Texas.
MAILORDER Home business using free
advertising method. Information free.

"OWN A garden golf business. Experi-
ence unnecessary. Brockway, Seaside, Ore.
Order full color catalog and order form from
all magazine subscriptions. Free catalog, sup-
plies. Subscription Service Company, Dept.
A, 1622 S. Jefferson St., Champaign, Ill.

BUY Wholesale. Thousands items. List free.
See catalog. Moving Industries, 122 Berkshire,
Bridgeport 8, Conn.

MONTHLY Repeat business which you can
earn. Write. Monthly drives. For free
details write Grasa, 321-26th Street, McKeesport, Penna.

NEWTON with chemicals. Mar-
ble—glaze cement benches, pottery. Start,
how to make your own waterfalls. Your chance for fame, for-
tune. 10c brings sample, pictures. Write: Horace Newton, Box 1575, Los Angeles, Calif.

MONEYMAKING Opportunity! Operat-
ing non-mail order business. Sparetime,
small capital. Jackson, Newfoundland 8, Kentuck.

WHAT'S Your field of interest? What-
ever it is, specialized magazines will help you get ahead. Examine current copies of those covering your field through our easy-to-read mirror image. From 2,487 covering all fields—Business, Travel, Antiques, Art, Music, Books, Real Estate, Hobbies, Sports, etc. Current list free. Commercial Press, 34C North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

START Home mail order business. We
show you how to do it. 20c, Box 125, New York 1, N. Y.

OPERATE Profitable mail-order busi-

MAIL Letters from your home—Get as-
frequency of your own. The More You
Mail, A. D. Adson, 4811 Bellmoe, Houston, Texas.

BUILD 3 Bedroom home—$597.00. De-
tail kit, $15.00. Home Builders, Box 232, Kansas City 1, Kansas.

PLANNING To start a new business or
need more information? Think help. Write F. S. Winslow, 4590 Marine Drive, Chicago.

EARN $2.00 Hour. No making sandal-
Young's, 136 P.M. South First, Arcadia, California.

BUY Wholesale 450,000 products. Litera-
ture free. Carter, Box 6011-B, Chicago 50.

CANDLEMAKING: Formulas, instruc-
tions, equipment. Send 25c for catalog. Products included. Kemrix, Park Ridge, III.

PROVEN Way to finance own mailorder.
Stone, Box 36 M, Reading, Mass.

MAKE $50.00 Per day selling room air
cooler. Buy wholesale. Box 792, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

SAW DUST. Turn it into cash. Twenty
million dollars' worth of saw dust, L. C. Company, 12-DDB, Norwood, Ohio.

GET $10 Orders by mail: 100% profit! Tell.
Bogard, Mesa, Ariz. for applications. Write Siegel, Box 183, Knoxville, New York 2, N. Y.

MILLION Articles wholesale. Supply

COME A game warden, or join forest-
ry, park, lookout, wildlife conservation serv-
es. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay, re-
creational facilities. Write Home-Study Institute, 3156 E.
Eighth St., Billings, Montana.

START A buying service, buy whole-
sele thousands nationally advertised prod-
acts. Make $75 to $1,000 a week at small discounts. Postcard brings details. Ameri-
can Buyers, Box 21, Huntington, West Virginia.

CANDYLAND Profits: Sweet pleasure,
old-fashioned, modern recipes, tips, business plans. $1.00. Burick, Boulder Creek, California.

OPERATE Sewing machine repair busi-
ness. From home! Start new plan assur-
es success. Easily learned. Amazing prof-
ses, over $3,000 a year. Purdy's, 1416 North Russett, Weatherford, Texas.

FREE Folio describing 43,000: Unlimited
Vacation Plans. No canvassing, mail-

MAKE And sell rhinestone jewelry. Rhinestones 50c gross. Free catalog. Short Box Pil 183, East Orange, New Jersey.

DOES Someone else reap the benefits
from your day's work? Do you long to be independent? Start your own business. Money you've
still have time to enjoy it? Are you tied
to your present job by lack of capital?
Then this is the business just for you. 
Roll your dimes into dollars with a pre-
fabricated ready-made completely equip-
ed for business, erected on your lot, for
less than the cost of a car. See Mead, health, builders, electrical codes. Priced EX-
clusive, 100% net. Write. Acosta, 506 Pitts
Boulevard, Los Angeles.

$15 AN Hour become tax expert. We train you. Urgently needed. Year round. Free details. Union Institute, Lakewood 2-K N. J.

MAKE Home producers, by manufac-
turers in our clearing house service. Be-
come subcontractor, casting plastic prod-
cuts for thousands of dollars of easy-to-make items required for clearing-
sumer industrial war needs. Experienced, with previous experience. Plastic Service Asso-

GOLD Rich business you can do at
home! I built biggest mail order business
in kind made from tiny beginning. Own new own building, lovely home, real estate, three automobiles, stock, bonds, are ready to sell, cash in bank, all as result mail order. I spent over two
millions my dollars in money in the mail learning facts I'll tell you. Hush 25 quick for life plan,摆脱, M. P. Brown, Box 511, Ft. Worth, Texas.

CAPITATION One home plastic business.
Men and women make big money. Spare or full time. (Also valuable liquid marble in-
formation.) Write for 10c catalog. Products, PM-694, Watertown 22, Mass.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES
GET Free copy of "Opportunity," the magazine that shows you the way to un-
limited profits. Address, Gilbert, 17006, 28 East Jackson, Chicago 4.

DOLLARS in your mail box daily. No stock investment. Free. 34-B Atlantic, Pleasantsville, New Jersey.

MAIL Letters featuring real merchan-
dise. Get $50 by mail. 25c. Everything furnished. Products, Box 25, Boston, Mass.

MEXICAN Featherbird pictures. Big
profits! Hot sellers! Edmunds, 3009 Waverly Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

WINDSHIELD Wiper rebuiding brings big

DO IT with "Floating Heiremugers." See ad under "Business Opportunities."

MONEY Found. Be our agent in your
local market. Big commissions on all di-
amonds, jewelry, etc., at wholesale prices. Amazing profits. Lifetime income. Ex-

EARN Extra income at home. Honest, dignified, steady self-employment. Local or long distance. Write today. 1238 Graner Ave., Lakewood 7, Ohio.

HOUSEWIFE'S Delight. Apron with two
pockets. Sells for 2c. Free mail order sales.

PAINTING And office supplies wholes-
ale. Cash or consignment. Fee, Royal, Box 366-A, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

CHINCILLAS: Profitable. Raise in open
room, cellar, tend species Chincilla
Chinchilla Ranch, 749 Hicon, El Sobrante 21, California.

FLEXIBLE Rubber moulds for plaster
and marble figures. Sample and large illustrated catalog 25c, refunded on first order.
K-C Novelties, Dept. 4, Eastham-
pont, Mass.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and
outdoors. Spare, full time, round year. We pay 50% for mushrooms gathered in five

SAPETIME Plants taking subscrip-

EARN $5.00 Daily making mats, shoes
and mud guards from old tires. S. and S Paving Co., 1327 North Clark St., Chi-
icago 10, Ill.

SELL Tinuma gems: 99-75 carat whole-
sale. Top quality. Write for illustrated cata-

60,000 ARTICLES Wholesaler. Source
directory. Name, Box 3462-CH, Chicago 14.

READ Progressive Mailtrade, the maga-
azine that tells how to make money by mail. Direct Mail Selling, 33 South Dearborn, Progressive Mailtrade, Box 357, Shegebarn, Chicago 2, Ill.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Busi-
nesses: Work home. Expect something out-Pacifica 3, Seattle 10, Wash.

PUBLISH Your own magazine. Hand-
some 82 page format well edited, illustrat-

GENERAL Contest Bulletin, issued
monthly. Sample, 10c. 16695, 8th St, Dumbarton, Calif.

MAKE To $4.50 hour doing common pen
lettering. Mail orders. No experience. 801-A North Marsalis, Dallas 2, Texas.

MANUFACTURER—Wants reliable men-
work in own home. Sparetime. Liebig, Beaver Dam 4, Wisconsin.

FOREIGN Employment construction
work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay write Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. P, Metuchen, New Jersey.

MONEYMAKING Opportunities. Liter-

TESTED Plans for home operated busi-

$12,000 PROFITS! Your own mailorder business plan. Success from home. Write to, Treasury, 209 Webster, New Rochelle, N. Y., 10801.

FRENCH-Style perfume really sells! $1.00 brings $44.50 profits. (Re-

BEEHIVE—"20 Profitable Small Busi-

TEWPYRET. Sewing machines can earn
excellent income. Send 10c for sample. McKimmy, P. M., Box 651, Canton, Ohio.

JUNE 1954
SPECIAL Plastic for laminating photos, etc. Details free. Solomon, 40 Cornhill, Boston 8, Mass.

New Liquid casting plastic. Clear, color.


CHEMISTRY


SPECTACULAR Chemical experiments manual, second improved printing, not containing instructions not developed. Contains complete formulas, set-ups, instructions, saves hours in making cyanides, acetylides, nitrogen iodides, explosives, etc. 25c. Details free. Che-Mini-Tech Laboratories, 5608C Riley, Buffalo 8, New York.

For one flight of America teaches you chemistry at home. All ages. Interactive, spectacular, educational, step by step. 25c. Parkway Laboratory, 1004R Second Ave., Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

AGENTS WANTED


SELL Wholesale nationally advertised men's neckties at retail. Twenty-five developed. Catalog, details—50c (refundable). Bergen Novelty Sales Co., Dean St. 61, Jersey City 4, N. J.

BIG Fruits, Razor blades, other items. Free sample lists. Hansen Sales, 4060-P Ohio, Chicago 44.


APPLIANCES. radios, cameras, toys, typewriters, watches. Large coded wholesale catalog. Catalog, 25c. Details, 6000P—20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.


PRINTING. Advertising salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline delivering de

CALIFORNIA. Sweet smelling beads. Service men get free sales sample and list. C 15, 323PM West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Cal.

WINDOw Sign letters. Samples free. West Coast Sign Letter Service, P.O. Box 607, Enid, Okla.

CABLE OR wire letters, numbers. Windows, doors, trucks, 1" to 6". 500% profits. Free samples. Altalus-T, 544 West 70th, Chica
go.

BARGAINS. Job lots, close-outs! Save up to 50% on clothing, hosiery, notions, drug, toiletries, specialties, toys, etc., 2000 Items. 2c brings wholesale bar
gains. Send stamped return envelope offer which includes free 1c merchandise certificate. J. N. Jobbers, 311-B North Des Plaines, Chicago.

SAVE 50%—75% on household appliances. Free illustrated catalog. Nuinebels P. S. Nickell, 1911 Kansas City 10, Mo.

$1.00 PROFIT Selling $2.95 photo en
capsulator. Studio, Riegel Blink, Little Rock, Ark.

 SEATTLE Confidential re lief letters, 25c each. James H. Keet, 2131 N 10th Ave, Wash.

 JAPAN—Letters remailed. 25c airmail $1.00. Rogers, 1933 S.E. 32nd Place, Portland, Oregon.

 LETTERS Remailed 25c, ten postcards $1.00. Mann's, 1321 North Main, Danville, Virginia.

 NEW YORK City—Letters remailed 25c each. Ferguson, P.O. Box 741, Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y.

 CAN you succeed in business? Self- analye test and guide. $5.00. Regina, Box 401, Jeffersonville, Ind.


 MISCELLANEOUS

 FREE 1954 Catalog on government surplus bargains from country's largest surplus organization specializing in outdoor, sporting goods, clothing, camping equipment, tents, rubber boats, tarpsaulins, swim to 27 sponders of other items. Rock- away Bales Co., Dept. FM, Route 46, Rockaway, New Jersey.

 "X-RAY Mind." Stupendous mental power. (Details 10c), Krishniah Institute, 8211 Lincoln Park-West, Dept. MT, Chicago 37, Ill.

 LOCATE Hidden treasure, distinguish minerals. 25c. 242-0000. Detects Weig 5 pounds, extremely faceted. Sensible factory as $9.00 or Kit forms. Free literature Dept. F, Electronic Applications, Box 4975, Washington 2, D. C.

 FREE List for post card. Soaps, blouses, lotions, and other masculine necessities at large discount. 25c, Box 605, Chicago 30, Ill.


 300 BIG Mails guaranteed. Samples, plans, offers, propositions, 12 months listing in 400 publications, 2276 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.


 GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time year round. We pay $5.00 for pickling, local dealers. Soak each to 4.45.00 in few weeks. Free book, Washington Mush- room Ind., Dept. 175, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

 PANNING Gold—Free lesson; catalogue of mining, mining supplies. Superior Old Prospector, Box 729D1, Dol, Calif.


 BUY Wholesale cameras, appliances, gift ware. Catalogue 50c (refundable). Dart, 3812 E. Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

 WAKE Up lazy septic tanks and cess- pools with Pepsi-1. Keeps septic tanks and cesspools operating smoothly. Pepsi-1 revives natural bacteria, activates sludge. No posal action in new systems, speeds up dissolving action in old systems. Promotes, safe, sanitary disposal 12 months in the year. Pepsi-1 is your insurance against clogging, forwarding, danger of health, expensive repair bills. Mail today to: Pepsi-1 Service, 574 W. 165th St., Costs $1.00 per treatment. One package small cess- pool, One package medium cesspool. Three packages large cesspools and all septic tanks Trial size $1.00. Attention cess- pool and drain contractors, Send 50c for catalog on our complete line Electric Sewage Cleaning Company, Allston 34, Mass.

 GABARDINE Trouser 5.00. All sizes. Blue, gray, brown. Yale Clothing, Meri- den, Connecticut.


 DELICIOUS Fudge—Fine old time recipe $1.00. Grandma, 327 W. 117th, Hawthorne, Calif.

 KEEP Septic tanks working healthy! Insure against trouble! Septiclens is the proven, easy way for healthy working septic tanks despite modern soaps, detergents, chemicals. Costs nothing, and saving. Just flush this clean light powder directly into your septic tank. Saves nation's own waste-consuming system. Non-caustic. For 6 months, 1200 lbs. for 50c to Jenkins Chemical Co., Box 7003, Seattle 33, Wash.

 BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 631-DI Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.


 COFFEE Substitute, save, Old family formula $1.00. McKean, 1940 W. 3rd St., Phila. 9, Pa.

 CIGARETTES—Roll 200 mild, tasty, guaranteed to please for 75c. Details free. Peete Tobacco Co., 126-11 6th Ave., Queens, N. Y.

 WORK Gloves made to order, large sizes. Wickizer, 2D 2 Johnson City, N. Y.

 INCREDIBLE! Become mental superman overnight! Free booklet! Bijou, Box 17277-2, Chicago, Ill.


 AQUALUNGS. Spear guns, latest diving equipment. Catalog 25c, Diving, Box 452, Burlington, New Jersey.

 NEW Nameplate porch light, 4"x19", hand lettered on heavy white plexiglas, lighted from your existing doorbell cord, plus, bulb. Print name and street num- ber for 25c. بأنك، 493 Main Street, Philadelphia 3, Penna.

 "3 MISTAKES Parents Make"—Every parent should have this new book about child training. It is free; no obligation. Parent's Association, Dept. 676, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

 25c ORS 50c Value 4 items. Figureol- ogy, Box 265, Chicago, New York.

 DISOLVE Paint, grease, asphalt, duplicating and printing inks off your hands and tools with one application of the "Boat Water." Works like magic. Kind to hands. Send 50c per pound. Montgomery Chemical Co., Enkinton, Penna.


 NATURAL Dyes, sundried figs, prunes, raw honey, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

 NATIONALLY Advertised electric shavers, hair cutters, hair dryers. Buy direct! Satisfaction guaranteed. Factory complete national selection of latest improved inventions. Full 100% money back guarantee. Many free, send no money offers 50c refunded on direct payment. 6066 W. Pico Blvd., P-3 Dept., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

 RESTORE Your old paint brushes to good operating condition with Bristol-Tone. Write today for complete directions. If unavailable at your paint dealer send $1.00 plus 25c postage to Montgomery Chemical Company, Enkinton, Penna.

 Say You Saw It In POPULAR MECHANICS

 New Money-Maker!
 Light-Reflecting CURB-SIDE HOUSE NUMBER
 A smart-looking house number by day... and at night thousands of tiny lenses on each 3" x 3" x 3" sign will reflect light from street lights, auto headlights, street lights, etc., making numbers easy to read on darkest night.

 FREE TRIAL waiting for NI-Lite House Number. Amazingly low priced, yet only $4.00 a day and more is easy with unique, effective FREE TRIAL PLAN whereby you buy only those signs you actually use. Mail coupon today to nearest office. Rush your name and address TODAY.

 NI-LITE SIGN CO., 173 7 W Madison St., Dept. J-800, Chicago 2, Ill.

 Say You Saw It In POPULAR MECHANICS

 POPULAR MECHANICS
U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS
30 Models
OUTBOARDS & INBOARDS
PRAMS • ROWBOATS
RUNABOUTS — CRUISERS
8 TO 23 FT.
Now you can build your own boat with simple hand tools and no previous building experience. It’s easy — you save half the cost. Each part of the famous U-Mak-It boat kit is precision machined — frames, stem, transom, keel, and planking, etc., are ready for assembly. Kits are complete in every detail. Only the finest materials are used. For high performance, safety, and durability — BUILD THE BEST.
SEND FOR BIG ILLUS. CATALOG
Shows complete U-Mak-It line: construction details, incl. everything to build your own. Engines, conveniences, hardware, paint, etc. also.
35c in coin
TODAY!

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making
PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE—ONLY $4.95
Easiest-to-learn method for self-instruction. How to work on locks, de-code, make master keys, rekey, install, etc. For every kind of lock — service station operator, fix it shop, hardware store, you name it. FULL PRICE ONLY $9.95. SEND NO MONEY.
Just pay postman plus C.O.D. postage. Or send remittance with order, we’ll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making
PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE—ONLY $4.95
Easiest-to-learn method for self-instruction. How to work on locks, de-code, make master keys, rekey, install, etc. For every kind of lock — service station operator, fix it shop, hardware store, you name it. FULL PRICE ONLY $9.95. SEND NO MONEY.
Just pay postman plus C.O.D. postage. Or send remittance with order, we’ll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making
PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE—ONLY $4.95
Easiest-to-learn method for self-instruction. How to work on locks, de-code, make master keys, rekey, install, etc. For every kind of lock — service station operator, fix it shop, hardware store, you name it. FULL PRICE ONLY $9.95. SEND NO MONEY.
Just pay postman plus C.O.D. postage. Or send remittance with order, we’ll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making
PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE—ONLY $4.95
Easiest-to-learn method for self-instruction. How to work on locks, de-code, make master keys, rekey, install, etc. For every kind of lock — service station operator, fix it shop, hardware store, you name it. FULL PRICE ONLY $9.95. SEND NO MONEY.
Just pay postman plus C.O.D. postage. Or send remittance with order, we’ll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making
PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE—ONLY $4.95
Easiest-to-learn method for self-instruction. How to work on locks, de-code, make master keys, rekey, install, etc. For every kind of lock — service station operator, fix it shop, hardware store, you name it. FULL PRICE ONLY $9.95. SEND NO MONEY.
Just pay postman plus C.O.D. postage. Or send remittance with order, we’ll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making
PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE—ONLY $4.95
Easiest-to-learn method for self-instruction. How to work on locks, de-code, make master keys, rekey, install, etc. For every kind of lock — service station operator, fix it shop, hardware store, you name it. FULL PRICE ONLY $9.95. SEND NO MONEY.
Just pay postman plus C.O.D. postage. Or send remittance with order, we’ll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.
FINE WORK CLOTHES
AT LESS THAN
1/3 COST!
STERILIZED CLEAN-AS-NEW
surplus stock. terrific values!

pants
worth $3.95 new!
you get 4 used pairs for less
than the price of 1 new pair!
navy or green. send waist and
inside leg measurements.

shirts to match. (made to sell
for $2.99). 4 for the price of 1!
Sturdy fabrics for long tough
wear. send neck size.

Coveralls. made to sell for
$5.95. yours for less than $1.
send chest measurement.

money back guarantee: if you're not convinced these are
terrific bargains, return 'em within 10 days for full refund.
order today. c.o.d., or send money and we'll pay postage.

TRU VALU SALES CO.
Dept. PM-6
1294 E. 9th St.
Cleveland 14, Ohio

WARNING!
VETERANS DISCHARGED
BEFORE AUG. 30, 1945
must be in training by aug. 25, 1944, or lose G.I. rights
for free education under new G.I. bill. train at home to
become a tv technician! time is short! send for free lit-
erature! (non-veterans too) radio-television training
association. dept. m-69, 52 e. 15th st., new york 3, n.y.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS
$500,000.00 inventory
for quick liquidation.

Surplus items—hundreds of them for
home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor
use. New items, used items, recondi-
tioned items—hundreds of pages, all at tremendous savings.

Send today for your free catalog.

Page after page of values

This big catalog shows page after page of
amazing money-saving values. Write for your
copy today. send today for your copy.

STARK'S
509 So. State St.
Chicago 5, Ill.

High School
At Home
Many Finish in 2 Years
No classes. No time wasted going to and from school.
Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit.
Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each
year in this 51-year-old school. Send for free de-
scriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL. Dept. HA-45
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send free descriptive
booklet.

Name
Address

AQUA-LUNGS
FROGMEN SUITS
SPEAR GUNS
SELF-CONTAINED DIVING—A comprehensive diving digest re-
viewing various types of equipment and a thorough study of under-
water pressure and its effects, includes a decompensation table
showing how much time can be safely spent at various depths.
Send now 60c in cash to receive this 95c booklet.
DIVING GEAR—16 page beautifully illustrated catalogue show-
ing the latest available foreign and domestic diving equipment:
frogman suits, masks, snorkels, amphibian trunks, swim fins and
"Aquaplane." Send 5c for copy.
SEND FOR THESE VALUABLE BOOKLETS TODAY
U. S. DIVERS CO., 1045 Bruckton Ave., W. Los Angeles 24, Cal.

SAVE more than 1/2 Now! $11.95
Usually $24.95
plus 10% fed tax
Famous "BRITIX" 17 JEWEL With the Famous "SCHILD" Movement, trouble-free and dependable. Inshock (SHOCK PROOF) WATER-RESISTANT, Anti-Magnetic, Stainless Steel Case, a luminous dial, unbreakable crystal. Genuine Calf Skin Strap, Sweep Second Hand. ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE. Send payment with order, $13.15 for immediate delivery or send 10c (O.3).
MARCO SALES CORP.
Dept. SW-3, 480 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Saludos Amigos
IT'S EASY to speak Spanish my way!
Learn at home by famous RATIONAL system.
Send for FREE BOOKLET
NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. PM-1, Box 27606, Hollywood 27, Calif.

YOU'LL CATCH BIGGER FISH
and have more fun catching them after you read
Popular Mechanics HOW TO TRESPI A FISH. Here
is the experience of veteran pithers and fishermen
brought together for the first time in one attractive
volume of brilliant full color underwater plates.
Here are the very basics of a style of fishing
where to find the big ones and what baits to use.
Particularly kind to beginners. 103 pages, 14 1/4" x 11 1/4 

Page after page of values

This big catalog shows page after page of
amazing money-saving values. Write for your
copy today. send today for your copy.

200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago 11

AUTO RACING BOOKS
AT NEW LOW PRICE
This is a book for auto racing fans. It covers construc-
tion and specifications of racing cars and tells and
tells how you can build your own. It also contains
regulations for midget auto racing and describes
roader racing in California. A number of Indianapo-
sis races are described and pictured.
Formerly $1.00 per copy. Now just........... 50c

Includes eight working drawings and complete build-
ing instructions for standard midget racers as well as
drawings for midget road cars. Miller Ford V8 front-
drive racers are illustrated and described and other
big-time data given. Large, clear pictures give inside information. Was $1.00—Now only

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. Ontario St.
Chicago 11, Ill.

POPULAR MECHANICS
EASY TO ASSEMBLE

Bestcraft sends you everything needed to assemble your furniture masterpieces easily, quickly. Each piece requires only simple tools. All ready to put together with only hammer, nails, and screwdriver. No drilling, no cutting, no skill needed.

$100.00 VALUE CONTOUR CHAIR Complete kit $34.95
Adjusts for perfect sitting or reclining, for scientifically relaxed, easy, and natural, comfortable position. Order now. Shipped 1-2 days.

$160.00 VALUE FOAM RUBBER SOFA-BED Complete kit $59.95
You can assemble this distinguished modern sofa and save over $100. It's a handsome 75"x33" settee by day; a lovely bed at night. Has wood frame and legs. No-Sag springs, 4½" GOODYEAR AIR FOAM mattress, rubberized hair-filled, pre-formed bolster, pre-sewn fitted covers in durable fabric. Slate color wanted. Forest green, light peacock, orchid, walnut brown.

$120.00 VALUE DOZER CHAIR Complete kit $39.95
Assemble this magnificent styled chair yourself, and enjoy rest of your life in comfort. This genuine "DOZER" mechanism adjusts for perfect reading, resting, reclining, that does your body good. Genuine "WARNING" spring. "BOLT-FLAX" washable upholstery, choice of 4 colors, 3 finishes. Light green, oak, walnut, red, brown.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! If not satisfied, return in 10 days.

Order now or write for catalog of these and other products.

BESTCRAFT COMPANY
Dept. 75, Mathieson Building
Baltimore 2, Md.

WHEELS WHEELS WHEELS

7" Disc Wheel 5/8" Tire 1/2" sleeve
25 ea.

8" Disc Wheel 11/8" Tire 5/8" sleeve
20 ea.

7" Disc Wheel 5/8" ball bearing
25 ea.

8" Disc Wheel 11/8" ball bearing
20 ea.

8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. L. B. 9/16"}
10 ea.

10" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" semi-pneum. T. L. B. 9/16"
13 ea.

12" Disc Wheel 1 3/8" semi-pneum. T. L. B. 9/16"
18 ea.

AXLES—Size 1/2" in., 7/8" in., 1 1/4". Cut to size—End holes drilled.

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING
1213 S. PEGOIA STREET
Peoria, Illinois

DEVELOP A HE-MAN VOICE!

Write for FREE book, "How to Strengthen Your Voice for Greater Success!" by Eugene Fendelinger. No obligation. Book will be mailed at once in plain envelope.

Send your name and address. State age. FREE PREVIEW INSTITUTE 216 S. Clinton St., Studio FW-2, Chicago 6, Ill.

Make Your Own TV REPAIRS!

This Book Can Save You $50 - $100 Per Year

Fix 95% of TV troubles, easily as replacing light bulb... Send for New TV REPAIR GUIDE reveals many "trade secrets" on trouble-shooting, tube replacing, antenna adjustment, everything. Makes repairs fast, easy, and saves. Includes detailed layout of your TV. Gives Tune-Up prices—prevents overheating. Save and make, model, model.

MONEY BACK if not worth 10 TIMES the price!

L. S. ENDELL, Dept. 58, Box 413, North Hollywood, Calif.

REPLACE with METAL NO TANKS USED

SWITCH ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS

Any object in home, shop, garage or store. No other way to make your own well paying electroplating business. NEW SIMPLIFIED METHOD

NOW, using this new plating kit it's easy for anyone to electroplate any object for themselves or for others. RESTORE old articles to look like new again by plating it with TALCO preserving and making it last forever. TALCO is only 39¢ a box. There are 500 boxes in a case. You can make this business pay. A single sale of one kit will pay for your entire Electroplating kit. TALCO can be used on such as leather, rubber, skin, cloth, glass, porcelain, etc., etc., etc.

In 14 days after delivery you will immediately refund your money.

M.Z. NATIONAL SALES CO.
Dept. WW-9, 113 West 49th St.
New York 36, N.Y.

AMAZING OFFER TO POPULAR MECHANICS READERS

Sensational 3 Turret Microscope

100 X  —  200 X  —  300 X

Just compare our price on this superb 300 Power Microscope with similar ones sold ANYWHERE! Prove to yourself what a terrific bargain this is. Imagine—we include all the trappings... tripod, precision-finished revolving turret... 300, 200, 100 power objectives... Finely ground, polished Achromatic Lenses... ALMETAL construction... Precision-threaded... Latest... Most attractive design! Ideal for lab, school or hobby use. Extra sturdy & durable for roughest handling. This low, low price of $9.44 may never be repeated again. Rush your order now to avoid disappointment. Each 3 turret Microscope comes in fitted wooden case with hinged top and latch. Also included: Plastic dust-proof cover! Send check, m.o., or cash for prompt free delivery. CODs sent plus all postage charges. Your money cheerfully refunded if you do not agree this is the Microscope bargain of the century.

THORESEN'S

352 Fourth Avenue
New York 10, N.Y.
They Said I'd Go Broke Building This Battery

…but $3,476,000 in sales proved they were wrong!

by Frank E. Williams
Inventor of the Continental Life-Time Battery

If you've ever invented a new product, or worked out an improvement on an old one, don't be discouraged by people who say “you can't compete with big companies.” Read my story. Then roll up your sleeves and get busy—it's easier than you think!

TWELVE years ago, I set out to develop an improved storage battery with the greatly increased power that I knew would be required for the cars of the future. In addition, I wanted this battery to last 4 or 5 times longer than ordinary batteries.

Like most car owners, I wondered why batteries hadn't been improved more since the days of the Model "T". First I found the answer to this problem and then I did something about it. My own belief was that many new battery improvements died on the drawing boards because of the widespread fear that they would make batteries cost too much and the belief that batteries which would last five years or more would upset part of the battery market.

The Secret of Building A Better Battery

Basically, there are only three ways to put more power into a battery:

1. Use a different metal for the plates.
2. Make the plates bigger.
3. Speed up the circulation of the electrolyte.

In my search for the ideal plate material, I reviewed everything that had been tried since Volta's original battery in 1801, including Ritter's gold-ammonia battery and Gautherot’s platinum plate design invented over 150 years ago, besides plates now used in European batteries.

Working with metallurgists who had pioneered a method of increasing plate density, I decided on an alloy now known as the “neutronic” plate which combined high power output with exceptional resistance to sulfation—assuring vastly increased life.

But the big problem—the weak link that had held back battery design for many years—was the insulator that kept the plates apart. When the insulators broke down under heat and acid, the battery was doomed.

The answer, I found, was a porous synthetic insulator. Tests proved it was completely unaffected by acid, and so perfect an insulating material that it could be made considerably thinner. This left more room for plates—and thicker plates meant more power.

Moreover, the porous synthetic insulators let the electrolyte circulate more freely, keeping the battery...
cooler. This last point was actually the most important of all, because internal heat is a main cause of battery failure.

Five of our early experimental batteries were put through S.A.E. tests. They were completely run down and charged, run down and charged from 604 to 1142 times for an average of 753 lives. I knew then I had a battery which could outsell anything else on the market— if I could get it on the market!

Free Advice Didn't Help
Well, I had lots of free advice from well meaning friends. Typical remarks were: "You can never market your battery even if it is better unless you have a million dollars; the big companies will run you out of business in six months; why should anyone pay more for an unknown battery even if it is guaranteed for six years?" It's a good thing I'm a hard-headed Dutchman because this just made me work harder to make my dream come true.

Let me say right now that I've had no trouble with big battery manufacturers; in fact, one of the biggest on the West Coast has helped me all along the way.

As it developed, I had plenty of time to work out production problems because of wartime and postwar shortages.

By the time I shipped the first few hundred batteries to Alaska and Venezuela for arctic and tropical field testing in 1952, one of the original Life-Time batteries had already lasted eleven years (and it is still in use today)!

Automotive, Scientific Editors
Torture-Test the Life-Time Battery
When the word got around that the Life-Time battery had survived rugged field tests in the 40-65 below Arctic winter and the 100-plus Venezuelan summer, technical writers and editors started coming in to ask questions.

"Why do you call it the Life-Time battery?"
"Life because of its power, Time because of the time it will last."
"How long will it last?"
"I don't know. Ask me again in another fifteen years. I'm guaranteeing it for six years because that's a conservative figure."

When they got into technical questions about the Life-Time battery's construction and performance, I had just one answer: "Take a battery, test it any way you like, tear it apart if you want to."

After that, things happened fast. The editors of Motor Trend magazine tested the Life-Time battery against two of the best-known high-quality brands, rated the Life-Time "outstanding...has unprecedented life expectancy."

Others editors and researchers did about everything, as one writer commented, "but throw bricks at the Life-Time battery trying to make it give up."

Dozens of articles were written about the Life-Time battery; you may have read some of them in True, Popular Science, Motor Life, Argosy and others.

The Experts Were Satisfied
—But I Wasn't
Probably I shouldn't admit that I'm still not satisfied with the Life-Time battery, but it's true. Recently, for example, we started adding Tellurium to our grid metal.

Technically, it is a fascinating metal—if you can get excited about facts like these: "...atomic number 52, atomic weight 127.5; 9 isotopes, atomic weights 126, 128, 130...hexagonal-rhombohedral prisms, isomorphous with stable grey selenium..."

All you really need to know about Tellurium (actually, you could probably live without this information, too) is that it was discovered in 1798 in a specimen of gold ore from Austria, but nobody could find a use for it for over 150 years. Now we use it to further increase the life of Life-Time batteries. How much will it add to the life of our battery? Ask me again in 15 years or so. By then, our laboratories will have made still more improvements.

For construction details of Life-Time battery, turn page.
Diagrams show how thick insulators in ordinary batteries leave less room for plates. Insulators used in Life-Time batteries are thinner, making it possible to use thicker plates for more power. These porous plastic insulators permit acid to circulate freely, keeping internal heat down, increasing life.

Advice to Inventors: Don't Worry About Imitators

Naturally, the success of the Life-Time battery has attracted imitators to the field. By using names similar to Life-Time, they hope some of our success will rub off on them. Fortunately, they can't duplicate our battery, which is the only thing that counts. Their competition hasn't hurt us — it never hurts a superior product.

6-Year Guarantee Backed by Multi-Million Dollar Bonding Company

At first, I considered guaranteeing the Life-Time battery "for the life of the car." But since industry figures showed that the average life of a car in the hands of one owner — which is the way "life of car" guarantees are set up — was only three years, I felt I could go stronger than that. I guaranteed the Life-Time battery for six years — regardless of how many cars you use it in.

Although I feel six years is a conservative figure — well within the life expectancy of the Life-Time battery — I asked one of the world's largest companies if they...
Dealers and Distributors Needed to Fill Orders

Life-Time batteries are now rolling out of four plants, with two more scheduled to start producing this year.

If you have a retail store, such as a gas station or garage, and would like to fill the orders that come in from 4-page ads like this, plus network radio and TV broadcasts, fill out the Dealer Information Request at the bottom of this column and mail it to us.

If you have facilities for warehousing and delivering batteries and other automotive products to our growing dealer organization, write us for information about distributor franchises. These distributor franchises are not sold to anyone; the only capital required is for merchandise inventory.

Write:
Continental Manufacturing Corp., Dept. PM-6
Washington Blvd. at Motor Avenue
Culver City, California

Dealer Information Request

Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. PM-6
Washington Blvd. at Motor Avenue, Culver City, Calif.

Gentlemen:
I have a retail business and am interested in filling orders here for Life-Time batteries. Please rush me complete information about a dealership.

Name
Address
City Zone State

Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. PM-6
Washington Blvd. at Motor Avenue, Culver City, Calif.

Gentlemen:
Please have my nearest dealer or warehouse install a Life-Time battery in my

Make, model, year of car or truck
I enclose ( ) $29.95 for 6-volt ( ) $34.95 for 12-volt; there will be no charge for shipping or handling.
I enclose ( ) $5 deposit, will pay balance on arrival.

Name
Address
City Zone State

JUNE 1954

(ADVERTISEMENT)
LOST HORSEPOWER can be dangerous...and costly!

When bells clang and sirens scream, you know that the fire engines in your community are on their way...and you're proud of that equipment, because it's ready to meet any emergency with full, responsive horsepower!

You'll be proud, too, of the full, responsive horsepower in your automobile engine that is equipped with Perfect Circle 2-in-1 Chrome Piston Rings. For 2-in-1 gives sustained power and oil economy for over twice as long as old style rings. In the 2-in-1 Set, both the top ring and the oil ring rails are plated with thick, solid chrome, giving complete wear protection throughout the entire area of ring travel.

Install Perfect Circle's 2-in-1 Chrome Rings and you'll enjoy improved performance and lasting oil economy! Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana; The Perfect Circle Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.

Perfect Circle
2 in 1 chrome piston rings
THE STANDARD OF COMPARISON

Solid chrome plating on both top and bottom rings gives complete wear protection throughout entire area of ring travel. Rings are lapped-in at factory, making tedious break-in unnecessary.
WHEN THE GIANTS FELL

By J. R. Challacombe

FIFTY YEARS AGO America was in the steam age and everyone was suddenly doing improbable and impossible feats. Houdini escaped from locked safes and the Wright brothers were flying.

In the California Sierra Nevada mountains, big-shouldered woodsmen, bursting with Yankee ingenuity, were felling and logging with primitive hand tools and the first donkey steam engines a forest of the largest, oldest, heaviest trees in the world. The giant sequoias—also known as California big trees—have massive trunks, 20 to 30 feet in diameter at the ground, 250 to 300 feet high, and weigh 1000 to 1500 tons—sometimes a whopping 2000 tons! They are redwoods related to the ordinary commercial redwood, but much thicker in the trunk and older—a few being 3000 to 4000 years old.

The lumbering of the Converse Basin forest of sequoias was the first and only full-scale lumbering of these greatest of trees. And, while the wholesale felling of
Donkey steam engine was the workhorse. Mounted on skids, it reeled in cable to pull itself up the mountains of this one grand big-tree forest—the largest in the Sierras—was a real national tragedy, it did spur lagging interest in protecting the other sequoia forests. Today it offers us a fascinating spectacle of man's monumental inventiveness.

To fell these Gargantuan trees with ax, saw and wedges, to handle the 100 to 150-ton logs on the precipitous mountainsides, and to ship a paying quantity of lumber out of the rugged, roadless Sierra wilderness were problems that should have made the lumbermen give up before they started. Only the tremendous board footage represented by each sequoia trunk (250,000 to 400,000) kept them eagerly devising stratagems to overcome difficulties. The scheme of felling a big tree was the same as for most smaller trees; only to fell a 300-feet tree with a massive trunk 25 feet through, the hand labor and risks were magnified enormously. To make the horizontal undercut, some 500 cubic feet or four cords of wood had to be chopped out, chip by chip. To make the sawcut in from the opposite side, a limber, 22-foot ribbon of toothed steel had to be drawn slowly back and forth, straight across the trunk, until it sank through the wet wood to the center of the butt. After days of work, only

Converse Basin, where the big trees were felled, is a relatively small area. You can find the tremendous stumps today. Lags were milled at Converse Basin and the lumber roared down the ingenious flume to Sanger.
In this one log there was more than enough lumber to build a house! It was rolled onto chute line at left.

A strip of wood near the center was left uncut to act as a hinge, and the felling wedges were started into the sawcut. To tip the 1500-ton dead weight the men had to sledge endlessly on the ringing, quivering steel. Each blow of the 12-pound hammer was transformed by the slope of the thin wedge (18 inches long and barely 1 1/2 inches thick at the head) into a minute upward movement, and it must have taken tens of thousands of blows on each of the many wedges protruding from the sawcut to unseat the giant. In addition, the big tree, often leaning and unwieldy with limbs at odd angles, had to be maneuvered with wedges to fall precisely on the area that had been cleared and leveled. The least unevenness of the ground would shatter the ponderous, brittle trunk as though it were glass. Felling other forest trees was almost like hacking down a sapling compared with the calculations, sweat and brawn needed to put a big tree down exactly on its prepared falling bed.

The men who were responsible for the earthshaking crashes of the big trees were enormously proud of their skills with their oversize axes and saws. The work in the giant timber was for big, free-swinging men who could work an 11-hour day for six days a week, chop right or left-handed, fetch a big chip from the undercut with each ax blow, not miss a stroke on the long saw and hammer for hours on the wedges. Relaxing on Sundays, these men hunted, fished, gambled, played baseball in the few meadows and had uproarious fist fights following loud bragging over who was the better man with both ax and fists.

Once on the ground, the sequoia trunks appeared mountainous. After the loggers sawed them into 20-foot logs, the crews with the donkey engines took over. Mounted on skids, the Dolbeer steam donkey

Crosscut saw for the big trees was a long ribbon of steel made by welding two ordinary saws end to end.
could pull itself into almost any position. One old-timer told of getting up a head of steam, putting out the fire and riding the engine up a cliff! Pulling on blocks and tackles, the Dolbeers chugged and puffed and rolled the huge sequoia logs into the chute lines.

Fifty years ago in the big mountains there were no highways for logging trucks or extensive mountain rail lines, but the giant logs still had to be moved in quantity over the rocky, steep terrain into the mill. And move they did in the ingenious log-chute system. A chute was essentially a continuous line of parallel timbers, each 18 inches thick, and set about 18 inches apart; the tops were hewn flat and slanted inward to cradle the logs. These chutes were embedded in the ground, laid on notched cross logs or run on high log trestles. Feeder chutes switched into other chutes and these into the main-line chutes, so that the whole basin was drained by a network that ended at the mill. Large donkey engines were stationed at strategic points and pulled the logs down the chutes into the main lines where great 200 and 300-foot trains of sequoia, pine and fir logs bound for the mill were assembled. A heavy 1 1/4-inch steel cable was fastened to the last log; telegraphic bell signals to the mill were given; and the bull donkey began to draw the train in from the woods.

Wherever the main line chutes curved, upright oaken rollers were positioned and braced in the arc of the curve to keep the cable from cutting into the mountainside. Likewise, over a brow, rollers were fitted between the chute timbers. The strains on the chutes from the friction of wood on wood and from the weight of the log trains were immense. Crews of "chute greasers" were constantly swabbing the log rails with animal grease, and

POPULAR MECHANICS
in the evening the chutes had to be inspected for possible fires started by the day's log trains. The designing and construction of the chutes, like the felling of the giants, was a high woodsman's art. The curve of the chutes, the interlocking notches of the underpinnings, the setting of the rollers, all were calculated by shrewd eyes without the assistance of engineers and transits. The "conductor" of the log train warned the donkey man of impending trouble. He rode the last pusher log amidst clouds of smoke and sparks billowing from under the soft redwood logs, and was the daredevil of the woods, his recklessness highly admired by the fellers, loggers and millmen.

Village belles pose on the Shay locomotive that pulled cars to the drying yard and the head of the flume.
The trains came in as fast as possible and any one of a hundred possible accidents could kill the rider outright. Mainly his footing depended on the donkey man's ability, through the feel of his clutch levers and his huge engine, to keep the reluctant train sliding evenly, up grade and down, on the hot, grabbing rails. If the rider foresaw a jam he could signal by shorting the two bare telegraph wires along the chute with his metal-tipped pole.

Once safely at the mill, the rider piled the chains, cables and "dogs" used to bind the train into his "chute boat"—a hollowed, canoe-like log—and hooked it to the back-line cable for the more hazardous return trip.

The miles of steel cable flung out into the mountains to manage the big logs were cunningly arranged. From two of the bull-donkey's huge drums, cables went out into the woods. One was the heavy main line that came around the steep edge of the mountain. The other was the longer, smaller back line that ran directly over the mountain—hanging from blocks on trees—to the end of the chute and then along it into the landing. The back line was dragged in with the train and it pulled the main cable, the "boat" and the rider back into the woods.

As the bull-donkey operator, each hand on a lever, skillfully slackened on the main cable and drew in the back line, the dare-devil of the woods, riding his "chute boat" like a surfboard, shot over the rises and around the curves back into the uncut forest. At each curve he had to jump at the right moment, for the main cable without warning whipped across the boat like a boom. Balancing in his careening "boat," chewing tobacco, reveling in thoughts of the week end while nonchalantly skipping the deadly cable, the chute-rider was a new breed of machine-age man in turn-of-the-century America. He risked his life on the donkey operator's sensitive mastery of the ungainly powerful engine and the long, snapping cables.

The mill located at Converse Basin had a huge (Continued to page 234)
Solar Battery Turns Sunshine Into Usable Electric Power

RADIO TRANSMITTERS and telephones powered by the sun result from the latest development at Bell Telephone Laboratories—a solar battery. According to Bell, it's the first successful device to convert useful amounts of the sun's energy directly and efficiently into electricity. Conversion is accomplished by strips of specially prepared silicon about the size of razor blades.

Battery contains silicon strips which change light into usable energy. It has six percent efficiency contained in the transparent case of the unit. In tests, the battery has achieved a six percent efficiency, which compares favorably with the efficiency of steam and gasoline engines. Previous photoelectric devices have never rated higher than one percent. Solar batteries may eventually be used to power radiotelephones and charge batteries for rural telephone systems.

Sunlight provides the power to turn this motor-driven wheel at Bell laboratories. Many uses are forecast.
Bean-Size Electric Eye Is More Sensitive Than Large Photocell

About the size of a bean, a new germanium photocell is more sensitive to light than conventional electric eyes which are a hundred times larger. The miniature eye is a little cartridge containing a germanium wafer and a glass lens. Because of its comparatively large power output, the photocell is suitable for operating relays directly in controlling many production processes. Possible applications include the regulation of heating devices and the searching out of industrial targets for guided missiles.

Reversible Clamp Holds Oars and Equipment Inside or Outside Boat

Oars are held securely out of the way and out of the water by a clamp-on oar rest that fits any type of gunwale. It can also be reversed to hold trolling rods, bait buckets, fish bags and other equipment on the inside of the boat. The oar rest is made of spring-tempered aluminum and is partially covered with rubber. It requires no bolts, screws or other fittings.

Contour Delineator Used in Research Adjusts to Fit Subject’s Body

As a person sits in a "contour delineator" at Illinois Tech's Institute of Design, researchers adjust an array of disks mounted on long wire handles to form a "chair" around him. The new tool is used for testing dimensions, postures and pressures. It assists research technicians in designing new and more comfortable furniture.

Norwegian chemists have produced a protein plastic made from fish which is easy to machine, transparent and glossy.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Albacore was launched last year and completed this spring. It will be used by Navy for experimental purposes.

Streamlined Sub Sets Underwater Speed Records

STREAMLINED DESIGN helps to give the newly completed USS Albacore the fastest submerged speed of any diesel-electric submarine operating in the United States Navy. The hull form, evolved in wind-tunnel tests, requires less than half the shaft horsepower of the small Guppy submarine to make the same submerged speed. Less surface area is exposed than in conventional submarines, and all cross sections are as nearly circular as possible.

The small, fast, maneuverable vessel is controlled like an airplane, using a stick control with the steering wheel at the top of the stick. It can be controlled by one, two or three men. When two or three men control the ship, one man steers while one or two men control the depth.

Experimental in nature, the ship will be used to make realistic full-scale tests of advanced technological possibilities. It resulted from a need for a modern submarine that could make unusually high underwater speeds with much better maneuverability than the fleet type. A conventional diesel-electric power plant is used.

Albacore is shorter, lower in the water and exposes less surface area than conventional fleet type of submarine.
Britain's Pioneer Atomic-Power Plant

Enough electricity to supply a town of 30,000 will be produced by Britain's first atomic-power station, due for completion in 1955. On either side of a building housing the electric generators is a huge reactor containing uranium rods shielded by a core of graphite and a thick concrete wall. Fans situated in low wings at each corner of the reactor house push carbon-dioxide gas through the reactor, past the hot uranium rods. The heated carbon-dioxide gas passes to four vertical boilers—heat exchangers—and changes the water in the boilers to steam. The steam is piped to the central turboalternators, steam turbines which drive electric generators. Four giant cooling towers contain the condensers, which change the spent steam back to water. The plant, which has an estimated output of 40,000 watts, is being constructed in northern England at Cumberland.

Drawn especially for Popular Mechanics by G. H. Davis, noted English artist.
YOU DON'T HAVE to listen carefully to sense that things are stirring in Detroit. There's an exciting year ahead. The attitude of all but the biggest is that it's going to be a fight to "Stay Alive in '55."

Chrysler's complete line—Chrysler, DeSoto, Dodge and Plymouth—will have new, lower and more attractive bodies. Plus a new engine for Plymouth. It will be the first complete car that the "new blood" at Chrysler has offered. Styling by Exner (of postwar Studebaker fame) will end once and for all (Chrysler hopes) any complaint that Chrysler's designing is dowdy.

Chevrolet, informed sources insist, will also be completely redesigned and repowered. Pontiac, too, will share in General Motors' plans for alternate redesign on a three-one-year and two-the-next schedule. Ford, of course, has been working on an all-new 1955 body for several years.

It's a great year coming and one of intense competition. Hold on to your hats!

Price Cuts for 1955?

The impression grows here in Detroit that price reductions will accompany introduction of the 1955 models. Incidentally, rumor says one auto maker was visited by a group of dealers who demanded that factory prices be cut $200 on 1954 models.

Detroit has been invaded by a California firm that makes superchargers. Most of the auto companies have bought some of the highly improved devices for tests. The Californians, who market their product in the sports-car and custom-car field, are hoping that Detroit will put them on regular production models.

The 1954 Kaisers have the new superchargers as standard in the Manhattan series. They increase horsepower on demand by as much as 30 percent.

Engineers answer the charge that the horsepower race is dangerous by saying that the added power provides very little more top speed and that the benefits are principally in the lower driving ranges where acceleration is needed for passing.

The supercharger advocates claim that such extra bursts of speed can be provided by a blower without the expense of the more powerful engine and its increased gasoline consumption.

The supercharger, as used on the Kaiser, comes into play only on demand—when the throttle is opened wide. This keeps gasoline consumption down.

One of the Big Three is rumored to be considering dropping the disk brake. According to engineering gossip, the company will make its own brakes to meet specifications on a new single-piece brake shoe.

Wiping the Wrap-Around Windshield

Auxiliary windshield wipers for the wrap-around windshield will probably be an accessory of the near future. Something has to be done to clean the corners now left untouched.

Twin electric motors will operate two pairs of wipers—one pair of large blades for forward vision and another pair of smaller blades for cleaning the curved areas that are blind spots.

But here is what L. H. Middleton, engineering vice-president of the Electric Auto-Lite Co., said about the problem: "We are busy working on some of the darnedest-looking contraptions to take the ice and slush off the windshield. The final solution is not going to be by wig-wagging a piece of rubber across it. High-pressure hydraulics will be used."

Hydraulic Car Doors

Middleton also said that with power accessories coming into widespread use, the industry will soon be turning to a single hydraulic power source. Engineers have in mind a hydraulic pump with pressures up to 1500 pounds per square inch. It won't be any larger than a grapefruit and it will provide the hydraulic pressure to raise and lower seats, windows, top, hood and trunk lid. It will lock all doors at once with one control without mechanical latches.

Car doors, instead of opening on hinges as house doors do, will be swung into the roof, rolled under the floor or made to slide in two halves. With hydraulic pressure, you can move anything, anywhere.

With a central hydraulic source, power window lifts would be no more expensive than the present wind-them-up variety.

Middleton maintained once again that the six-volt ignition system can do everything a 12-volt system can. Even though the entire General Motors lineup of cars will be 12-volt equipped in 1955, he said, the 12-volt system is not essential.

"We demonstrated that by using our 6-volt system on the highest-compression V8 in production today," he stated.
Gull-Wing Airplane for Farm Use Gives Pilot Better Vision

Specially designed for spraying, dusting and seeding, a new slow-speed agricultural airplane carries loads of more than 2500 pounds. It has a gull center-wing section, with flight instruments mounted along the trailing edge, permitting the pilot better forward visibility and allowing him to watch the instruments without looking down into the cockpit. The aft end of the fuselage is open for easy cleaning. The Air Tractor's cruising speed of 75 miles per hour allows good ground coverage from altitudes of 30 to 40 feet, instead of lower heights required in some older craft.

Modern Styling on Camera Combines Looks and Utility

Streamlined and simplified in operation, an inexpensive camera has been styled by Raymond Loewy to combine beauty with practicality. Even its color has been considered, the metal camera body being two-tone gray and silver with accents of red. There are several mechanical innovations in the new design. A shutter lock prevents double exposures and the sliding lens cover is also the front section of the light shield of the twin-lens reflex. The film winding is done by ratchet action with a large easy-to-operate knob. The ground glass shows the image in full size and brightness.

"Third Hand" for Anglers Holds Fishing Rod

Fastened to the clothing, a new clamp holds a fishing rod securely, leaving both the angler's hands free for unhooking fish, changing flies or lighting a cigarette. Slots in the holder permit it to be fastened to the belt or suspender straps. The rod is slipped between two rubber balls which grasp it firmly. The balls are mounted off-center and can be adjusted to fit a rod of any size.
Bicycle Powers Gasoline Pump During Electricity Blackout

When a power failure at Sarnia, Ont., shut down his electrically driven pumps, gasoline dealer J. D. Murray didn’t let it bother him. He mounted an old bicycle on the pump platform, removed the rear tire, and substituted a vee belt to drive the pump at the rate of 3½ gallons a minute. During the 48-hour blackout Murray stayed open three hours later each day and pedal-pumped 1450 gallons of gasoline to help motorists who couldn’t get fuel elsewhere.

Boat Propeller Folds Up When Not in Use

Designed for sailboats with auxiliary engines, a new propeller automatically folds up when not in use, reducing the drag. When the engine is started, the blades flip open to operating position. The secret is the extra thick tips on the blades. When the shaft is spinning, either in forward or reverse, centrifugal force opens the blades. Water resistance folds the blades again when the shaft stops spinning. In addition to reducing drag, the folded propeller is less likely to become fouled. Made of a special bronze alloy, the propeller requires no lubrication. It is available in the most popular sizes for sailing auxiliaries and in special sizes on order.

Nonrebounding Net Stops Golf Balls

Golfers can “warm up” on the course or practice in their back yards with a net that stops balls a few yards away from the tee. Heart of the net is a large foam-plastic pad that does not rebound the balls. Light in weight, the net is durable and weather-resistant.

Vital business records will be stored in an atom-bombproof vault constructed in an abandoned railroad tunnel in the Santa Cruz Mountain range in California.
Service Stations on Wheels

SOME STRANGE, homemade vehicles are roaming the big farms of the West these days. They are mobile service stations which can cut the time required for servicing combines and other farm machines.

For an example of superservice on wheels, visit the 6000-acre farm at Grangeville, Idaho, operated by Roy Green and his two sons, Roy, Jr., and James. On a farm that large, machinery is always on the move to do spring plowing and planting, summer fallowing and weed spraying, harvesting and then fall plowing and seeding. Keeping the parade of machinery fueled and greased was quite a chore until the Greens ran an old truck into their shop and started rebuilding it. Out of the shop came a rolling service station that could cut the time required to service a combine from a half-hour to 10 minutes.

You'll find other mobile service stations all over the West, from trailers towed behind Jeeps to elaborately equipped trucks complete with small power plants and lights for night jobs. They all have the same job—to grease, oil and refuel machinery and get it rolling again in minutes.

Jeep-drawn trailer doesn't carry as much equipment and fuel as a truck, but it can go just about anywhere.
Exposed beams support the roof panels, which also serve as ceiling for the slab-door house

The House Made of Doors

By Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.

House built of slab-door panels is long, low and strictly modern in design. Garage is at right
SLAB-DOOR panels make up the walls and roof of an attractive California home that was built in two weeks for $1000 less than it would cost to erect a comparable house of standard construction.

The panels are only 1 3/8 inch thick. But they provide four times the bracing obtained from ordinary stud walls and about 25 percent more insulation against heat, cold and noise.

One hundred and seventy three panels were used in the three-bedroom, two-bath test house. The 1270 square feet of living space is equal to 1420 square feet of ordinary construction because of the extra space the thin walls and partitions provide. A 20-by-20-foot garage is attached. The
Roof panels in the slab-door house are topped by roofing paper, tar, insulating aluminum foil and final coat of crushed gravel.

Cox operates a window opener that has been attached to panel in small unit built to serve as guest house or motel unit. Glass window panel at right is part of wall, does not open.

Solid-core panels make up the roof deck. This construction view shows the insulated air-conditioning duct that extends along the center hall. Entire house was erected in two weeks.

test house is completely air conditioned and has built-in kitchen appliances which include range, oven, dishwasher and garbage disposer. There is a big fireplace in the living room, considerable tile in the baths, lots of closet space and a copper plumbing system.

A two-bedroom house without the air conditioner, dishwasher and a few other items sells for about $10,000.

The idea of using panels similar to slab doors originated when Henry C. Cox of Garden Grove near Santa Ana found by tests that ordinary hollow-core slab doors not only are sturdy construction units but have excellent insulating qualities as well.

Cox designed a panel something like a sandwich, faced on each side with a thin sheet of hardwood or other material and having a central core of wooden spacers and strips of insulating material.

Panels used for the roof have solid cores and are nailed to tapered roof beams extending the width of the house. Roofing paper mopped on with hot tar goes on top of the roof panels, next a layer of insulating aluminum foil and finally a layer of crushed white gravel.

The foundation of the house is pier construction with 27 bearing posts and nine beams. Over the bearing piers are poured two layers of concrete slab.

In addition to his test house, Cox erected a small guest house for possible use in mountain-cabin or motel construction. Cox is a subdivider specializing in the construction of low-cost homes. In the last 15 years his organization has averaged better than one house per working day. He expects his new slab-door construction to bring down building costs materially while retaining good design and quality construction.

The present slab-door house is engineered for moderate climates, but with only a few changes it would be comfortable all through the year in any part of the United States.

Components of the house, including panels and frame members, can be manufactured anywhere that a production line for making slab doors and milling the posts can be set up.

POPULAR MECHANICS
11-Ton Pounding Bends Wheel

On a giant drop press designed to test jet-plane landing gear, a new safety tire was spun at 125 miles per hour and smashed flat with 21,800 pounds of impact force, stopping it instantly—conditions that duplicate the landing impact of a jet fighter plane. Although smoke poured from the rubber and the steel wheel was bent back, the tire was undamaged. A third test involved dropping the tire on the head of a six-inch railroad spike at impacts up to 3600 pounds and again the tire was undamaged. Photographs taken at 1/50,000 second graphically show the abuse the tire underwent. Made with rayon-cord fabric, the Seiberling tire sells for 25 percent more than conventional tires. No puncture-sealing tubes were used during the tests.

But Fails to Damage Tire

Better "Atomic Calendar" Dates Objects From 44,000 Years Ago

Through a new system developed at the University of Chicago, scientists have a more accurate "atomic calendar" for dating objects back as far as 44,000 years. The present method of dating objects by the Carbon 14 they contain is reliable for a span of approximately 25,000 years. The new system uses a scintillation counter housed in a freezing unit. The instrument detects radioactive Carbon 14 by the light its radiation produces in a fluorescent solution. The flickers of light are detected by phototubes so sensitive they would give off electrons at ordinary room temperatures.

Railroad Trainees Build Model Train and Miniature Right of Way

It's almost impossible to tell from a photograph that a scale-model locomotive and baggage car built at the Santa Fe yards in San Bernardino, Calif., aren't the real thing. Shop apprentices built the 1-to-10 scale-model train as part of their training program. Miniature scenery typical of the Santa Fe route lines the track. Next step is to apply power to the miniature General Motors diesel locomotive.

Uruguay may this year become the first nation with a completely dieselized railway system.
Is the Automatic Factory Here?

"Electric brain" of an engine-block line receives information, makes basic decisions, issues orders

By Clifford B. Hicks

FINAL INSPECTOR'S steel arm pushed the faulty home appliance onto the "reject" belt and his electronic brain sent a protest about poor insulation to Production Manager.

In the front office, Production Manager clicked half a dozen relays to reprimand Insulation Superintendent. Immediately Insulation Superintendent demanded reports from his subordinates. Dip Bath checked in satisfactorily. So did Dip Machine. Ah, Drier was at fault. Some of Drier's heat lamps had burned out. Immediately Insulation Superintendent turned on his red alarm light to signal a human for help.

Science fiction? Well, the incident above never has occurred, but a good many of these robot workers, inspectors and production managers are plugging away at their work right now. Consider the following examples:

- A "brain" with a built-in tape recorder, developed by General Electric, directs every intricate movement of a milling ma-
Machines inspect themselves. Control panel has preset dials which turn off machine when a tool is worn out.

To prepare the brain for its job, a human guides the milling machine as it cuts a particular part. Meanwhile the intricate movements are recorded on tape. Then, whenever the tape is played back the machine duplicates its original motions and turns out another part, like an old-time roller piano hammering out a tune. Unlike the human operator, the "brain" needs no food, sleep or companionship.

One man literally has finger-tip control over a new chemical plant at Marcus Hook, Pa. Thousands of meters, gauges, relays and controls work like humans—and even make spur-of-the-moment decisions—to convert ordinary gasoline into other chemicals. The operator, seated at a control board, dials station after station on the chemical production line. Meter readings flash across the glass panel in front of him.

Automation aids car-body workers by holding and moving the steel panels and moving the tools into position.
as the robot men and their superintendents report from remote stations.

At a new Westinghouse plant in Columbus, Ohio, the parts for refrigerators and home freezers march along 27 miles of automatic conveyors. Many parts are installed by the automatic assembling machines. The finished appliances are enameled automatically, then whisked through a crating machine that slaps and nails boards around them.

Automatic brains and tools are even marching out of the shops and into the offices. A new electronic system for a Chicago mail-order firm gulps down catalogue orders as fast as 10 operators can press keys. In much less than a second, an operator can find out the total number of orders on file for a particular item. The machine does the work of 39,000 adding machines and much of the brain work of the 40-odd girls who formerly classified and recorded the orders.

Dr. Simon Ramo, head of the Ramo-Woolridge Corporation and one of the nation's leading authorities on "synthetic intelligence" declares flatly: "It is possible for engineers today, on the basis of known science, to produce devices which could displace a very large fraction of the white-collar workers who are doing routine paperwork which can be reduced to simple thought processes."

Today's automatic machines with their electronic brains are the advance guard of a new army of workers. An appropriate word has popped into the language to describe these "synthetic" workers and thinkers, a word that likely will be as commonplace as the word electronics within five years. That word is automation.

Down-to-earth engineers, supervisors and even businessmen are becoming experts on automation. This is not a Rube Goldberg dream nor the zany "Technocracy" of the early '30s, but a new Industrial Revolution, a revolution that is coming slowly but inevitably.

The first Industrial Revolution replaced man's muscles with machinery. The new revolution, most automation experts firmly believe, will replace man's routine brainwork with machines. Dr. Ramo says:

"Surely no one can deny that the replacing of man's brains will effect some sort of revolution. The biggest factor in changing
all business and industry must be the coming of the age of synthetic electronic intelligence. He who would dare to stand up and contest such a statement runs the risk of having his brains among the first to be replaced!"

To see how synthetic brains can be built into entire assembly lines, take a look at two types of plants which are as highly automated as any in existence today. One turns out a product that weighs hundreds of pounds, the other a product that weighs only a couple of ounces.

When Henry Ford first started pulling the chassis of a car along an assembly line with a rope, he started pulling the company into automation. Today the recognized giant in the field of automation is the Ford Motor Company. Ford engineers drum out impressive statistics and crackle with enthusiasm whenever the word automation is mentioned. In 1947 an entirely new—and big—automation department was set up within the organization. Today no industrial plant of the Ford Company is ever planned, built or remodeled without major emphasis on automation.

Many of the other auto manufacturers are introducing automation at spots throughout their plants, but Ford is promoting the new technique on what it calls a "cornfield" basis; automation engineers are called in before the site is even cleared and pitched the problem of designing the automated production line. This in turn determines the design of the entire plant.

Ford has recently built several plants that are as automated as it is economically possible to build. The two top examples
are the engine plants at Cleveland and Dearborn, Mich.

The monster robot-with-a-brain in these plants is the transfer machine—a huge unit which combines many different machines. Transfer machines are built to perform various jobs. One of them, for example, gobbles up the rough casting of a crankshaft and pushes, pivots and positions it through an intricate pattern. Cutting tools drop down at the proper moment to drill six oil holes, six metering holes and six balancing holes at precise spots. Eventually the crankshaft moves to an electronic inspector which spins it to see if it is in balance. If it's not perfect, the miniature brain tells the machine the precise spot where metal must be removed. Some day, say the automation engineers, it's quite possible that the casting will start out at the beginning of the line and end up in a completed car a mile away.

The engine-block line at the Cleveland plant can produce 4600 brand-new six-cylinder engine blocks each day. It's actually a single serpentine tool 1545 feet long. Built into this unbelievably complex tool are 42 automatic machines, linked together with the most modern of automatic conveyors. Rough castings stalk rhythmically through the tool, which pushes, pulls and turns them end over end. The castings pass through 42 automatic machines which perform 530 precise cutting and drilling operations. If anything goes wrong in any of the operations, that block is easily detected and corrections made.

Not only does the automatic line perform this work and check its accuracy, but it also inspects itself. Beside each of the big transfer machines is an "automatic tool-control board." Each cutting tool in the machine is represented on the board by a dial, preset at a particular number of cuts corresponding to the known life of the tool. When the tool has performed its life's work, the big transfer machine shuts itself off and the operators check the dials and insert a new cutting tool at the proper place.

You'll find the second top example of automation in a miniature manufacturing plant tucked away behind larger buildings at Arlington, Va. Here, virtually without the aid of human beings, automatic machines are turning out radar components and other electronic units.

Slip back, for a moment, to 1950, when brand-new Navy fighter planes, desperately needed in Korea, were lined up on runways in this country. The planes were rolling out much faster than the radio and radar components that went into them.

The Navy Bureau of Aeronautics knew it was too late to do anything about the existing electronics jam, but it asked the National Bureau of Standards for help in solving the problem for future emergencies. The Bureau assigned Robert L. Henry, one of its top young electronics scientists, to the job. The project was given the code name "Tinkertoy." Today that word brings excited comments from almost any radio manufacturer.

NBS knew that an entirely new concept
Worker simply watches while this intricate machine positions tiny capacitors and bonds them to the wafers.

of production was required if laborious handwork were to be eliminated. Take a look at the bottom of a conventional TV chassis or radar panel and you'll see a jungle of wires, capacitors and resistors. It seems impossible that these units could ever be made by automatic machines. There has always been a surprising amount of handwork involved in building even a table-model radio. Each separate resistor or capacitor has to be installed by hand, each separate wire soldered to its terminal by a hand-held iron.

The only thing to do, Henry and his co-workers decided, was to alter the basic design of electronics gear. Their answer, many months later, was a new “three dimensional” system.

The engineers began by stacking the elements—circuits, resistors and capacitors—Henry, in charge of developing the system, holds module completely made and inspected by machinery.

Wafers slide down chutes into a stacking jig. Wires rise automatically and are soldered into the notches.
Wafers with printed circuits are stacked to make a module. Here are a few of the infinite possible combinations on top of each other and then surmounting the whole unit with a tube. The tubes, they figured, could be cross-connected to build up almost any kind of electronic unit from a two-tube radio to a complex radar installation. In order to stack the elements, they developed tiny ceramic wafers 3/8 inch square and 3/16 inch thick. Each wafer has 13 notches around its edges—three on each edge and one to serve as a key in guiding the wafer through the machinery. A tiny circuit is printed in silver on each wafer.

On the wafers are mounted adhesive-tape resistors, titanate capacitors, tube sockets and other electronic components. The wafers then are stacked about 1/8 inch apart and wires soldered into the notches. The wires not only give the unit its strength but carry the circuit, which passes through the printed pattern out to a notch and up the wire to the next wafer or any other wafer in the stack. The result is a small sturdy unit which is stronger and far easier (Continued to page 240)

Above is a radio altimeter made by conventional hand operations. The simpler and stronger unit at right was made by assembling "Tinkertoy" modules

POPULAR MECHANICS
Rock Anchor

ENGINEERS at Boulder Dam have just completed a unique and difficult job—anchoring a gigantic slab of rock to the canyon wall. The big slab of rock juts out above the valve house of the dam. In the 17 years since the dam was completed no movement of the slab has been noticed, but Bureau of Reclamation officials want to make certain that it never “falls off” the canyon wall in an avalanche of destruction. The enormous slab is about 180 feet long, 120 feet high and 19 feet thick. To anchor it, 349 holes were drilled through the slab and into the rock abutment. Grout then was forced into each hole and a huge anchor bar driven into the grout. When the grout was dry a nut on the threaded end of each bar was tightened against a bearing plate. The contractor also is filling the seam between the rock slab and the abutment with grout. When completed, the slab will be as permanent as the dam itself.
Salt water affects plates beneath the boat, creating an electric current which powers the motor, blows the horn.

**Sea Water Powers This Boat**

Propeller starts spinning furiously as soon as the craft's keel plates are lowered into the sea water.

WHENEVER Ralph McCabe, 52-year-old inventor of Forks of Salmon, Calif., lowers his model boat into the sea, its propeller starts spinning furiously and the boat scoots off across the surface. The craft is carved of foam plastic and is powered by a 1/5000-horsepower electric motor. What provides the electricity? McCabe has developed a system of using the sea water as an electrolytic fluid. Beneath the boat are three deep keels that resemble the plates of a storage battery. The two outer plates are made of zinc with the outsides nickel plated. The center plate is made of a carbon-and-graphite composition and has tiny corrugations to give it an outside area greater than the zinc plates. The salt water sets up an electrolytic action to produce a current which powers the motor. The power generated is rated at 3000 milliamps and 1250 millivolts, which spins the propeller 2650 revolutions per minute running free or 750 revolutions per minute submerged.

*Popular Mechanics*
Three Jeeps Ride in Marine Corps' Biggest Helicopter

Either 26 fully armed troops or three Jeeps can fly in the Marine Corps' new XHR2S helicopter. It has a retractable landing gear that gives it a more streamlined appearance and allows it to travel more than 150 miles per hour. To make it more compact for ground transportation or storage, the main rotor blades of the Sikorsky-built "whirlybird" can be folded back along the top of the fuselage and the rear rotor arm, hinged to the fuselage, can be tilted forward in an arc so that it lies atop the rear fuselage.

Window Opener Fits Under Screen

Windows with interior screens are opened and closed by a metal bar that slides through a hole in the window-screen frame. After the window is pulled shut the bar folds flat against the frame. A catch holds the bar, locking the window. The closing device is an optional feature on one company's line of standard units.

Metal Stepladder Folds Compactly

Painting, paperhanging and other jobs around the home are simplified with a lightweight metal step-ladder that has two roomy steps and a large working platform. A detachable standard on top holds containers or tools at various heights. The collapsible aluminum-magnesium ladder weighs only 67½ pounds.

(First movie ever copyrighted in the United States was Fred Ott's Sneeze, in 1894; running time: two seconds.

JUNE 1954
ONE-PIECE GYM

CHANGING A FEW attachments makes it possible to use a new one-piece gymnasium to exercise every muscle in the body. Strong and weak alike can use the apparatus effectively, since it adjusts to the individual's strength and height. It operates on the principle of putting gravitational pull to work at many different angles. The machine consists of a ladder which fastens to a wall, a track which hooks to any one of the ladder's rungs and a cart, mounted on eight casters, which rides up and down the track. Body weight supplies the necessary resistance, but weight may be added as desired. It is made almost entirely of oak.

1. In dead lifting the machine keeps the weight well away from the body
2. Parallel bars are formed by using upright cart to support the track
3. Adding heavy bar bells makes the rowing exercise even more strenuous
4. Nine feet high, the versatile gym can be folded compactly against wall
5. For push-outs the apparatus offers more resistance than wall pulleys do
6. Chinning exercise can be made more difficult by increasing the angle
7. To do deep knee bends the subject glides up and down on casted cart

Photos by Erling D. Davidson
Three-Wheel Tractor With Implements Handles Small-Farm Work

Most of the work of a big tractor is performed by a small one designed for full or part-time farmers living on plots ranging from 3 to 30 acres. The little three-wheel tractor, offered by Sears, Roebuck and Company, costs $598 by mail order. Also available are 12 implements which make the tractor suitable for all kinds of crop work as well as lawn mowing and snow removal. The single rear wheel is the power wheel, driven by a 6.2-horsepower air-cooled engine. A unique variable-speed system permits the farmer to change speeds from 2 1/4 to 4 1/2 miles per hour without using the clutch. The front axle is adjustable from 48 to 72 inches, so the tractor can be used to cultivate two rows up to 36 inches apart. A swivel between the front and rear sections is operated by the steering wheel, allowing an eight-foot turning radius. The attachments include a moldboard plow, spike-tooth harrow, two-row planter, disk harrow, spring-tooth harrow, two-row cultivator, middle buster, bulldozer, seven-foot dump rake, lawn mower and a snow plow.

High-Velocity Rockets Test Supersonic Wing Shapes of Future

Scale-model airplane wings are being test flown on high-velocity rockets at Lockheed Aircraft to determine their capabilities at supersonic speeds. Instead of warheads the five-inch rockets carry cameras and electronic apparatus. Cameras packed in the nose take movies of the wing's behavior and the electronic equipment collects and radios test data to recording devices on the ground. Parachutes automatically lower the rockets and their instruments, which sometimes travel at speeds as high as 1500 miles per hour.

Lockheed Aircraft Corp. photo
Two men looking for a climate found themselves in business with a tiny loom. Now they're

WEAVING A CAREER WITH WOOD

By
Max Hunn

Charles Wisroth, who today operate a thriving concern known as Vik-Roth Weavers, in Miami, Fla. They're busy turning common and rare woods into colorful draperies, lamp shades, fire screens, room dividers, serpentine screens, wall coverings and panel inserts for tables. Interior decorators snap up the output.

JUNE 1954
But the story of how the little business started is as interesting as the business itself. Felver and Wisroth were old friends. Felver, of Newark, N. J., an engraver with textile firms, made the final plates from designs worked out by artists. Wisroth, originally an interior decorator, operated a gift shop in New York.

Both had visited Florida, succumbed to the common malady known as "sand in the shoes," and resolved to return. In 1951, they abandoned their former vocations and headed for Miami.

In the Magic City they ran afoul of a fast-talking real-estate agent who persuaded them to take a three-year lease on a location for a swank gift shop. Stocking the shop with unusual and costly items, they set up a business and waited for the customers to batter down their doors.

They had made only one mistake. The agent said there was plenty of traffic. There was, but it kept moving right past their door.

Bankruptcy loomed. They sold most of their expensive items wholesale to other gift shops and began to search for a new means of making a living.

During their shopping they had picked up a small, hobby-type table loom, more of a toy than anything else. This, although they didn't realize it at the time, was the key to their future success. While waiting for the customers who never came, they taught themselves to operate it.

Wisroth, the interior decorator, had once made lamp shades of unique design and sold them in his New York gift shop. Now he suggested to Felver that they try their hand at wooden shades for driftwood lamps.

Experimenting on the tiny loom, they combined palm fronds with colorful yarns in intricate patterns. The resulting woven wood was made into lamp shades which began to sell.

Soon they worked out an arrangement with a distributor and concentrated upon producing the shades.

Interior decorators became interested, and soon the weavers were asked to make not only original lamp shades, but to produce lengths of woven wood suitable for unusual draperies, screens and other decorating features.

The table loom was no longer adequate, and a search began for more and better equipment. They finally found an old 44-inch loom in a Miami attic and purchased it.

*When special colors are desired, Wisroth dyes yarn in a small kitchen that adjoins the weavers' shop.*
After yarn pattern is set up on loom, each piece of wood is inserted individually and shuttle operated by hand for $100. They added a second 44-inch model later.

But the new loom sufficed only for a short time. Interior decorators wanted larger and larger widths, and the two men once more started a hunt for new equipment. They needed a 10-foot loom—120 inches—but finally were forced to remodel an old loom in order to get the necessary width. Today, the 120-inch loom is the largest of its type in the country, they believe, and is extremely useful. Later they bought a new 90-inch loom in Canada, and this became their fifth loom, which completes their equipment.

Wood weaving is a slow task, and is strictly hand labor, for the looms are not power-driven, and can not be mechanized since the intricate work requires individual attention.

In weaving, the yarns, which provide one part of the color scheme, run vertically, and the wood strips run horizontally. Each piece of wood is inserted individually, and the pattern is created by the spacing of the wood plus the arrangement of the yarn. The best one man can do on a loom, after it is set up (no small task in itself), is weave about 35 lineal feet in an eight-hour day. Both men do the weaving, and on the

Lamp shades of woven wood are made to order. Wall panels and sectional screen are made from same product.
large 120-inch loom must work together. Two pairs of hands are needed to insert the wood and weave the yarn around it.

Felver and Wisroth pride themselves on creating original patterns and designs. They display a basic set of 15 patterns which show what can be done with this type of weaving. No designs are repeated.

Usually, the decorator brings his color scheme to the weavers, tells where he intends to use the draperies and shades, and indicates how he plans to use them. Then Vic Felver, with an assortment of yarns and sample woods, works out a basic pattern. Usually the final pattern is the result of both his and Wisroth's ideas. They work strictly as a team. Once approved, the pattern is set up on the loom and the work begins. It takes from six to eight weeks to make a normal delivery.

Not only palm fronds, but woods from all parts of the world are now used by the weavers. Much of the wood is bamboo from Japan, which is bought in the form of Oriental window shades, and then cut apart to get the wood strips. Oddly, this is less expensive than buying the bamboo in bundles.

In their list of materials are such items as horsehair from France, willow from the Argentine, banyan roots and the hearts of young cabbage palms.

Some of their weaving is with natural-color woods, but the majority of the woods are first stained or painted by an outside firm. Many of their yarns are purchased already dyed, although for special orders they think nothing of creating special colors in the tiny kitchen attached to their business place. Wisroth is in charge of all dyeing.

They're constantly seeking new ways of utilizing their process. They even made a Christmas tree—a white one—for a pre-holiday interior-decorators' dinner. They wove the special material of matchstick bamboo on their hand loom and then twisted it to form a five-foot-tall Christmas tree.

Another new product is a television lamp formed of woven wood.

In a short time they've seen their business develop into a profitable full-time enterprise, and they hope to expand it greatly. This doesn't mean, however, that they're going into mass production. The individual designs and patterns preclude such a possibility, and hand weaving is still a slow and exacting process. It isn't much faster in the 20th century than it was when first invented, and the looms have not changed basically since then.

Felver and Wisroth don't expect to become industrial tycoons. They'll continue to be satisfied with a thriving, unique and interesting business that enables them to live in a year-round vacation land. ** ** **

---

**Matchstick bamboo used in making Christmas tree was first woven, then twisted into three basic shapes.**

---

**Felver shows customer a sample of the weavers' work. Patterns are not duplicated; each is custom designed.**
Runners Practice Indoors on Conveyor-Belt Track

Runners at Northern Illinois State Teachers College now train indoors on a 12-foot-long rubber conveyor-belt track. Designed by one of the school’s coaches, it can be regulated for practice at paces ranging from a very slow walk to a four-minute mile. The 24-inch-wide belt has a white stripe painted down the center and it runs over a heavy flat-metal plate. The driving pulley is connected by means of a flexible coupling to an electric motor. The machine helps beginners learn proper running form by enabling a coach to be constantly at the runner’s side to give instruction, as well as permitting distance-running practice in a limited space.

Discarded Metal Ribbons Form Decorative Grille

Discarded metal ribbons used to secure wooden crates for shipment are shaped into delicate scrollwork by Parisian Edmond Donzel. He changes the scraps of metal into lamps, gates and decorative flower containers. The designs were exhibited at the Paris Hobby Show.

Four-Day Mushroom

Rare European mushrooms that take a year to develop naturally are grown in four days in a Syracuse University laboratory. By growing the fungi in a nutrient-loaded liquid under constant motion, university scientists produce delicious pea-sized mushrooms in record time. The method is similar to that used to accelerate the growth of antibiotics. Frozen and reduced to a powder, the mushrooms can be used for soups and flavoring.
Telescoping Hands
Circle Odd Clock

Telescopic clock hands extend and contract as they circle the odd-shaped dial of a French timepiece. The inventor, Georges Gehel, designed the clock to free the clockmaker from the restriction of a round dial. Other Gehel designs include a clockface with the numbers arranged around the edge of an irregular leaf-like pattern. Here, too, the clock hands grow and shrink as the hours tick away.

Movie Viewer
Resembles TV

Salesmen, exhibitors and educators are using a motion-picture unit that masquerades as a television set. The self-contained, portable set shows up to 44 minutes of 16-mm. film, repeating it continuously for up to 200 hours with no rewinding. The pictures are flashed on a 13 by 18-inch screen by projection from behind the screen. Darkening the room is not necessary. The unit stops automatically if a splice comes apart.

80-Foot Water Tower
Moved on Tracks

Towed by a Caterpillar tractor, a water tower rode 300 yards over a specially constructed track to its new location in England. The 80-foot-high concrete structure's short trip took four weeks. Faced with demolishing the tower and rebuilding it at a new location, or moving it, the ingenious contractors built a ball-bearing and concrete track using 200 2½-inch-diameter steel balls. Prestressed concrete beams made a “cradle” to carry the water tower.
Low-Intensity Landing Lights Designed for Small Fields

Designed for farmers, ranchers and others with small flying fields, a new low-intensity landing-strip lighting system is easy to install. Single furrows four to six inches deep are dug parallel to and along both sides of the runway. Two lengths of wire are laid in each furrow and wood mounting columns for the lamps are driven into the ground at 200-foot intervals. Green threshold lights are installed at right angles to the runway lights at both ends of the runway. A breakaway groove and disconnect devices on the lamp wires minimize damage if a plane strikes a lamp.

Cart With Four-Wheel Drive Totes Worker and Heavy Load

Rolling through the avocado groves of California is a miniature cart that will travel across almost any type of terrain. The little cart, powered by a 3 1/2-horsepower gas engine, is maneuvered between the trees to carry the avocados. It has a four-wheel drive and four-wheel brakes. The operator steers it by braking the wheels on one side or the other. The cart, which weighs 170 pounds, will climb a 30-percent grade and will carry a 200-pound load in addition to the weight of the driver, who stands on a platform and drives the machine with two foot pedals.

Huge Clock With Wooden Wheels

Neighbors of Clifford Cattell can tell what time it is by glancing at his garage door. Cattell of Adrian, Mich., built an eight-foot wooden clock to adorn the front of the door. A clock designer by profession, he decided the white panel needed something to brighten it up so he built the clock face of wooden strips. Two wooden wheels, cut to an exact ratio, operate the hands driven by a small electric motor.

Decorates Garage Door
WHAT'S NEW FOR

Your Home

1. LAUNDRY CART saves work and lifting, can be quickly disassembled for compact storage. Tubularmetal stand rolls quietly on plastic wheels, holds a cloth or wooden basket.

2. SELECTIVE SPRAYER waters a 30-foot circle or any part of that circle. Four stationary petals hinge up or down to deflect spray from head. Sprinkler can water a straight strip, a corner, a half circle, spray in one direction only or serve as a fountain soaker.

3. KNITTING MACHINE takes up to 164 stitches in one sweep, will turn out anything that can be knitted by hand in one tenth of the usual time. Yarn is simply fed over the extended needles with one hand while other hand moves handle across machine. Weight is 13 pounds.

POPULAR MECHANICS
4. **PERISCOPE** in gas range enables you to see into oven without opening door. Viewing window at back of range shows progress of baking. Because oven door is not opened, constant oven heat is maintained, cooking odors are minimized and kitchen remains cool.

5. **RANGE TABLE** mounts two 1100-watt hot plates in its top. Asbestos-lined cover fits over heating elements when meal is cooked. Two double benches are suspended beneath table when not in use. Three-speed hot plates are regulated for 1650-watt top demand.

6. **FLAVORING NEEDLE** injects sauce, seasoning or other fluids into meat, fish, vegetables or baked goods. Several injections prior to cooking result in even distribution of the flavoring throughout the food. Device is plastic with stainless-steel needle.

7. **SPRINKLER HOSE** divided into four channels has uniform water pressure throughout. Water flows through center tube to end of hose and back through perforated channels. Extra lengths may be added to the hose, which serves as a soaker when inverted.

8. **COFFEE KEEPER** in a new refrigerator is made of transparent plastic, delivers measured quantities of coffee into pot at push of button. Crystals in container absorb excess moisture. Refrigerated coffee stays fresh up to three times as long, it is reported.

9. **MECHANICAL KNITTER** somewhat similar to machine on opposite page, but introduced by another manufacturer, is low in price, knits almost any garment in record time. Plain stitches and a wide variety of fancy stitches can be knitted with it.

_JUNE 1954_
The true test of a car begins when the owner takes the wheel. Popular Mechanics asked Buick owners from coast to coast about their cars. Here is what they say.

**Wrap-Around Windshield**

"Never have I enjoyed such scenic riding. Blind spots are eliminated."
Salt Lake City, Utah, civil servant

"Left-side visibility hampered when turning left unless you lean forward. New post location where vent pane used to be."
Supervise, W.Va., clerk

"Excellent, except in a storm. When they invent wipers to go around corners, they'll have it made."
Charleston, W.Va., salesman

**Body Styling**

"I like the Riviera. Don't care too much for four-door sedan. Too boxy."
Reno, Nev., superintendent

"It looks beautiful from the front and side. Rear looks a little broad."
Louisville, Ky., farmer

"It gives the car a European sports-car look. Makes it look futuristic."
Jersey City, N.J., foreman

**Engine and Performance**

"Get-up-and-go from standstill or from any given speed below 60 is great."
Detroit, Mich., clerk

"Very fast pickup. A little noisy, especially when cold. Could provide better gas mileage."
Chicago, Ill., farmer

"I have tried car on most types of roads and at speeds in excess of 100. In all ways it is very satisfactory."
Tigard, Ore., farmer

*By Floyd Clymer*
OWNERS PRAISE BUICK STYLING AND WRAP-AROUND WINDSHIELD

BUICK RAISED its fenders, lowered its roof and came up with an all-new body for 1954. Almost without exception, Buick owners in the PM Poll are pleased with the results — 92 percent like the new body, 5 percent are undecided, only 3 percent dislike it.

"Smart looking. Has room and comfort inside with sleekness outside."—Claymont Heights, Del., research worker.

"It's lower with less chrome."—Lead, S. D., gold miner.

"Real artistry in this design."—Midland, Tex., physician.

"Looks like a dream car. I like the large trunk and rear-wheel cutouts on my Riviera."—Chicago foreman.

"Beautiful from the front and side, rear looks a tiny bit broad."—Leoville, Kans., farmer.

"Reminds me of the old electric cars. Top looks chopped off in front."—Covington, Ky., typographer.

"Don't like the hump on top of rear fenders."—Warren, Ark., sales manager.

Wrap-Around Windshield

Most noticeable feature of the Buick styling is its wrap-around windshield, and 89 percent of the owners call it excellent. Rumors that the new windshield will crack when the car is jacked up seem to have no support in the owners' experiences. Only three owners said their windshields had cracked and none said the cracking resulted from jacking up the car.

"Excellent. Affords more visibility to the sides. Helps you look up side streets."—Jersey City, N. J., foreman.

"Blind spots are completely eliminated. Other cars make me feel penned in."—Salt Lake City, Utah, clerk.

"Many rumors about windshield breaking when jacking up car by either bumper are mere rumors. We raise them up in the shop from all angles. So far no bad results."—Phoenix, Ariz., body man.

Here are the reports of the three owners whose windshields had cracked:

"Windshield cracked when I went over a very rough dirt road."—Albany, N. Y., counselor.

"Windshield cracked due to stress."—Washington, D. C., auditor.

"Windshield started to crack on the left upper corner two days after I purchased the car. The crack has traveled about six inches downward."—Los Alamos, N. Mex. fireman.

The only other complaint about the new windshield concerned the inadequate coverage of the wipers.

"Wipers should extend farther. When mud is on windshield vision is narrower than before."—Syracuse, N. Y., manager.

Perhaps the wiper deficiency can be eased by adjustment as this owner writes: "Minor windshield-wiper adjustment overcame vision deficiency."—Edgewood, R. I., superintendent.

Owners Praise Comfort

The most popular single feature of the Buick is its comfortable ride, the survey shows. In every series but the Super, more owners listed the ride as their best-liked feature than anything else. Among Super owners only, comfort was second to performance and power.

"It is the only car I have owned in which I can drive hard all day and not be all fagged out."—Detroit, Mich., engineer.

"I drive about 40,000 miles a year. Buick Front doors have an unusual shape due to the wind-
Owners' rating of dealer service
excellent .......... 49% fair .......... 14%
good .......... 29% poor .......... 8%

Owners' opinion of the V8 engine
excellent ....... 75% good ....... 10% poor ....... 15%

Owners' opinion of wrap-around windshield
excellent ...... 89% good .... 10% poor .... 1%
like ...... 70% dislike .... 11% indifferent .... 19%

Owners' opinion of new speedometer design
like ...... 90% dislike .... 10%

Owners' opinion of the new body design
like ...... 92% dislike .... 3% undecided .... 5%

BUICK OWNERS BY MODELS
Average miles per gallon
Special Century Super Roadmaster
city ...... 13.7 12.7 13.4 12.8
country ...... 17.1 15.8 16.9 15.3
Oil consumption per 1000 miles
No quart ...... 86% 76% 86% 92%
One quart ...... 9% 24% 9% 7%
More than one quart ...... 5% 0% 3% 1%
Roadability
excellent ...... 65% 57% 75% 91%
good ...... 30% 43% 23% 7%
poor ...... 5% 0% 2% 2%
Handling
excellent ...... 66% 62% 71% 91%
good ...... 38% 38% 27% 9%
poor ...... 0% 0% 2% 0%
Structural rigidity
excellent ...... 34% 48% 59% 71%
good ...... 49% 28% 35% 27%
poor ...... 17% 24% 6% 2%
Acceleration from zero
excellent ...... 56% 81% 73% 70%
good ...... 38% 19% 26% 30%
poor ...... 6% 0% 1% 0%
Acceleration from 50 m.p.h.
excellent ...... 63% 83% 88% 81%
good ...... 36% 17% 22% 19%
poor ...... 1% 0% 0% 0%

Have owned a Buick before?
Yes ...... 65% 71% 89% 93%
At least 5 Buicks ...... 9% 10% 19% 30%

Would buy another Buick?
yes ...... 64% 76% 86% 95%
might ...... 32% 24% 13% 5%
no ...... 4% 0% 1% 0%

OWNERS FROM ALMOST EVERY STATE (THOSE IN GREEN) PARTICIPATED IN THE PM BUICK POLL

Percentages from PM Poll
of Buick Owners

OVER-ALL RATING OF THE BUICK
BY THE OWNERS
Special Century Super Roadmaster
good .......... 44% 24% 26% 28%
poor ........ 5% 5% 1% 0%

BEST-LIKED FEATURES
Special owners
Comfortable ride ...... 42%
Exterior styling ...... 28%
Handling ease ...... 21%
Wrap-around windshield ...... 20%
Power and performance ...... 16%

Century owners
Comfortable ride ...... 28%
Exterior styling ...... 28%
Handling ease ...... 27%
Wrap-around windshield ...... 24%
Power and performance ...... 19%

Super owners
Comfortable ride ...... 37%
Exterior styling ...... 34%
Handling ease ...... 29%
Wrap-around windshield ...... 25%

Roadmaster owners
Comfortable ride ...... 37%
Power and performance ...... 32%
Exterior styling ...... 26%
Dynaflo transmission ...... 16%

MOST FREQUENT COMPLAINTS
Special owners
Body noises, rattles ...... 17%
Careless assembly ...... 17%
Uses too much gasoline ...... 12%
Poor paint job ...... 10%
Water and dust leaks ...... 9%

Century owners
Body noises, rattles ...... 19%
Uses too much gasoline ...... 14%
Engine noisy at times ...... 10%

Super owners
Careless assembly ...... 11%
Body noises, rattles ...... 8%
Poor paint job ...... 7%
Wind noise at high speed ...... 6%
Rear-view mirror inadequate ...... 5%

Roadmaster owners
Uses too much gasoline ...... 19%
Careless assembly ...... 7%
Water and dust leaks ...... 7%
Poor dealer service ...... 5%
Speedometer noisy ...... 5%

OWNERS WITH NO COMPLAINTS AT ALL
Special owners ...... 33%
Century owners ...... 38%
Super owners ...... 39%
Roadmaster owners ...... 35%

keeps a man feeling like driving on to the next town."—Malvern, Ark., salesman.

"No fatigue after hundreds of miles of driving."—Atlanta, Ga., salesman.

Owners Complain of Body Noises
As is often the case with new body designs, the Buick seems to have annoying rattles. This is the most frequent complaint of the owners, with careless assembly and poor gasoline economy next in order.

"The main source of irritation has been the rattling of the doors, the right front in particular. The service department has worked on it twice and it is still bad."—Fresh Meadows, N. Y., executive.

"A lot of popping and snapping noises in the body on rough roads especially."—Detroit, Mich., supervisor.

"Doors and dashboard rattle. Overhang on windshield makes a whistle at moderate speed."—Jasper, Ala., engineer.

POPULAR MECHANICS

“Have had minor troubles with all the electric circuits under the dash. Factory was careless.” — Cullman, Ala., surgeon.


“Signal-indicator lever coming loose. Power seats stalling. Worst complaint is the wind that leaks through upper part of door in the corner next to windshield. Noise is terrific.” — Bell Buckle, Tenn., manufacturer.

“Evidently rushed along production line too quickly. Paint on dashboard beginning to chip.” — Superior, W. Va., clerk.

But such complaints are from the minority. Most owners are pleased with their Buicks.

“My Buick got its 1000-mile checkup and the service foreman asked what I needed fixed or adjusted. I answered nothing.” — Portland, Me., businessman.

Another complaint of the owners (and Buick owners are no exception) is poor gasoline mileage.

For average miles per gallon as reported by the owners see Percentage Table on page 108. Averages range from a high of 17.1 miles per gallon for the Special in country driving down to 12.7 for the Century in city driving.

“My Super gives fair gas mileage as long as it isn’t hot-rodded. Fast getaways cut my mileage 2 to 3 miles per gallon.” — Euclid, Ohio, buyer.

“Just last week I took first long trip of 900 miles on open road. Hit from 80 to 90 miles per hour. Took exact gas mileage for

Rumor states that the windshield will crack when car is jacked up. PM tried jacking all four corners of a Buick to limit of jack and nothing happened.
Visibility Test

Acceleration Test
1954 Buick Century 4-Door Sedan
with Dynaflow

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test</th>
<th>0 to 30 m.p.h.</th>
<th>0 to 60 m.p.h.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.5 mile from zero</td>
<td>18.8 sec. Low and Drive</td>
<td>19.2 sec. Drive only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5 mile from zero</td>
<td>30.9 sec. Low and Drive</td>
<td>31.2 sec. Drive only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top speed (by speedometer)</td>
<td>112 m.p.h.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actual top speed about 8% less (speedometer error)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Economy Test

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test</th>
<th>MILES PER GALLON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At constant 30 m.p.h.</td>
<td>21.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At constant 50 m.p.h.</td>
<td>17.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At constant 60 m.p.h.</td>
<td>16.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At constant 75 m.p.h.</td>
<td>12.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-Country Mileage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flint, Mich., to Springfield, Ill.</td>
<td>16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, Ill., to Kansas City, Mo.</td>
<td>16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City to Denver</td>
<td>18.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Each Owners Report combines two tests: (1) a road test by Floyd Clymer, famous automobile writer, who makes the performance tests shown above; and (2) an actual-use test by owners of the cars. Popular Mechanics sends out 1000 questionnaires to owners of each make of car surveyed and the responses are compiled and reported to you each month.

Cigarette lighter protrudes from dash dangerously (arrow). It requires driver to have a long reach.

My Super. It was 16.6 miles per gallon."—Reno, Nev., insurance man.

"Am hoping for more mileage. Right now I am dissatisfied with mileage of my Special but am not telling my friends about it! Get from 12 to 15 miles per gallon."—Manchester, N. H., retailer.

Handling and performance rate high with owners of the 1954 Buick.

"I have tried this Super on most types of roads at speeds in excess of 100 miles per hour. In all ways it has proved very satisfactory."—Tyler, Tex., contractor.

"Handles especially well on bumpy roads."—Great Falls, Mont., housewife.

"Have to watch the speed. I have considered installing a warning buzzer on my Super to notify me when I hit 65 miles per hour. I get to day dreaming and am running at 90 and that's too fast."—Haxtun, Colo., contractor.

"My Roadmaster comes nearest to winged flight at any speed of any auto I've owned."—Austin, Minn., physician.

What About Buick's Portholes?

More interesting than important are the responses to the question about the familiar fender portholes of Buick. There is no question but that the majority likes them, but there is a surprising number who look upon them with indifference. Only 11 percent say they dislike the fender holes and 70 percent say they like them. But 19 percent don't care one way or another.

"Buick portholes are something different. Without them, a Buick wouldn't be a Buick."—Aberdeen, N. C., auctioneer.

(Continued to page 222)
Grounds Model Instructs Blind

Blind residents of the Sawtelle Veterans Administration Center in Los Angeles learn about their surroundings from a scale model of buildings and grounds. By feeling of the model layout they are able to learn the locations of the different buildings, and by tracing the miniature walks can tell how to reach various points in the center. Soon they can walk around by themselves, take their meals in the dining hall and go to the store.

Hydraulic Hoist Dumps Wagons

Farm wagons or trucks are dumped by a new double-cylinder hoist that operates from the low-pressure hydraulic system of a tractor. In its closed position, the hoist is only eight inches high. The loaded wagon or truck is positioned with its front axle over the lifting end of the hoist. A flexible hose connects the tractor and the hoist. The load can be lifted to a height of 54 inches.

Four-Wheel Steering Permits Bigger Loads

Trucks will carry heavier loads with less damage to highways when equipped with tandem front wheels, both sets of which steer. The additional axle on the front permits an increase in load without exceeding state limits. The axles are mounted on rubber paraboloids instead of on springs. The dual-tandem steering system is said to prevent jackknifing when used for semitrailer tractors and to give increased braking power.

JUNE 1954
Mammoth Transport Plane Must Duck as It Enters Hangar

Getting giant Douglas C-124 Globemasters into a hangar at Elmendorf Air Base, Alaska, seemed impossible—the tip of the plane's tail is 48 feet above the ground and the hangar door was only 38 feet high. But the problem was solved by pulling the tail down, inserting a wheeled frame under the nose wheels and lowering the main landing gear before the craft was towed into the hangar. Clearance: six inches. It takes six men about 40 minutes to place the big plane inside the hangar.

Double-Deck Transport Van Carries Six Small Trucks

Big van has two decks to carry small trucks from the assembly line to dealers in Germany. Each deck will carry six of the trucks. The van is completely enclosed for weather protection of the vehicles inside.
Prefabricated Building "Blocks" Simplify Wooden Construction

Low-cost walls and windows can now be installed with as much ease as stacking blocks. The "blocks" in this case are interchangeable wooden units 4 feet wide, 2 feet 4 inches high and 4¾ inches thick. Three types are made: Solid wall blocks, ventilating units with louvers on the outside and a removable screen and drop-down door on the inside, and a double-thick window unit. Inserted splines make the self-supporting wall watertight. No studs are needed. Units are assembled with a screwdriver and screws.

Mulch Blower Protects Soil

Newly seeded areas are protected from erosion by a spreader that covers the ground with asphalt-laden mulch. Drawn behind a truck, it is powered by a separate gasoline engine and is equipped with a blower. An eight-foot discharge spout can be directed over a large area. Fertilizers, insecticides and herbicides can be included in the mulch.

Video Microscope Counts Blood Cells

Television now is counting blood cells for medical laboratories. A small industrial television camera peers through a microscope at a blood sample mounted on a slide. A simple computer analyzes and counts the television pulses to give the number of cells on a dial. A television screen makes it possible for the laboratory technician to focus the microscope.

The wings of a jet bomber could support a stack of cars as high as Washington Monument.

JUNE 1954
At the rodeos a broncobuster is encouraged by yells of “hold 'im, boy, hold 'im!”

At the Road-Day-O in Los Angeles his counterpart hears cries of “cut it sharp, kid, cut it sharp!”

The Road-Day-O, a tricky driving contest for high-school students, covers a series of tests that would dismay an adult motorist.

For example, to prove his ability to hold to a straight line, the Road-Day-O contestant must drive the car forward and backward through pairs of tennis balls separated by little more than the width of a tire.

Other problems include weaving a car through a maze of thin wooden poles, bringing the car to a stop on a white line from a speed of 25 miles per hour and then

This contestant did well in the stopping test. An official measures the distance from bumper to line.
No cinch is this test! Object is to back the rear wheel between the two tennis balls without touching them backing through a zigzag line of pylons.

Sponsored jointly by the Y.W.C.A. and the Los Angeles Junior Chamber of Commerce, the Road-Day-O attracted more than 500 entrants. Written true-false quizzes and preliminary driving tests narrowed the field down to 50 finalists.

Particularly gratifying were the high scores of those students who had received behind-the-wheel driving instruction at school. Although general driving instruction—mostly on rules of the road—is mandatory in California public schools, behind-the-wheel coaching is still limited by lack of funds. However, a state law earmarking part of all traffic fines for driver education will soon provide the means for greatly expanding the program. ♥ ♥ ♥

Driver must park the car in this simulated parking space. Here the car ended up too far from the curb.

Above, points are lost if the driver bangs into the “car” behind when he takes the parking-space test.

Below, the poles mark off a zigzag maze the driver tries to navigate without knocking down any of them.
Young Sailors Operate Hand Cranks to Turn Paddles on Boat

Operated by "kid power," a small boat glides across the surface when two paddle wheels are turned. The boat is 8 feet long, 42 inches wide and weighs only 35 pounds. The paddle wheels are mounted in the oarlocks. The youngster cranks two handles on the shafts. The two shafts are connected by a piece of tubing, permitting the skipper to maneuver his craft by cranking only one of the wheels at a time.

Coded "Echo" Identifies Aircraft 200 Miles From Transmitter

Faster, surer identification of aircraft is possible with a new system that supplies a coded "echo" of the ground-radar beam. Advocated by the Radio Technical Committee for Aeronautics, it requires installing in aircraft a beacon that returns a strong echo after being triggered by the beam. The reflected radar signal now used is often very weak. The new equipment has a working range of more than 200 miles from the airport's radar transmitter. An airplane entering the search-radar field at this point can be identified and tracked to within a mile of the airport. On entering the radar range an airplane is assigned one of 10 codes to use until it lands.

Plastic Model of Brain Contains Hundreds of Electric Lights

Five hundred electric lamps and a mile of wires and cables are used to illuminate different areas of a huge plastic "brain" designed for instruction purposes. Built at the Vienna Technological Museum, the Plexiglas model duplicates the convolutions of the human brain. A push-button switchboard controls lighting.

[As many as 2000 tropical fish can be shipped in a plastic sack devised by KLM Royal Dutch Airlines. The container weighs less than one pound]
Hotel Built for TV Age Makes Full Use of Closed Circuit

Guests at the Beverly Hilton Hotel, nearing completion in Beverly Hills, Calif., will be able to flip a television switch in their rooms for a peek at the hotel ballroom or the main dining room. Over the same closed circuit they will receive weather reports, special announcements and movies. In the ballroom will be a theater TV screen for regular network programs. The same equipment will be used for closed-circuit conference telecasts, originating in other parts of the country and carried to convention rooms in the hotel. Entertainment programs originating in the hotel will be beamed via a roof-top antenna to national TV networks. The same antenna serves as a master aerial for receiving telecasts over standard television channels.

Stereopticon or Cannon? No, It's a British Jet Fighter

Appearing to be an elaborate twin-barreled cannon or a modern stereopticon of giant proportions, this is actually a rear-end view of a De Havilland 110 jet fighter. It is under development for Naval use.
Any day now you may see a strange craft take off like a helicopter, drive forward like an airplane. In factories from Long Island to Los Angeles, engineers are racing to be first with this new breed of aircraft.

HERE COME THE

By Richard F. Dempewolff

You hop in the family aircraft on the back lawn, “rev” up the rotor and hoist yourself by direct lift to whatever altitude you desire. Then, disengage the clutch, shift to forward propulsion, and off the “fivver” goes at 200 or 300 miles per hour like a true airplane. At your destination you simply shift back to rotor, hover around until you spot a clear space no larger than the plane itself. Then tamp out your cigarette in the instrument panel ash tray and gently helicopter yourself earthward like an elevator settling to the ground floor.

It sounds like a dream for the year 2000 and perhaps it will be that long before your children and mine can actually buy and fly such wonder planes at a reasonable cost. But the craft itself—known as the “covertiplane”—is far from dream stuff. In aviation plants from the tip of Long Island to the Pacific Coast, practical aerodynamicists are juggling a wide variety of rotors, wings and propellers to achieve this kind of convertible aircraft. They’re running wind-tunnel tests on aeronautical freaks that may start the flying world off in a new direction. Ramjets, pulse jets, turbojets and piston engines are being tried alone and in combination on a large number of unbelievable configurations.

Two years ago, the Department of Defense, impressed with the helicopter’s service in Korea but not content with its speed (about 150 miles per hour maximum), assigned covertiplane contracts to McDonnell for the XV-1, Bell for the XV-3 and Sikorsky. The “X” is for experimental, the “V” for vertical.

The rotor of the McDonnell XV-1, to be flight tested this summer, is powered by pressure jet units at the tips of its three blades. A piston engine supplies air to the jet during vertical flight and turns a propeller during forward flight.

Meantime, several privately built covertiplanes already have flown, other prototypes are built and are undergoing ground tests prior to flying this summer.

Convertiplanes argue spiritedly about the best way of achieving the craft’s enticing possibilities and there are hundreds of fanciful ideas. Out behind a rented hangar
Transcendental's tilting-rotor plane is still undergoing ground tests, will probably take to the air this year.

CONVERTIPLANES

Pivoting wings of Wayne University model are vertical for ascension and horizontal for fast forward flight.

at Bellanca Airport, near Wilmington, Del., Bill Cobey and Mario Guerrieri of Transcendental Aircraft Corp. have been running ground tests for two years on a genuine convertiplane that looks for all the world like an overgrown dragonfly. The pilot sits in a big blister up in the nose. Behind him are the engine and transmission, shafted to a 15-foot rotor on the tip of each stubby wing. Working in counter rotation, they raise or lower the craft like a helicopter. Once in the air, the pilot moves in the conversion control—a simple lever—and a pair of electric screw jacks slowly moves both rotors to forward position.—Presto! It's an airplane. To land, the procedure is reversed.

Cobey and Len Leone, president and vice-president of the company respectively, admit there are plenty of problems involved in this type of convertiplane and are in no hurry to take their craft off the ground until all tests are completed (probably this year). But they know what she'll do: "Everything a helicopter will do, plus 170 miles per hour in forward speed," says
Cobey. "There will be no limit in a larger prop and piston-engine version. It will perform within 10 percent efficiency of any comparable size airplane in forward speed and will handle a payload of 22 percent of its gross weight."

The Bell convertiplane for the Air Force, due out from under wraps this summer, is nearly identical with Transcendental's craft, only bigger, with seats for two or three passengers in its long, Plexiglas nose. Its wing-tip rotors hinge up and down in slotted, streamlined nacelles. Under its belly are three long skids in place of tricycle landing gear.

A great many tilting-rotor designs have been proposed by inventors—some in which rotors are stacked fore and aft, then convert so the front one hinges forward to become a nose propeller and the rear one hinges back to become a pusher-type, with blade pitch reversed. In others—such as a model produced at Wayne University, and the tiny Model B convertiplane designed by a company named Convertawings, in Amityville, L. I., two rotors just like propellers from the leading edge of each wing.

When the pilot wants to take off, both wings swivel so the rotors face upward. Once in the air, the pilot tilts his wings back to normal airplane position and the rotors turn with them to become propellers.

Convertawings has no immediate plans for building the ship, but President Dave Kaplan can show you a handsome silver model of the two-seater design under development with a whirling-arm test stand.

Meanwhile, Kaplan and his men are building a fantastic-looking "QuadRotor"—a compound helicopter with four rotors in double tandem, stub wings and Jacobs solid extruded aluminum blades. "The Quad design," says Dave, "lets us use much smaller blades to work on the same air mass. It may point the way to huge transport helicopters with speeds competing with airplanes." The Quad should be ready this year, and after a spell of testing will be sold for crop dusting, or some similar duty. Convertawings hopes. If it works, and sells, they'll build a whopping quad transport and, perhaps, the little convertiplane sky flyer.

In case you don't care for old-fashioned piston engines in these planes of tomorrow, inventor Alfred I. Roman in New York can build just the convertiplane for you—if you'll put up the money. Sketches of Mr. Roman's brain child show a highly streamlined affair that looks like a supersonic jet fighter with rakish, swept-back wings. For vertical flight, the wings are tipped perpendicular to the plane and a battery of rockets on the wings' undersides whams it skyward. If you prefer something more leisurely, you might try...
Roman's alternate version with jet-driven rotors on the wing tips. It works on the tilting-wing rotor principle.

Of all the tilting-rotor-type designs, one of the most unique comes from California. At North American Aviation (which hasn't anything to do with the project), research engineer Frank A. Dobson and some fellow workers have developed a mosquito-like little delta-wing craft with two vertical fins and a pair of 16-foot three-bladed, contrarotating propellers on a single hub that juts from the nose. In this position, the tiny craft is a fast-flying (187 miles per hour) triangular affair powered by twin McCulloch engines whipping up 70 horsepower each. The plane carries two passengers and Dobson envisions it as a back-yard family craft or a military liaison vehicle.

When Pop climbs in to take off, the craft sits on a pair of skids under its low aft end and swivel wheels under the nose. The hinged nose shaft is pointed skyward, with stacked rotors whirling in opposite directions. If Junior is hopping around, the thing won't take off but will pivot around on its skids until he climbs into the seat and the center of gravity is established beneath the rotor. Then, up she goes, nose high, like a helicopter. At proper altitude, the nose hub goes down and the craft zooms away at a 170-mile-per-hour cruising speed. To land, the process is reversed, and the craft descends to earth at a maximum forward air speed of 20 miles per hour.

At last report, Dobson and his friends were building a prototype. If it is successful, he expects to try a military type of jet machine that he believes will do 700 miles per hour.

Plenty of people in the convertiplane business think that tilting wings and rotors are far too complex and impractical. Even enthusiasts admit they pose terrific problems. Cobey and Leone smile when anyone talks about flying one this year. "There's a new vibration problem for every degree of tilt," says Cobey. He recalls wryly that, during an early tilt test, ground resonance (sympathetic vibrations that sometimes wreck helicopters revving up on the ground) set in and shook the little plane apart. Months were lost rebuilding it. "We admit our failures as well as our successes," says Cobey.

Other experts claim that a rotor makes about the

---

Coaxial rotors of the Navy model fold for storage on carrier
Gyrodyne model has rotors and two forward piston engines
Pivoting-wing model shown on opposite page in position for vertical ascension

JUNE 1954
First U.S. military convertiplane is the XV-1, built by McDonnell. Pusher prop and rotor-tip jets power it.

Most inefficient kind of propeller man could devise. Many critics are not opposed to convertiplanes. They go for the type that has separate rotors and forward power units.

In St. James, L. I., Peter Papadakos, president of the Gyrodyne Company of America, has plans for a half dozen such convertiplanes. One is a 72-passenger Gyroliner, with two 88-foot, four-blade rotors that contrarotate like big choppers. Turboprop engines in the small wings provide forward speed as well as rotor power. She'll cruise at 230 and rise at 2350 feet per minute. Papadakos is confident his ship will perform, because he's one of the few people who have actually flown a prototype. It happened in 1951 when test pilot Jim Ryan buzzed around in Gyrodyne's coaxial helicopter, with a forward engine rigged on each side.

In Gyrodyne's models, the rotors go at all times. "They're under minimum power in forward flight just to offset drag," explains Papadakos. "The wings take much of the lift in forward flight."

The company also has plans for smaller craft with folding rotors for Navy ships, telescoping rotors for big liners and ramjet rotors for a military version. Some have two blades, some four. So far, none has been built, but the big Gyroliner is a special contract that may one day take to the air.

Convertiplanes in which the rotor is separate from the forward propellers can be fairly simple or ultrafancy. E. Burke Wilford, national chairman of the Convertible Aircraft Pioneers, is building a working prototype at Townsend Field, near Trenton, N. J. He is simply putting a four-bladed rotor, driven by tip ramjets, on a modified Aerocar frame. He expects that his co-worker and pilot, George Townson, will take off in it this year. The rotor will hoist the plane up, then go into free wheeling as the forward propeller picks up speed and wings take over the job of supplying lift. Hence, the craft will function as helicopter, autogyro and airplane in successive stages.

If anyone can fly it, Townson can. He made over 100 conversions in the granddaddy of all convertiplanes back in 1937. That machine, designed and built by the "father of the convertiplane," an inventor named Gerard Herrick of New York, president of the Convertiplane Corporation, was a tricky combination of low-wing monoplane with a free-wheeling, two-bladed rotor on top. When locked in position, the rotor became a fixed wing. Townson would take off like an airplane, release the rotor, and come down like a gyro. He could take off and fly like an autogyro if he chose. The craft could also be flown as a biplane, but had to start off as one since, in this test ship, there was no way to stop the rotor in flight. Just how fast she'd get off was demonstrated in one early flight, when unexpected vibrations worried Townson and he set her down in somebody's back yard. He made an adjustment, let the rotor spin and took off between two houses with inches to spare. "It was morning and folks were having breakfast," he recalls. "Often wondered what those people thought when that weird whirlybird skirted past their breakfast tables a few feet away."

Today, a whiter-haired but still enthusiastic Herrick has a new design on the same theme, which he'd like to build. His sleek wind-tunnel model resembles a Flying Boxcar with twin booms and tail fins. It has stubby underwings and a long, thin
Flying prototype of British Fairey Gyrodyne has two forward propellers on tips of stub wings and a three-bladed rotor.

Wingless convertiplane flown two years ago by Gyrodyne was a coaxial helicopter fitted with a pair of outrigger engines.

Mockup of convertiplane in Herrick's office is equipped with complete controls, revolving rotor head and forward propeller.

Free-wheeling rotor on 1937 Herrick test plane paved way for powered rotors. Plane took off like biplane, landed like autogyro.

upper wing suspended on a center shaft. Each side of the top wing can be tilted for pitch. The entire span can either be locked, permitted to spin freely like a gigantic pinwheel, or powered by ramjet on each tip. A pusher engine behind the cabin supplies forward speed once the craft is airborne.

In Herrick's office sits an odd mockup with rotor head and traction propeller—driven by electric motors—plus a complete set of working controls. "I take generals, admirals and industrialists for rides, so they get the idea," explains Herrick. A ride in the mockup provides a graphic experience. Standing by the controls, the

(Continued to page 210)
Automobile Stoplight Atop Antennalike Rod

Clearly visible in all directions, an automobile stoplight is attached to the top of a flexible rod that is mounted on the fender like a radio antenna. Not intended to replace the conventional rear-mounted stoplight, the signal light is hooked into the stoplight circuit. When the car is brought to a stop, the deceleration causes the rod to sway slightly, making the light very noticeable from all directions. A shield prevents glare from hitting the windshield.

Portable Air Conditioner Works in Car or in House

Cooling by water evaporation, a portable air conditioner can be used to cool your car while you drive and your home when you get home. The unit straddles the hump in the floor of the car and is plugged into the cigarette-lighter socket. The water tank holds 2½ gallons. An adapter is available to enable you to plug the unit into any 110-volt alternating-current wall socket at home.

ELECTRIC POWER is pulled from the breeze by an experimental windmill in Britain with two hollow, airplane-type blades. Unlike conventional machines, it has no coupling between propeller and generator.

Instead, air rushes up the hollow tower and exits from the tips of the whirling blades, creating a draft that drives an air turbine in the tower base. The turbine, in turn, drives an electric generator capable of supplying 100 kilowatts of electricity to the national power system.

The unique windmill consists of a cable-supported tubular tower 100 feet high, with a two-bladed hollow rotor 80 feet in diameter mounted on the head. At the tip of each blade, a few inches from the trailing edge, is the air exit. Vanes near the end of the blade direct the outflowing air. According to the makers, the centrifugal force caused by the rotation of the blades forces air out through the exits. This creates a vacuum in the tower, causing air to be drawn in through an inlet near the foot of the tower. The incoming air passes through a turbine that drives a generator. The advantage of this design is that the weight of the generating plant is not at the top of the tower. The rotor of the machine whirls at 95 revolutions per minute over a wind-speed range of 30 to 60 miles per hour. Hydraulic motors in the head vary the pitch of the blades to keep their speed constant. If the wind speed consistently exceeds 60 miles per hour, the blades are automatically turned edgewise to the wind. The blades are designed so that they can "flap" under pressure of heavy gusts instead of snappine. The natural tendency of the rotor to face into the wind is aided and controlled by a power-operated system. Operation of the wind generator is entirely automatic.

After tests at St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England, the generator was to be dismantled and erected permanently on the west coast of Wales. There it will serve as an auxiliary power station to reduce the load on coal-powered stations. Eventually, giant windmills of 2000 to 4000-kilowatt capacity may follow, for it is estimated that wind could yield power as cheaply as coal with an average wind speed of 20 miles per hour.

POPULAR MECHANICS
STONE WALLS

By Walter E. Burton

MOST PEOPLE think of a stone wall as merely a "pie crust" to keep an earthen bank from throwing its weight around. But Ted Housley, of Munroe Falls, Ohio, often uses stone to add distinctive features to a home and at the same time solve a knotty landscaping problem.

Housley likes to combine stones in a wall to create pictorial effects. Selecting his stones for texture, shape and color, he lays them so that they resemble weird formations or familiar objects like a catcher's mitt or the head of a dog. In one wall he may create hundreds of these "pictures."

Low ring of stone surrounds stump that would have been costly to remove. Enriched soil nourishes flowers
Trees left with roots exposed when lot was graded are saved by island of enriched soil encircled by stone wall

FOR YOUR GARDEN

Using shale, cut stone and "hardheads," he combines them in such a way that it's easy to spot a Housley wall.

He believes that homeowners should use stone more often than they do. A stone wall is just the thing, he says, to keep cars and people off lawns, to hold a terrace or to camouflage an unsightly stump.

Driveway edging is flush with lawn for easy mowing

Steep backyard was made usable by splitting it into a series of level terraces held in place by stone walls

JUNE 1954
Build Special Trailer To Carry Bulky Missile

Design of a tilting container has solved the problem of trucking the Regulus, a new Navy guided missile, over public highways. Its 12-foot wingspread could not be transported on highways without special permits. Collaborating with Spencer-Safford Loadcraft Inc., Chance Vought Aircraft came up with a vehicle 45 feet long and eight feet wide, with a rotating shell into which the missile is lowered. After loading, the shell is rotated so that one wing descends below the trailer floor as the other wing rises.

Cleaning Rod With Many Tips Fits All Kinds of Firearms

Pistols, rifles and shotguns can be cleaned with a brass rod that breaks down into four sections and has five extension tips. A lightweight aluminum pistol-grip handle fits into a closed aluminum pipe which serves as a case for the kit. Length of the rod is 34 inches; weight of the kit is eight ounces. Its compactness and light weight make it suitable equipment on any hunting trip.

"Far more effective than a "no smoking" sign, an Austrian device actually detects smoke and shouts a recorded message: "A fire-raiser is smoking here."
Picker Pulled by Small Tractor Scoops Rocks From Farm Fields

Rocks are picked from farm fields by a new hydraulic implement that can be pulled by a small tractor. The picker has adjustable tines that slide along the surface to collect the rocks. When the tine assembly has a full load of rocks, the operator swings it up and to the rear to deposit the load in a hopper. The hopper has a high unloading level to permit dumping into a truck or making a high pile.

Hollow Concrete Slabs Are Roof and Ceiling Combined

Ceiling and roof are one in a building topped with long, hollow slabs of reinforced concrete. The slabs are transferred from the delivering truck and positioned by crane in one operation. The topside, after grooving, is weathertight; the underside can be painted and is sound-absorbent. Tongue-and-groove joints between slabs contribute to the strength of the roof, which contains steel reinforcing rods. The core holes serve as heat ducts, cold-air returns and concealment for pipes.
YOU DON'T NEED a hammer, a nail or even a screw driver to erect a knock-down hunting cabin designed by the I. C. Colprons of Longview, Wash. Two persons can assemble or dismantle the prefabricated hut in a single afternoon.

It's almost as portable as a tent, for the entire unit knocked down can be loaded on a small truck and hauled from place to place. And, according to the husband-and-wife team who invented it and built a sample model, it can be raised without the use of a single tool.

Walls consist of vertical fir-plywood panels two feet wide that fit into each other like tongue-and-groove lumber. Bolts slip through and are held in place by unique metal "keys." The completed cabin measures 12 by 16 feet, but it can be enlarged by lifting off one end and adding more panels of the same size. Panels with built-in windows and a double panel with a built-in door can be shifted around to vary the design of the house. Double construction permits insulation between the walls, in the ceiling or under the plywood flooring, and one-piece corners add strength to the building. Simple locking pins hold the rafters, floors, sills, windows and other parts firmly in place. There's even a metal chimney that can be connected to a stove, in case you decide to heat the place.

The maximum weight for a single piece of material is only 75 pounds and the long-

Dismantling the cabin, Colpron removes an end panel. Quickly removed roof panels rest against building.

One-piece corner panels add strength to building. Panel edges interlock like tongue-and-groove lumber.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Bolts slip through predrilled holes and are held firmly with locking pins. Flooring is of plywood.

Double rafter brace building and support two-foot roof panels, which are secured with metal brackets.

Still to be developed are improvements such as plumbing. Also under consideration are knockdown cabinets that can be used as interior partitions.

Mr. and Mrs. Colpron developed the basic idea for the first cabin when both became convinced there was a market for a structure that would combine the advantages of a hunting cabin and a tent. Mr. Colpron, a carpenter by trade, built the hut in the family garage during his spare time. As work progressed, ideas were added and the design changed. Now Colpron has opened a small shop where work proceeds on a second model.

Entire cabin is stacked on this small truck. Portability of the hut makes it ideal for hunters and anglers.
Underwater Television Camera

Telecasts from the bottom of the sea are possible with a new underwater camera developed in England. The camera, designed for remote operation without the use of a diving cameraman, has a periscope lens which can be rotated in a full circle and elevated or depressed to any angle.

Mobile "Sky Hook" Mounts on Truck

Next best thing to a sky hook is a personnel lift that gives its operator a 100-foot reach. A single hydraulic-control lever lets him soar to a height of 100 feet or achieve a horizontal reach of 58 feet. The Mobile Aerial Tower mounts on a large truck chassis and collapses to a height of 13½ feet for traveling.

Has Rotating Lens

This permits the operator aboard ship to look in any direction. The lens is moved by motors in the camera. A hemispherical viewing dome made of a special glass protects the lens. Powerful lights surround the camera to illuminate a large area for underwater viewing.

Midget Airport Scooter Positions Landing Ladder

Air travelers arriving in Rome descend on a landing ladder driven into place by a scooter. The driver of the midget buggy, perched beneath the upper end of the ladder, performs a moving operation that normally requires three or four men. Rome is one of the world's busiest airports, with 22 lines using its facilities.
Hitch "Reaches" For Implements to End Jockeying of Tractor

Tractors equipped with a new hitch need not be jockeyed precisely into position to pick up an implement. The drawbar hitch can be extended or swiveled from side to side. The farmer backs his tractor approximately into hitching position, then slides out the hitch to close the gap between the implement tongue and drawbar. He swings the hitch laterally into position and drops a retaining bolt into place. When he backs up the tractor an automatic lock completes the coupling.

Double-Duty Hand Cart for Gardeners

With its huge canvas basket in place, a gardener's lightweight cart will haul five bushels of leaves or debris. Then, by removing the basket, the gardener can convert it into a hand cart for hauling trash cans and other heavy objects. The cart folds compactly for storage and, while it has only two rubber-tired wheels, it will stand upright either open or closed. A larger, 15-bushel-capacity model is also available.

Bricklike Pattern Given to Concrete

Concrete buildings are given a bricklike veneer with a mixture of crushed brick and concrete that is troweled on the wall over a soft concrete base. Jigs and forms suspended from a monorail track running along the top of the wall are pressed against the soft mixture to duplicate vertical and horizontal mortar joints. The process is said to give the advantages and the durability of brick veneer at lower cost.

JUNE 1954
HYDRAULICS
HARD-WORKING

Farmers all over the country are putting to work a versatile handy-man they scarcely knew existed 15 or 20 years ago. This young farm worker is hydraulics. It popped up first in commercial farm machinery. Now farmers everywhere are using it in implements they design and build themselves.

Take Glen Cameron’s mowing machine. Cameron, who lives near Selah, Wash., has built one of the most versatile mowers in existence and it is just about 100 percent hydraulically controlled. Hydraulics puts a great deal of power in the operator’s hands.

“My mowing machine is steered completely by hydraulic power,” Cameron explains. “The operator controls the course by working two small

Hydraulic unit at left raises boom to lift end of trailer as shown in top photo, dumping corn into elevator
levers, making the task effortless. Hydraulic cylinders operate a clutch and brake system and the mowing bar is lifted by hydraulics. All controls are on a bar in front of the driver.

In addition, the mower has a four-wheel drive so arranged that the front and rear wheels can be turned by hydraulic power at the same time, either in the same direction or the opposite. This makes the machine exceptionally agile for getting into corners of fields, working along hillsides and along uneven fence lines.

The task of mowing has also brought one remarkable new use of hydraulics by a commercial farm-machinery firm in the powering of a mowing-machine sickle bar.

This mowing unit, except for the blades, is fastened on the underside of a tractor. It has two sets of sickle blades that are worked back and forth, face to face, by the hydraulic-power pressure that comes from the tractor engine. Control of the mower is through touch levers at the operator's seat. The mower can be lowered or raised to cut at any angle, making it possible to drive along a ditch bank and cut weeds on the inside or outside walls of the ditch, or to raise it at any angle up to the vertical position for trimming the sides of hedges.

The inventors, Lloyd Steerman and William Hamel of Los Banos, Calif., point out that "because of the swift rate of speed at which the knives are worked by smooth hydraulic power they will cut through any heavy tangle of plants or mole hills of mud without becoming clogged. The new machine can be operated at a greater speed than conventional mowers, making it possible to cut mowing time by 25 percent."

Using hydraulic power you can multiply the power of an arm or motor. It will team up with automatic devices to push, pull or lift loads of almost any size.

"I like to flip a little lever and let a pump do the job I would have to do by hand if it were not for hydraulics," Robert Simons of Rio Vista, Calif., says.

This rancher uses a set of two 15-foot spray booms on the front of his tractor to spray for weed and insect control on row crops. His farming enterprises are scattered through the Sacramento River islands making necessary transporting of the sprayer along public and farm roads. To do this, the spray booms must be lifted to near vertical positions. Two hydraulic rams, one on each side of the tractor
Operator of ranch-designed mowing machine controls all four wheels, brake, clutch and cutter bar by hydraulics.

Another home-built machine is a hydraulic fork lift that will raise 1000 pounds to height of nine feet. Here it is used to move beehives to alfalfa field. Below, home-designed ditcher has two hydraulic controls to raise, lower and tip the blade engine, easily accomplish the task.

Herbert Rouch of Kingsburg, Calif., felt that there was too much tiring arm power necessary in the manual operation of a scraper used for leveling orchard ditches, so he rebuilt his scraper using hydraulics to lift and lower the blade and to dump its contents. Being able to exert downward pressure, he could also control the bite exactly as desired.

Another of his hydraulic farm machines is a two-wheeled rig pulled behind the tractor on which are mounted such implements as plows, cultivators, harrows and disks.

"The hydraulic ram makes it possible," he explains, "for me to control with ease the depth I wish the tools to bite, and to lift the tools high enough off the ground that the unit can travel to work without cutting into roadways."

Hydraulic power is flexible. It can be sent around curves and corners and applied in any direction from its source. It can be teamed up with electronic controls to do some jobs automatically. When pressure is exerted on a liquid in a closed container, such as a cylinder, the pressure is transmitted undiminished in all directions. It

POPULAR MECHANICS
Commercial hydraulic mower operates at high speed and can be raised to any angle for ditch or hedge trimming.

Front hydraulic lift, one of the most versatile tools on the farm, can be used as high platform, pile driver and scraper.

also acts with equal force on all equal surfaces. Multiplication of the surface gives multiplied force.

The hydraulic systems now found on farm tractors may use either pistons or gear pumps to provide pressure. Pistons are generally used for high pressures of 1500 to 3000 pounds per square inch and gear type for pressures of 500 to 1200 pounds.

There are either single or double-acting cylinders. The only duty of the single-action type is to exert pressure for lift, with gravity or suction furnishing the downward movement. The double-action is more versatile as it can push or pull.

All that is necessary to send hydraulic power from the power-developing unit to a remote job is a strong tube through which the liquid will flow under pressure and activate the cylinder or hydraulic ram.

F. L. Titus, a farmer near Pullman, Wash., says "I wouldn't trade my tractor with its front hydraulic lift for any other piece of farm equipment. I can do more with it in a day than I could do without it in a week and it makes many a back-breaking task easy.

(Continued to page 218)
Wind Tunnel Tests Rocket Models at 10,000 Miles Per Hour

Exploding gases whoosh air through a new wind tunnel that tests rocket and missile models under stratospheric conditions at speeds 13 times greater than sound. This is expected to increase to about 15,000 miles per hour in future trials. In the cannonlike tunnel, developed in the Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory at Buffalo, the gases—a mixture of helium, oxygen and hydrogen—create an air flow that bursts into flamelike luminosity when it encounters resistance. The temperature created by the friction and shock waves is approximately 7000 degrees Fahrenheit, high enough to melt all known metals. Tests are completed within $\frac{1}{1000}$ of a second to prevent the complete apparatus from disintegrating into molten, vaporized metal. The temperature of the stratosphere, minus 68 degrees Fahrenheit, is created in the tunnel by expanding the air flow as it enters the test throat. Photos record effects of air against the models.

Helicopter With Five-Pound Ramjet Engines to Fly 80 Miles Per Hour

Weighing only 100 pounds but lifting more than four times its weight, a new ramjet helicopter is expected to fly at speeds of up to 80 miles per hour. Built by Benson Aircraft of Raleigh, N. C., for military uses, it is designed for beachhead assault, dropping men behind enemy lines and for the evacuation of pilots and others from inaccessible places. The aluminum ramjet engines, located on the tips of the rotor blades, weigh five pounds each and use ordinary gasoline or fuel oil.

With a rotor span of only 15 feet, the midget helicopter fits into an average garage with room to spare.
Aerial Photographs Map Traffic

One thousand feet above a swerving, passing line of automobiles a Virginia State Police plane purred. Beside the pilot sat a photographer recording the scene with a movie camera adapted to take sequence stills of the traffic pattern—88 pictures per minute. The strange expedition was part of a traffic study directed by George Washington University Professor Bruce Greenshields for the National Science Foundation. Greenshields believes that "highways should be built in accordance with what drivers actually do, and not with what engineers think they should do." Accordingly, thousands of aerial pictures were made of traffic patterns and used to discover information helpful in building future highways.

Test "T" Tail for Improving Performance of Flying Boats

Less weight and better flying characteristics for future Glenn L. Martin flying boats are expected to result from a "T" tail now being test flown. The new tail, in which the control surfaces are mounted atop the vertical fin, is smaller and creates less aerodynamic drag, permitting large fuel savings on long-range patrols. The tail's efficiency is also increased by its higher position relative to the wing downwash.

Glenn L. Martin Co. photo
Floating Crane Picks Up Mine Sweeper and Deposits It in Sea

An entire ship—a United States Navy mine sweeper—is lifted with ease by a 250-ton floating crane at the embarkation port of Bremerhaven, Germany. The crane is one of the largest in the world and the pick-up was one of the largest ever handled at the port. The crane was used to lift the ship back into the water after a repair job.

Musical Streetcar Straps Serenade and Advertise

"Canned" music and commercials greet standees on streetcars in Milan, Italy, when they grab a strap. Phonographs under the seats lead to an amplifier on each strap. Pressure on the strap starts the music and advertising spiels, and there's nothing the captive audience can do about it.

Bulletproof Apron and Mask Protect New York City Police

New York City police are better equipped than ever to apprehend and engage in gun battles with dangerous armed criminals. Bulletproof garb now on hand includes a face-saving mask and an apron which protects the body trunk more completely than did the older armored vests.
TELEVISION TODAY

COLOR TV moves ahead with rapid developments in tricolor tubes. The 19-in. tricolor tube in photo A was recently shown at the David Sarnoff Research Center of RCA at Princeton, N. J. It is being compared with a 15-in. tricolor tube by Dr. D. Joseph Donahue, one of the development engineers. The new tube, with nearly double the picture area of the 15-in. tube, is expected to be commercially available in limited quantity toward the end of this year; the 15-in. tube is already in production. A color-dot pattern of an RCA tricolor picture tube appears in photo B as seen through a magnifying lens. The approximately 600,000 dots of phosphor material on the tube's screen are arranged in triangular groups—each group containing a red, a green and a blue phosphor dot.

An interesting comparison between the amount of equipment required for today's large-tube black-and-white and the compatible 15-in. tricolor tube receiver is shown in photo C. General Electric's 21-in. picture tube and the 24-tube chassis, at left, are dwarfed by the typical 15-in. tricolor picture tube and its 41-tube chassis, at right, that is required to drive it. The cost of color sets will be about three times that of today's black-and-white TV receivers.

TV installations are now standard built-in equipment in mobile homes (trailers). The CBS-Columbia 17-in.-screen, harmonizing installation, illustrated in photo D, is in a coach manufactured by the Pacemaker Trailer Company. All-channel tuning serves the extensive traveler.
EXPERIMENTERS interested in short-wave reception, but do not wish to invest in a communications-type receiver or spend the time and effort required for the proper tuning of a regenerative set, will find this short-wave converter an ideal solution for their problem.

Although definitely not for the beginner, it makes an excellent project for the radio experimenter, and advancing student. This superhet converter will pick up and amplify weak signals from stations operating at frequencies above the standard broadcast band.

No wiring changes are necessary in your broadcast receiver, nor will the addition of the converter affect the performance of the radio on the regular broadcast band. The converter can be used with any type of home-broadcast receiver from a simple 5-tube a.c.-d.c. set using a loop antenna, to an elaborate radio having a tuned r.f. stage and designed for a single-wire outdoor antenna. If the radio has a conventional type of loop antenna there will be no antenna-input terminal, but there is usually a short length of wire protruding from the
loop for the connection of an additional antenna wire.

If the radio employs a ferrite loopstick antenna, or a loop antenna without provision for an outside antenna, the converter output is merely connected to the “hot” end of the loop which, in turn, usually connects to the signal grid of the radio’s “converter” stage. Naturally, the better the receiver and antenna used with the converter, the greater will be the gain and selectivity of the system.

Schematic circuit diagram Fig. 4 shows the complete converter circuit. Two sets of hand-wound plug-in coils, detailed in Fig. 3, and the coil-winding chart F, are used to cover the frequency range from 3 to 20 megacycles. This includes the major short-wave foreign and domestic bands as well as the 80, 40 and 20-meter amateur bands. The coil forms are Amphenol low-loss polystyrene type 24-6P plug-in variety, having 6 prongs. These are 1¼ in. x 2¼-in. standard type available from radio-parts

(Continued to page 214)
COLOR-TELEVISION picture-tube screens have three different phosphor materials in a mosaic dot pattern on a glass plate, a phosphor for each of three primary colors—red, blue and green. Photo A shows an engineer at the Sylvania Research Laboratories using a photographic method of forming the complex screen. Light from the point source passes through an aperture plate containing more than 200,000 precisely spaced small holes. Rays of light fall on the desired dot pattern on a photographic emulsion containing the color phosphor. After controlled exposure and processing, only the color phosphor remains in the pattern. The process is repeated for the other two phosphors with the screen and aperture plate moved slightly to permit the new dots to fall between those previously formed. The full color picture is produced by each of three electron streams being made to fall on the appropriate set of color-phosphor dots.

Photo B shows a portable 10-pound electronic detector for locating buried metals. It was designed for public-utility companies and engineers, as well as the treasure hunter and prospector. It employs low-voltage batteries and consists of a transmitter and receiver.

One of the outstanding low-cost communications-type receivers recently introduced to fill the needs of varied classes, from the amateur and short-wave listener to the many commercial service and Civil Defense groups is illustrated in photos C and D. Eight miniature-type tubes plus rectifier are employed in the NC-88 in a modern superheterodyne circuit with a continuous frequency coverage of 540 kilocycles to 40 megacycles. Both voice and code telegraphy are provided to permit worldwide coverage over the entire range. Dials include the location of the new Civil Defense frequencies. A new dial, photo D, of especial interest to short-wave listeners, is now available. This dial is calibrated for the general short-wave bands on the bandspread portion instead of the ham bands.
GAY-COLORED TILE and hand-wrought iron may be combined to make decorative tables of distinctive individuality. In small tables especially, the designs possible with colored tile offer the craftsman a choice to suit almost any taste in patio furnishings. The easy workability of flat steel permits construction of attractive tables with only a few common tools.

All iron (mild steel) parts can be assembled either by riveting or welding. Colored tiles come in standard sizes, and special shapes also are available. When assembling
The beautiful table at the left features colorful scenic tile set in a graceful wrought-iron base. The base members are welded together.

Four yellow-and-black tiles are used for the top of the hexagonal table pictured above. Small scrolls are bent at the ends of otherwise straight legs to form feet, providing a simple base for the tile top.

Interesting over-all pattern of the table top at left is formed by four separate tiles. The base consists of four spirally twisted legs joined together with a pair of rings to achieve pedestal effect.
individual tiles into a desired pattern, allow at least ⅛ in. between adjacent tiles to provide clearance for the cement. Where the tiles are to be set within an iron framework, such as a table top, allow the same clearance all around the top.

Although much more elaborate forms are sometimes used, tile table tops usually are square, rectangular or hexagonal. The square and rectangular tops are, of course, the easiest to construct. Nearly all outer members of the top frameworks can be made from one length of steel angle by notching one web, as shown in the detail, to permit bending. After the angle is bent, clamp the frame to a table top and take careful measurements. Any irregularities usually can be corrected by filing the meeting edges of the notches. Make sure also that the meeting edges join without forming an offset, as this may cause some difficulty when setting the tile. This can be corrected by hammering on a hard surface.

Note in the detail that the top framework has additional members to support the tiles at the joints. These supports are essential in the open, or spider, type of top framework. Care must be taken to see that they are centered directly under the tile joints. These members are shown lap-joined and welded at the center and ends. This manner of assembly affords exceptional strength and rigidity, but requires an additional thickness of cement to support the tiles level. Some craftsmen butt-join these supporting members, resulting in a flush surface and a uniform thickness of cement under the tile joints. This is an advantage in setting the tile but strength is sacrificed and the joints must be welded.

Leg and stretcher assemblies of the tables pictured require only simple bends and short spirals. Remember that in bending spirals the stock will be shortened somewhat, depending on the length of the spiral. One method of making the spiral is to clamp the flat iron horizontally in the vise, the jaws closing at the point where the spiral is to start. Then tighten the jaws of an adjustable wrench on the work, the distance between the wrench and the ends of the vise jaws being a little greater than the required length of spiral. Simply twist the work with the wrench until the desired spiral is attained. Bending circular forms and scrolls usually is done over a form to assure a uniform bend. Flat steel up to 1 in. wide and ⅛ in. thick can be bent cold with ordinary tools.

When setting the tile in the table frames, apply the cement to the surfaces of the supporting members. Then place the tile in position and fill the spaces between with cement. Be sure to wipe off all excess cement before it dries.

JUNE 1954
TOY ROAD GRADER

By H. H. Slutz

Designed for young engineers, this realistic road grader will build some fine roads in the back-yard sandbox. Made primarily from scraps of 3/8-in. wood and 1/4-in. plywood, the toy features a lever-controlled blade and a removable cab. The blade is made from a 4 x 9-in. piece of sheet metal, folded double to a slight curvature and riveted to a 4-in. T-shaped bracket. The blade is screwed to the plywood ring at a 20-deg. angle. Rubber wheels may be used if desired.
Individualized House Numbers

By Roberta L. Fairall

The numbers on the front of your house don't have to be prosaic and unimaginative. Instead, they can not only identify your address but also be distinctive and decorative. There is no limit to the designs that are possible and you can give your imagination free rein. A dog fancier might use his favorite breed as a motif; a musician could adapt a design incorporating the scale or musical notes, etc. Such designs can be clever, cute or serious in treatment. And no matter what the shape, friends will learn to recognize your home as much by this "insignia" as by the number itself.

A number of suggested designs are shown and can be used as they are or with some modifications. Or, if you intend to work out an original design, you can follow the methods of construction that are illustrated. Squared patterns for two types of numbers are given. These are easily transferred in the correct proportions to a plywood sheet for cutting on a jigsaw. In making any of these numbers, always use exterior-type plywood and fasten the various parts together with both nails and waterproof glue. Give the finished project two base coats of white outside paint, and then use colored paint for decoration. To afford more complete protection against the weather, it is a good idea to give each item a final coat of clear spar varnish.

Interesting effects can be achieved by handling the numbers that go on the plaques in various ways. For example, when cut from heavy plywood and held away from the background by rubber washers, the numbers will cast deep shadows. Or, they can be silhouetted against a background. If you do not wish to cut out the numbers, most hardware stores have a selection of metal and plastic numbers in various sizes that you can buy. These can be attached to any background.

Below is a free adaptation of a sailboat used as the background for an unusual house-number design. Cartoon figures, such as the one below, used for a humorous effect are popular for numbering plaques.
House-number plaques can be attached to a gate or fence, to the house or porch, to a post in the yard, or they can be set in the lawn. Use roundheaded brass screws for mounting in each case. If the plaque is to be set in the lawn, screw a stake to the back of it. The stake should be made of redwood since it resists decay, although any other type of wood is usable if first treated with a wood preservative.

As a final touch, the numbering plaque can be illuminated. In some cases it will be possible to install small lights right in the plaque, usually so that the numbers are highlighted. When this isn't possible, a small spotlight may be concealed near by and pointed at the plaque. If you wish to avoid the job of outside wiring, luminous paint or reflective tape can be used to make the numbers visible at night.

---

POPULAR MECHANICS
Above is an unusual house-number plaque, made by nailing stylized numerals on a piece of simulated driftwood.

The numerals in the photo above were purchased from stock at a hardware store and mounted on plaque.

1" SQS.

VARNISH OR PAINT TO MATCH HOUSE TRIM

4/" EXTERIOR PLYWOOD

JUNE 1954
Nail Keg Made to Serve as Storage “Kit” for Small Garden Tools

Small garden tools are less likely to be mislaid if they are kept in this portable kit. It is nothing more than a small nail keg fitted with a hinged lid of plywood and a carrying handle. To attach the lid, a wooden block is bandsawed to the contour of the keg and screwed flush with the top to take the hinges. A hook and screw eye keep the lid closed when the kit is being carried. The carrying handle is attached to the center of the top side of the lid. A wooden bracket and cup hooks will provide a means of holding the tools.

Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.

Bed Improvised Across Car Seats Helps to Cut Vacation Costs

One car owner has adapted his two-door sedan to sleep two by using two wooden crates and three lengths of 1 x 4 lumber. The requirements will vary with different makes of cars, but the main idea is to remove the back sections of the front seat. Pull the cotter keys out of the middle and two end pins on which the backs swivel. The middle pin is readily pulled out with pliers, but the two end pins are more difficult and each seat section must be pulled sideways to remove them. With the backs stored in the trunk, the two crates, which are a little lower than the seats, are placed on the floor of the car and the 1 x 4s are placed on top of the crates, crosswise of the car. A heavy comforter is used as padding.

Dean C. Malmoe, Gonylick, Minn.

Oversize Screw Holes in Door Repaired With Lengths of Dowel

The next time you have difficulty replacing a wood screw—as is often the case with hinges on wooden doors—because progressively longer and larger screws have destroyed too much of the wood, use a length of dowel as a repair. Drill out the screw hole to a generous oversize, wipe the inside surface with glue and tap in a short length of dowel. Cut a shallow groove on one side of the dowel to allow air and excess glue to escape as the dowel is driven in. When the glue is thoroughly dry, cut off the dowel flush with the surface, drill a pilot hole and use the original-size wood screw.

R. F. Donavan, Guttenberg, N. J.

(A discarded fingernail clipper makes an ideal tool for removing wire staples from walls and bulletin boards.)

POPULAR MECHANICS
Folding Bed Converted to Attractive Patio Lounge Chair

Instead of junking an old folding bed that was no longer being used, one craftsman converted it into an attractive patio lounge chair by merely fastening wooden slats over the springs. The link-spring construction of this type folding bed is a network of wire suspended from the frame by coil springs spaced around the edge. The $\frac{1}{2} \times 3$-in. slats were cut just long enough to stay inside the coil springs. Holes were drilled near the ends of the slats and $\frac{1}{4}$-in. machine screws were used to hold the slats to the wire. The holes were spaced so they came inside the V-shaped wire into which the coil springs hooked. A larger washer straddles the wire vee and holds each slat securely. Both the slats and the steel bed-frame then were painted as protection against the weather.

Small Brass Objects Silver Plated With Exhausted Hypo Solution

Small brass objects, such as electric switch covers, may be silver plated by immersing them in exhausted photo hypo that is about to be discarded. First, clean all tarnish and lacquer from the brass by using steel wool and scouring powder. The object to be plated is then submerged in the hypo solution for about one minute. Then it is rinsed in clear water and dried with a soft cloth. A coat of clear lacquer will increase the durability of the silver plate. Only a hypo solution which has been exhausted should be used, as a fresh solution contains no silver.

O. A. Nelson, Seattle, Wash.

Proper Insertion of Photoflash Bulbs Assures More Light

About 10 percent more light can be utilized from a photo flash bulb, if the bulb is placed in the holder so that the filament wires are in line with the scene to be lighted. The reason for this is that a black "soot" is deposited on the inside of the glass when the paste on the filament is ignited. The soot develops before the main flash occurs, thus reducing the total output of light. Examination of a used bulb will show that the black spots are always at right angles to the line of the filament wires. Thus, by properly placing the bulb in the flash gun, the darkening effect of the soot spots can be eliminated.

(If you've lost the original rubber washer or gasket from your gallon vacuum jug, a fruit-jar ring may be substituted.)
For a center of interest in the garden or terrace, or as a decorative fill-in for a blank spot on the house wall, design and build a

Sundial

By W. S. Kals

Bringing something out of the past and displaying it in a modern setting always appeals to the homeowner who wants his home to be distinctive. The sundial, with its historical significance and unusual decorative qualities, is ideal for this purpose.

Actual construction of a sundial is not complicated and permits the use of almost any material that will withstand exposure to the elements. The dial may be cut from lead, copper or linoleum and mounted on a wooden, steel or concrete pedestal, or installed vertically on a wall. If you like, the vertical dial might be painted directly on the wall, or a horizontal dial may be impressed in fresh concrete, laid out in mosaic or even planted in flowers. Thus, you have an almost unlimited range of materials, designs and sizes.

The most important factor in making a sundial that really works is laying out the dial itself. This will vary according to the particular latitude of your home and its longitude in relation to the standard-time meridian. You'll probably want to incorporate the necessary correction in the dial to make its reading agree as nearly as possible with local time.

Before beginning actual selection and layout of a sundial, it is best to understand the principles on which a sundial functions. These are best explained by the equatorial...
period. As the circle is 360 deg., each 15-deg. segment of the circle is equivalent to 1 hour. The equatorial dial is easily made, as shown in the details of Fig. 3, and will give you an accurate reading. Its one objection, however, is that it will only tell time from March to September in the Northern Hemisphere. The horizontal and declining vertical dials are a little more complicated, but they will tell time the year 'round.

There are two corrections necessary to permit your sundial to indicate time accurately. One is the daily correction to allow for the variation in length of the actual day with that of the 24-hr. day used by civil time. This variation reaches a maximum of 16 min. as indicated by the table, upper right. If you desire, a scale for making this correction can be incorporated in the equatorial dial.

The second correction is necessary to make local noon—the time when the sun is due south and at its highest point in the sky—agree with noon according to standard time. The necessity for this becomes obvious when you take into consideration the fact that standard-time zones are based on the sun, or local, time at the nearest meridian. So, unless you live right on a meridian, the sun time shown on the dial will be slow if west of the meridian or fast if east of that line. To compensate for the difference in time, find your location on a map to the nearest half deg. (30 min.) of longitude. Then determine the difference between your longitude and that of your standard-time meridian. Each deg. of difference equals 4 min. variation in time. Thus, if you are 3 deg. west of the time meridian, 12 min. would be added to the dial time to obtain standard time. If you are the same distance east of the meridian,

The photo at the right pictures a vertical declining sundial. This dial declines a few degrees toward the east so base of style falls in morning hours.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7-16</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17-31</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>1-29</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-11</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>12-25</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26-30</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1-7</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8-25</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>26-30</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-23</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>24-30</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-16</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17-31</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To obtain civil time, add or subtract the number of minutes shown from the reading on the sundial.
you would subtract 12 min. This correction remains the same throughout the year and may be incorporated permanently into the sundial.


The easiest method of finding the local noon line, which is the basis of the sundial, is shown in Fig. 2. First find the standard-time correction, as mentioned in the preceding paragraph, and check with the table to find the daily correction. Then set your watch accurately. The next step is to set up a board and free-hanging plumb line, Fig. 2, in the location in which you will set up the sundial. The shadow cast on the board by the plumb line will indicate local noon when the time on your watch reads noon plus or minus the two corrections. Note the example in Fig. 2.

Layout and construction of an equatorial sundial are detailed in Fig. 3. As in the upper detail, the noon line is established first and the hour lines are laid out at 15-deg. intervals in both directions from the noon line. Each hour is divided into 15-min. segments, which, in turn, are marked off in 5-min. divisions. If the dial plate is mounted on a backboard so that it can be rotated slightly, a daily correction scale may be marked just outside the face of the dial and the dial plate adjusted each day to incorporate the correction. The scale is graduated in 4-min. intervals to indicate a maximum of plus or minus 16 minutes.

Although the dial can be any diameter desired, a diameter of 7½ in. is convenient. This makes the hour segments about 1 in. long and facilitates marking the minute divisions. The gnomon should be a straight length of thin rod, preferably brass or aluminum, mounted vertically in the center of the dial.

The leveled board which you used to find the local noon line can be used as a base for the dial or a replacement base can be made of more substantial material. This, of course, must be located and marked carefully to be sure that it is level in both directions and that the position of the local noon line is accurate. As shown in the lower detail of Fig. 3, the noon line on the dial should be aligned with the local noon line, with the gnomon pointing north. The angle of the dial plate to the base, which is horizontal, should be 90 deg. minus the deg. of latitude. This setup thus inclines the gnomon to the north at an angle to the horizon equal to the degree of latitude. Note that this corresponds with the diagram in Fig. 1. If carefully installed and properly calibrated, the dial can be expected to tell time.
within a range of about 2 minutes, plus or minus.

Of the several types of sundials which will tell time throughout the year, the horizontal dial is the most popular and is frequently seen mounted on top of a concrete column in the center of a formal garden. A somewhat similar dial, designed for installation on outside wall surfaces, is called a declining vertical dial.

The horizontal dial is detailed in Fig. 4, the same layout being used whether the shape of the dial plate is round, square, hexagonal or any other geometric pattern. The popular round design mounted on a concrete column is shown in the photo below Fig. 4.

Note in the hour-line layout in Fig. 4 that there are two critical dimensions involved—the lengths of lines A and B. The first step is to decide on a length for line A, determining it by the size of dial you want to make. Then, as in detail A, use line A as a diameter and scribe a half circle. From one end of the half circle, lay out a line perpendicular to the base, A. Then, using the deg. of latitude as the angle, draw in line B from the base of the perpendicular. The length of line B is determined by measuring from the base to the point where the line intersects the arc of the half circle.

On the hour-line layout, line A becomes a portion of the local noon line. From the upper end of line A, line
B is drawn at right angles on each side. The line B-B forms the 6-o'clock line. Using the ends of line B-B and the lower end of line A as reference points, draw three sides of a rectangle perpendicular to the reference lines, as shown. Extend both ends of line B-B a distance equal to line A to establish a point on both sides of the rectangle for laying out the hour lines. Extend the lower end of vertical line A a distance equal to line B for laying out the hour lines at the bottom of the rectangle.

The standard-time correction should be incorporated into the horizontal dial at this stage of the layout. Both the noon line and the two 6-o'clock lines are moved as indicated by X in the detail. The angle X is equal to the number of deg. necessary to correct for standard time in your area as previously mentioned. In the example in Fig. 4, the location of the dial is west of the meridian and the time is added. Were the dial east of meridian, the X correction would be made in the opposite direction.

Then, using the relocated noon line and 6-o'clock lines as bases, draw in lines at 15-deg. intervals. Mark the sides of the rectangle where the lines intersect them. From the upper end of line A, at the point where line B-B intersects it, draw lines to the marks along the sides of the rectangle. These become the hour lines, as indicated by the geometrical dial layout.

The style is cut out as in detail B, its angle being equal to the deg. of latitude. The apex of the style angle points south, or to the top of the layout shown in the details, and is located at the intersection of lines A and B-B. The style should be of thin material or both sides of its top edge should be carefully beveled to cast an accurate shadow. The finished style is mounted directly over the local noon line.

The declining vertical dial, detailed in Figs. 6 and 7, is designed for mounting on any wall that faces in a southerly direction. The angle of declination is the angle that the wall deviates from south. If there were no angle of declination; that is, if the wall faced directly to the south, the dial would be laid out in almost the same way as a horizontal dial. The only difference between the horizontal and vertical dials, in this case, would be the use of the deg. of latitude when determining line B, as in Fig. 6, detail A.

To make the declining vertical dial, it is first necessary to find the angle of declination. This is done as in Fig. 5, using a leveled board and a plumb line to cast a shadow of the noon line. Use the same method for finding the noon line as that referred to in Fig. 2, except that in this case the board is mounted against the wall instead of being faced due south. When the noon-
west. If the dial declined to the east, as it would if mounted on
the wall in Fig. 5, line D would
be added to the right of line E.

Line E is extended below the
bottom of the rectangular layout
a distance equal to line C. Then a
line is drawn between the bottom
of line C and the end of the noon
line. The hour lines, from noon
to 5 P.M., are laid out at 15-deg.
intervals from this line. At this
point, the angle G is measured as
indicated and transposed to both
the right and left-hand sides of the
layout to determine the 6 A.M. and
6 P.M. lines. The standard-time
correction also can be added at
this time. This is done in the same
way as shown in the hour-line layout in Fig. 4, angle X, adjusting
all the hour lines in the same man-
ner as for the horizontal dial.

The balance of the hour lines are
laid out by using the 6-o’clock lines
as bases. After the hour lines are
drawn to the center point, F,
the layout is turned to bring the
oon line in the vertical position.
The finished layout is shown in
Fig. 6, detail G.

When mounting the declining
vertical dial on a wall, it is best to
use a plumb line to be sure that
the noon line is vertical. Be sure,
however, that in mounting the dial,
you do not change the angle of
declination. The style should be
vertical to the dial plate. ** ** **
Boat Reinforced by Glass Fiber Before Installing Larger Engines

To allow for the added thrust of two new engines of greater horsepower, the hull of the fishing cruiser in the photograph is being strengthened by the application of three layers of glass fiber, bonded with plastic resin. The hull was scraped and cleaned, after which a small area was coated with resin and the glass fiber applied. This was repeated until the entire hull bottom was covered. Next, a coating of resin was applied over this layer of glass fiber. Two more layers of glass fiber then were applied in the same manner. Further advantages of the glass fiber are that it will completely seal the hull against water and requires little or no maintenance.

Brush Wiper Cut From Extra Lid

A paintbrush wiper, made by cutting an extra can lid in half, will aid in keeping excess paint inside the paint can. Place the half-lid on the can, then press it into a slightly concave shape so paint wiped from the brush will drain back into the can. File the cut edge of the lid to remove the sharp edge that might cut the bristles of the brush. As most cans take a standard lid, the wiper can be interchanged. William B. Eagan, Louisville, Ky.

Garden-Hose Clamp on Blowtorch Provides Soldering-Iron Rest

An ordinary garden-hose clamp can be used to improvise a rest for heating a soldering iron on a blowtorch when no rest is provided. Slip the clamp over the burner as shown in the sketch and tighten the clamp screw snugly. The handle of the soldering iron should rest on the torch-valve handle. It may be necessary to file a small flat or groove in the valve handle to receive the soldering iron.

Bizarre Sign Warns Motorists to Watch Out for School Children

A broken bicycle, the grim remains of a tragic automobile accident, has been mounted on a post to serve as a safety reminder to motorists driving along a highway near one schoolhouse in Columbus City, Iowa. This graphic demonstration of what speeding and carelessness can do is effective in causing approaching motorists to reduce speed and watch carefully for children playing on or near the road.

Plastic Cleans Glass Slides

The rayon-plastic cloth sold by grocery and department stores under various trade names does not shed lint, and thus is excellent for cleaning color-slide glass, negative carriers and other surfaces that must be lint-free. Its texture, however, seems too rough for satisfactory lens cleaning, which requires the softest possible cloth to prevent scratching of the surfaces.

Robert C. Florian, Chicago.
Tomato-Plant Rack Helps Produce Better Crop

Healthier tomatoes will result if you build this tomato-plant rack for your crop this year. Follow the detail in constructing it, setting the posts only deep enough in the ground to prevent wobble. After the plants are up, keep them trimmed to the edge of the lath. Don't hesitate to cut off branches that spread beyond it, even though they are loaded with blossoms. The trimmed vines will produce more tomatoes of a higher quality than if untrimmed.

Wire Shrub "Lifter" on Sprayer

It is often difficult to spray the underside of leaves where many destructive insects, such as aphids, are found. However, by fitting this wire snap-on attachment to your sprayer, branches of shrubs can be lifted up to expose the underside to a shot of insecticide. The attachment is simply a length of wire bent U-shape to extend about 10 in. beyond the sprayer nozzle. The ends of the wire are soldered to a spring clip which snaps around the sprayer.

Eaves-Trough Overflow Controlled

Troubled with the problem of rainwater overflowing the wooden eaves troughs on his house and causing stains where it ran down the sides, one homeowner nailed ordinary wooden lath along the outer edges to provide a drip cap for the length of the trough. This arrangement causes the overflowing rainwater to drip to the ground from the bottom edge of the lath, instead of following the curve of the eaves trough and running down on the wall as before. The lath was painted to match the color of the eaves trough. — William Cogeos, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.
A LIGHTWEIGHT LADDER, cut from ¼-in. plywood, brings overhead shelves within reach. Ladder is 12 x 24 in. with nonskid section of rubber hose tacked to each leg. Small hooks store it on wall or door.

LARGE PLATTER that is too big to be stored on existing cupboard shelves in either flat or horizontal position can be accommodated by sawing a notch in the upper shelf. Thus the platter will be held upright, occupying little space. Readjusting the shelves, which might require rebuilding, thus is avoided.

FAVORITE RECIPES are more readily usable if they are written or pasted in a spiral-bound stenographer's notebook. The book can be placed upright, 1, may be fitted with a cord run through the binding, 2, and tied to a metal ring to permit hanging flat against the wall at eye level, or, 3, will lay flat on the table.

CLIMBING VINES may easily be trained to grow around a door or window frame by using small cup hooks. The slender shank of the hook leaves only a tiny hole in the frame if it is removed and the growing vine quickly covers the hook. If cup hooks are not available, they can be improvised from screw eyes.
A PIECE OF FELT, cut to fit over the top of the container of an insecticide sprayer, as shown above, will absorb any liquid that leaks from the nozzle. Felt from a discarded hat, or a paper blotter may be used. Unscrew the container, cut the felt or paper blotter to fit, then reassemble the sprayer.

ALWAYS HANDY and difficult to misplace, the clothesline reel, shown below, is drilled to permit it to be threaded directly on the clothesline. The reel is sawed from ¼-in. plywood of a size to suit the length of line used. The reel may be varnished to protect it from weather and to aid in easy cleaning.

LARGE BOOKS or catalogues, used to provide a temporary high chair, as in the illustration above, so as to enable a youngster to eat at the table, should be held securely to the often slippery chair. Slip a length of heavy twine through the center leaves of the book and tie the ends to the back of the chair.

POURING GROUND COFFEE from a newly opened can into a cannister, usually results in spilling at least a small amount. The spilled coffee is difficult to wipe up and, on linoleum, will grind annoyingly underfoot. Wrapping a paper towel around the can, as shown in the photograph below, will overcome this problem.

PLASTIC SHOE BAG, with its many pockets, can be used to provide a toy rack for small-fry equipment. The bag requires a minimum of floor space; it can be hung inside a closet door or on any wall. The plastic will conform to any shape of object dropped into it and can easily be cleaned with a damp cloth.

JUNE 1954
Pipe Section and Bent Rods Form Legs of Folding Picnic Table

A folding picnic table, ideal because of the small space required for packing, can be made as shown. Four long steel rods are inserted in a pipe of suitable length and bent to form supports. The table top is made of plywood, with blind holes drilled in the underside to receive the ends of the upper support arms. For outdoor use, the bent tips of the lower support arms are pushed into the ground to give the table stability. For indoor use, rubber suction cups can be fitted over the bent tips to prevent marring the floor.

Handy Thumb Index for Book Made With Pen and Ink

Any book can be given a thumb index quickly and easily, with a pen and ink as the only items needed. On the right-hand edge of the first flyleaf, copy the chapter headings in a vertical column as shown in the illustration. Directly below each heading, color the edges of the pages to which each heading refers, using black or colored ink. Wanted information is now easily found by first locating the desired chapter heading on the flyleaf and then opening the book on the inked area under it.—Eugene Lee Burner, Morgantown, W. Va.

Dowel Stores Snelled Fishhooks

To hold snelled hooks for easy selection and avoid having their leaders tangled in the tackle box, drill two corks to fit snugly over a small dowel about 8 in. long. Slit the sides of one cork to hold the leaders and press the hooks into the other cork. The distance between the corks can be adjusted as needed.

Large Tree-Trunk Sections Used as Attractive Sign

One cottage owner, searching for a novel and attractive nameplate for the entrance to his driveway used a section of a large tree, mounted and lettered as shown. Heavy iron straps are spiked to the section and to the base, which in this case was a large tree stump. The letters can be jigsawed from ¼-in. exterior plywood, or they can be painted on or burned into the wood. Trunk section should be treated with a wood preservative to prevent decay.

Removing Chocolate Stains

Chocolate stains can be removed from a rug or upholstery by washing with lukewarm water, after which a small amount of pepsin powder, available at any drugstore, is rubbed into the stain. The powder is allowed to remain on the stain for half an hour and then sponged off.

Ted Otsu, Vancouver, B. C., Can.
Inexpensive Back-Door Canopy Made From Auto-Trunk Lid

One home craftsman used the trunk lid of an old sedan to make a serviceable and inexpensive canopy for the back door of his home. A 2 x 2-in. support is bolted to the inside bottom edge of the lid, and the assembly is anchored to the wall over the door with ¼-in. anchor bolts and lead shields. The hinge-bolt holes of the lid are plugged, and an outdoor light socket can be attached through the lid-handle hole. To dress up the final appearance, wrought steel supports can be bolted in place.

Le Roy Olson, Ogden, Utah.

Fishline Shot Changed Quickly If Clamped to Length of Line

For the stream fisherman, the method shown offers a simple way of quickly changing the number of split-shot sinkers used. To rig the line in this manner, tie a loop in it, and then cut one side of the loop near the knot. Clamp the necessary shot to this length of line. More shot is used for fast water, and for slow water shot is removed by pulling it over the end of the line. Another advantage of attaching shot in this way is that the sinkers will pull off if snagged between rocks or other obstructions, allowing the line and lure to be retrieved.

Tackle Rigged for Catching Carp

When going out to catch carp, one fisherman rigs his line as shown to increase his catch. The baited hooks on leaders are tied to the line above a sinker. When rigged in this way, the hooks offer little resistance to the carp taking the bait and allow the fisherman ample time to set his hook. A little slack should be given to the line.—Bill Keeney, Elksdale, W. Va.

Child’s Play Pen of Roll Fencing Dismantled Easily for Storing

This outdoor play pen can be erected or taken down and rolled for storing in a matter of minutes. This is made possible by the use of wood-and-wire roll fencing that is held upright by sturdy corner posts of 1-in. pipe. The posts are slipped into short lengths of 1 ¼-in. pipe which are permanently embedded in the ground. The latter either may be set in concrete or placed in holes in the ground and held erect by cinders or crushed stone packed around them. The fencing is secured to the posts by means of cotter keys that are snapped over the top and bottom wires of the fence. The keys are inserted through holes drilled in the pipe at suitable height.

Garden tools painted a bright orange are easy to see and are less likely to be forgotten when the work is finished.

JUNE 1954

165
Compact as it is, Kendall's trailer has room for stowing table-and-chair set, stove and cooking utensils

FAMILY CAMPING TRAILER

Editor's Note: In part I, Jim Kendall explained how the bed and body of his trailer were welded together from channel and angle iron, how the ice chest was installed and how marine plywood was used to cover the outside. Part II concludes instructions for completing Kendall's "tent on wheels."

By Jim Kendall

How hinged lids are faced on underside

1/4" wooden cleats screwed to plywood

1/4" tempered hardboard

3/4" marine plywood

Copyrighted material
WITH construction completed to the point discussed last month, your next step is to add the framework to the underside of the trailer lids. This framework serves primarily as an anchor point to which the tent is permanently attached along each side. In studying Fig. 12, you'll notice that the framework consists of box channel on three sides over which tempered hardboard is applied and supported every 6 in. by wooden cleats. I made the box channel by placing two lengths of 1-in. angle iron together as shown and welding them along the edges at intervals of 6 to 8 in. The channel is bolted to the plywood lids approximately 1 1/4 in. in from the edge all around, using 1/4-in. carriage bolts long enough to also pass through the hardboard covering. Holes spaced about 8 in. apart are drilled and tapped in the outer faces of the box channel. These receive small machine screws which are used to fasten flat-iron, canvas-clamping strips to the channel. Flat-headed 1 1/4-in. wood screws are used to fasten the hardboard to the cleats and the cleats to the plywood trailer lids.

With this step completed, you can turn to making the two folding platforms which are used to increase the width of the trailer lids so that standard 54-in. air mattresses can be used. Fig. 13 details the construction of the platforms and shows how they rest on the built-in seats when in use. They are made of 3/4-in. plywood and have three legs which are hinged to fold flat. Note that the top board overhangs at the rear so it can rest on the trailer lid and be flush with the hardboard. A suitable groove is run on the underside of the overhang to allow it to fit over the barrel of the continuous hinge supporting the lid. Over-all measurements of the platforms should allow clearance for the lugs to which the tent bracing is pivoted. The links which hold the legs open are made from short lengths of flat metal. When folded flat, the platforms are stowed on the seats. In rainy weather this makes it possible to still use the seats when eating inside the trailer.

Space under the seats on each side of the wheel wells is converted to storage compartments and fitted.
with sliding doors of tempered hardboard. The cross-section view in Fig. 15 shows how tracks are made for the sliding doors. The upper track is formed by a rabbeted strip which is bolted to the face of the angle-iron seat rail, flush with the top. The lower track is formed by two ¼-in. cleats nailed to a ¾ x 2¾-in. strip which is bolted to a channel member of the trailer bed. The ¼-in. cleats are lined up, of course, with the rabbet directly above. The ⅛-in. rabbet allows ample clearance for the two sliding doors so that any subsequent swelling will not cause them to bind. Handles are formed by boring a 1-in. finger hole in opposite ends of the hardboard panels. Stops for the hinged trap door in the floor, which affords access to a storage well below it, are bolted to the underside of the wooden channel strips. The stops run the full length of the door and you will note that one edge of each one is rabbeted to fit over the edge of the iron channel. The trap door itself, below which the screen door is stored, is hinged along one side, the hinges being set flush so they will not interfere with the hardboard sliding doors. The trap door should be short enough to allow the screen door to rest directly on the channel iron of the trailer bed when the door is set up. A handhold is cut in the lower left-hand corner of the door for easy lifting.

I made the screen door in one piece as you can see in the photo on the opposite page, although I since have converted it into a Dutch-type door as detailed in Fig. 14. This proved more convenient in that the door of the trailer itself could be closed and yet allow the upper part of the screen door to be opened independent of the lower section. The 3-piece frame for the door is made of ¾ x 3-in. hardwood. I used mortise-and-tenon joints at the upper corners and braced them on each side with flat-iron mending plates. These corners could be doweled or held with corrugated fasteners. The doorframe is braced across the bottom with a flat-iron strip which I bent at right angles to extend up the sides of the frame, flush. Note that the upper section of the screen door is fitted with regular curtain fasteners to permit buttoning a canvas flap across the top. Curtain fasteners also are added to the doorframe, one on each side, in line with those previ-
Above, screen-door unit bolts to door opening and tent flaps button to doorframe. Right, screen-door unit stores in well under trap door in trailer floor.

ously added to the trailer body for buttoning the tent top. The screen-door unit, which is installed after the tent top is erected, is held securely by four flat-headed stove bolts fitted with wing nuts. Holes for these are made in the doorframe to correspond with the holes previously drilled in the angle-iron pieces to which the frame is bolted. The top-view detail in Fig. 14 shows the wing nuts on the inside so they will not interfere with closing the trailer door. The handle for the screen door is attached to the upper section so it clears the trailer door when the latter is closed.
Left, drop-curtain tent window, which any owning maker can add, is installed on each side of trailer.

Fig. 11 shows how I sealed the two access doors in the nose of the trailer with sponge rubber to make the storage compartments dust and water tight. Rabbeted edges around both door and door opening provide space for the rubber which is cemented to the cleats that form the inner rabbet. In closing, the door compresses the sponge rubber and seals the joint tightly.

This brings you to the tent and its supporting pipe framework. Except for the two main units of the framework which are shown red in Fig. 16 and which are perma-
Rings on Garden-Trowel Handle
Convert It to Depth Gauge

Rings painted on the handle of a garden trowel will convert it to a handy depth gauge to ensure planting bulbs and seeds at the correct depth. Using a rule, mark off the trowel handle in convenient units. Then paint brightly colored rings completely around the handle at the unit marks. The bright colors also will make the trowel easier to find, should it become misplaced in the garden.

R. M. Woodbury, Ellsworth, Me.

Cleaning Plates With Powder Puff

One way of assuring sparkling glossy prints is by using a clean powder puff to polish the ferrotype plates. The puff is easy to use and provides a soft texture that cannot scratch the plate.

—John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.

Vials Stored Safely for Travel
In Fingers of Knit Glove

Glass developer tubes, perfume vials and other small bottles having a cylindrical shape can be stored safely in luggage when inserted in the fingers of a knit glove as shown. After inserting the bottles, snap a rubber band around the wrist of the glove and another around the fingers to hold them together securely.

John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.
Pin Through Joint Makes Wooden Ironing-Board Legs Rigid

To make the wooden legs of a folding ironing board more rigid and to prevent them from collapsing unexpectedly, drill a hole through the point where each front leg and brace cross when the legs are extended and insert a large nail as a pin. The nail should be a fairly tight fit in the hole to do the best job. Attach the pins to the board with a short length of cord so they will always be handy.

Ben Perry, Ketchikan, Alaska.

Tools Waxed to Simplify Use On Resinous Woods

When using a saw or plane on resinous woods, you will find the tools much easier to work with if given a coating of wax on surfaces that come in direct contact with the wood. Also, the movement of work about the top of a bandsaw or circular-saw table can be accomplished more easily if the top is coated with wax.—R. L. MacLean, High Bank, Prince Edward Island, Can.

Openings Cut in Plaster Walls With Hacksaw Blade

When cutting openings in walls where wooden lath has been used, a saw usually will push the lath inside the wall and break the plaster key. A hacksaw blade with the teeth reversed so that it cuts when it is pulled toward the operator will prevent breaking the plaster. Grind a taper on the end of the blade to allow easier entrance and wrap the blade with friction tape for a handle.


Sewing Needles Quickly Located When Held by Binding Clips

The problem of keeping track of small sewing needles may be solved by utilizing binding-post clips of the type shown screwed to the inside of the sewing drawer or box. Each clip will hold several needles which are released by applying finger pressure to the clip spring. These clips are available at radio-supply houses.

Substitute Buffing Compound From Candle and Chalk

A buffing compound with a mild abrasive quality can be improvised from a wax candle and a piece of ordinary blackboard chalk, when no jeweler’s rouge or other buffing compound is available. Touch the candle to the buffing wheel lightly, so that some of the wax is picked up by the wheel. This will act as a binder for the chalk, which is touched against the turning wheel next. With the wheel thus charged, proceed with the buffing, recharging when necessary by applying more candle wax and chalk.—Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.
Wagon Wheel and Axle Used for Children’s Merry-Go-Round

The active youngsters of one farmer have hours of fun on this merry-go-round, which utilizes an axle and wheel from a discarded farm wagon. The axle was set vertically in the ground to project 2 ft. above the surface. The earth was tamped down around it to make it a firm support. Then lengths of 2 x 4s were bolted to the wheel, using carriage bolts through the felly and J-bolts around the spokes at the end of each 2 x 4 piece. A steel rod or piece of pipe provided the hand grips and the seats were salvaged from junked implements. Finally, it was painted in gay colors.—A. W. Raniger, Carroll, Iowa.

Window Screens Enameled White Insure Hot-Weather Privacy

During hot weather when curtains are pulled back from windows for better ventilation, more privacy is assured if the outside surfaces of the screens are painted with white screen enamel. Sunlight is reflected from the whiteenameled surface, keeping the interior of the house cooler, as well as making it impossible to see in from the outside. Visibility from the inside, looking out, is not affected. Apply the enamel with a cloth pad, rather than brush or spray. The pad will prevent the enamel from “bleeding” through to the inside.

Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.

Portable Campfire Roasting Spit Fashioned From Pipe and Wire

A portable, easily made spit for use over an open fire can be fashioned from a piece of ½-in. pipe and several lengths of coat-hanger wire. “Point” the end of the pipe to be driven into the ground by hacksawing the end at an angle. The dimensions of the wire hooks are dependent on the sizes of the pieces of food to be cooked. Spare hooks of various sizes can be carried, along with the ½-in. pipe, in a holder made from a length of inner tube, one end of which is sewn shut and the other cut to form a flap.

Russ Jenkins, Chicago.

(To avoid puckering along the seam line of a shirt collar when ironing it, snap the damp collar in your hands to stretch the threads before applying the iron.)

JUNE 1954
PORCHES and BREEZEWAYS
ADD LUXURY TO YOUR HOME

By E. R. Haan

Besides affording sheltered passage between garage and house, the addition of a screened breezeway, or porch, to your home provides an outdoor room you'll thoroughly enjoy the whole summer long. Screened from pesky flies and mosquitoes and shaded from the hot sun, a breezeway brings the outdoors indoors to add real luxury to summer living.

Concrete floors: A concrete slab-type floor, 4 in. thick, can be laid directly on compact, well-drained earth, or raised above grade on a layer of coarse gravel or crushed stone. Forms are required at the edges only as in Fig. 1. The floor should have a drainage pitch of ¼ in. per ft., sloping away from the house or toward one side. To prevent possible cracking, it is best to reinforce the floor with 40-lb. welded wire mesh embedded at the center.

Where a concrete-slab floor is to be laid over filled earth which will settle, the
floor should be supported on either piers or foundation walls resting on compact, undisturbed earth as in Fig. 2. You can bore holes for the piers with an 8-in. post-hole auger if the earth is firm. In sandy soil you can use furnace pipe for forms.

To keep a concrete floor from cracking if a void forms under it due to settling fill, reinforce the floor at the time it is poured with ⅝ or ⅞-in. steel bars. These are embedded at the center of the floor thickness, laying them in both directions, and spaced 12 in. apart. Such reinforcement also is required for a concrete floor that is laid several feet above grade over a crawl space as in Fig. 3. Here the floor is laid on horizontal forms adequately supported, with an opening being left in one wall to permit removing the forms.

In locations subject to heaving frosts, piers or walls should extend slightly beyond the depth of frost penetration. Foundation walls should rest on footings. For the average-size porch not carrying the added weight of a room above it, a wall footing 6 in. thick and 12 in. wide is sufficient. Where a concrete floor is cast against an existing concrete or brick wall, an asphalt-compound expansion strip is inserted at the joint before laying the floor.

When flagstone is used for porch floors, it should be slightly embedded in a 4-in. layer of concrete. Laying flagstone directly on the earth allows the stones to settle unevenly and also encourages ants and burrowing rodents. Flagstone is more rough and difficult to keep clean than concrete.

**Foundation for wooden floors:** As shown in Fig. 4, the floor framing of a wooden porch may rest on posts, piers or foundation walls. Concrete footings, 6 in. thick and 12 in. square, provide adequate support.
for either posts or piers. For medium-size porches where piers are not over 10 ft. apart, the footings should be 18 in. square and 8 in. thick. Large porches where piers are spaced over 10 ft. apart, should have concrete footings 10 or 12 in. thick and 24 in. square. Piers are located at corners and at the outer ends of crossbeams. The roof-
supporting posts of the porch usually are located directly over the piers.

**Floor framing:** To anchor a wooden porch floor to the house, first remove a section of siding, shingles or stucco, as the case may be, leaving the sheathing intact. This permits nailing or lag-screwing a full length joist to the studs. On brick or stone walls, the joist is attached with lag screws driven into expansion sleeves placed in holes drilled in the mortar.

As porch flooring should be laid in the direction of drainage, joists should run parallel to the house. Greatest rigidity is obtained by using relatively short joist spans between the end headers supported by one or more crossbeams, as in Fig. 4. The headers are nailed to the ends of the joist that is fastened to the house. The beams may be toenailed to this joist or held to it by means of flat-steel stirrups. After the outer framework has been completed, the joists are spaced 16 in. on centers and end-nailed with 16d nails. Note that joists on both sides of the crossbeams are staggered to permit end-nailing. For spans of 8 ft. or less between supports, use 2 x 6 framing members. Two-by-eight stock is recommended for spans from 8 to 12 ft. The floor framework is given a slight slope.

**Flooring:** Porch flooring generally runs 1 1/2 in. thick and flooring cut from heartwood is most resistant to decay. Matched tongue-and-groove flooring is laid across the joists and nailed to each one, preferably with aluminum nails. To keep water out of
the tongue-and-groove joints, seal them with white lead as each board is laid and force the flooring together tightly before nailing. Drive the nails at a 45-deg. angle at the base of the tongue as in Fig. 5, detail A, and sink the heads with a nail set. Flooring should extend about 2 in. beyond the framework. Let the random ends project beyond this distance, then mark and cut off straight at one time. A fascia board and molding are applied to conceal the framework as in Fig. 5, detail B. The trim is mitered at the corners.

**Porches:** Construction of steps for wooden porches that are several feet above grade is detailed in Fig. 6. The two-piece treads provide good drainage. Fig. 7 shows typical poured-concrete steps fitted with an iron railing.

**Roof-supporting posts:** Solid wooden posts, 4 to 6 in. square, generally are used to support the roof of a porch or breezeway. Hollow wooden posts may be built up square as in Fig. 8, details A and B. Large-diameter pipe also can be used for posts, detail C.

Hollow posts and columns should be ventilated with screen-covered holes at the top and bottom. Also, it is best to elevate the column base on nonrusting metal angles to keep the wood dry and prevent it from rotting. Another way to do this is to mount the post on a 1/2-in., asphalt-compound sill sealer, using sheet metal around it to conceal the sealer, Fig. 8, detail D. The lower end of the post should be treated with wood preservative.

**Framework for ceiling and roof:** Construction details in Fig. 9 show typical framing for ceiling and roof. A header is attached to the house wall in the same way as the first joist of the floor framework.

Floor-to-ceiling heights should not be less than 7 ft. The girders are temporarily braced while nailing them together and to the header which is fastened to the house. The underside of the outside girders is covered with a facing piece of equal width. Girders for a small porch may consist of two lengths of 2 x 4 stock, but 2 x 8 stock is preferred for a medium-size porch. Ceiling joists of 2 x 4s are adequate for spans up to 10 ft. The joists are toenailed to the header and girder, flush with the top edges. This arrangement varies from
Roofing the porch: A shed-type roof, such as shown in Fig. 9, is easiest of all to build. It consists of a header attached to the house to which the rafters are toenailed. If the rafters extend beyond the girder at the eave, they are notched to fit over it. The end rafters are aligned with the side girders. Roof boards and edge strips are applied to the rafters as in Fig. 10. Start the shingling from the lower edge of the roof and use a double layer for the first course. Let the shingles overhang the roof boards 1/2 in., and install metal flashing between the porch roof and the house wall as in Fig. 11. Detail A shows flashing under the siding of the wall and over the shingles of a shed-type roof. Detail B shows how flashing is mortared between bricks. Where the porch roof slopes along a brick wall, double flashing is installed as shown in detail C. Open wall sections between side girders and end rafters are enclosed and then trim is applied as in Fig. 12. This illustration shows how hardboard can be used for this purpose. In the construction shown, the fascia closes the opening between the ends of the rafters. In gable and hip-type roofs the rafters next to the house are attached directly to it. An enclosed space between the ceiling and the roof should be vented.

Screen frames: If a porch is to have screens but no sash, use 13/8-in. screen stock for the screen frames. Nonrusting
screen is the most economical because of its durability, although the initial cost may be higher than that of ordinary wire screen. To prevent the lower crossrails of the screen frames from absorbing water on the floor, mount them on nonrusting metal angles as in Fig. 13. The screens are pushed up into channels at the top, then let down on the sills, these being drilled to take pins projecting from the screen frames. Shimming up the sills slightly above the floor with nonrusting washers takes care of drainage. The usual method of attaching screens is shown in Fig. 14. Fig. 15 shows a typical porch screened in this manner. To use a porch the year 'round, it must be fitted with permanent windows or stock combination screen-and-storm doors set edge to edge. In the case of stock sash, the walls are framed as in Fig. 16.

Photo courtesy Ray-O-Lite Corp.
Garden Hose Fitted on Coaster

A length of rubber garden hose will help prevent the bruised shin which small boys acquire when propelling a coaster wagon with one leg. The hose is slit and slipped over the back edge of the wagon box. A coat of gasket shellac applied to the wagon will aid in keeping the hose in place.

G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

Shoe Box Holds Knobs for Painting

The hand-painting of small drawer knobs can be done easily if the knobs are first mounted on the bottom of an inverted cardboard box, such as a shoe box. The screws are pressed through the box and threaded into the knobs so the latter can be rotated when painting. The painted knobs can be left on the box until they have dried.

Howard E. Moody, Upper Jay, N. Y.

Short Comparative Measurements Made With Paper Clamp and Rule

Fastened at a predetermined point on a ruler a paper clamp will provide a means of making quick comparative measurements, such as are required when sorting bolts, pipe nipples, etc., that need to be the same length. The clamp also can be used as a stop when marking a number of pieces that must be cut exactly the same length.

Insulation Maintains Uniform Temperature in Solution

The use of insulation will overcome the problem of maintaining a uniform temperature in developing solutions, which is especially difficult during extremely hot or cold weather. An empty 1-lb. coffee can is placed in a sauce pan and loose insulation is filled in around it. The coffee can is just the right size to hold a regular plastic roll-developing tank.

Vessels Supported Over Burner By Wire Lamp-Shade Frame

Flat-bottomed vessels to be heated over a Bunsen burner may be supported by the wire frame of a discarded lamp shade. Strip the covering from the frame, fasten a piece of wire mesh over the top and position the burner under the center. The lamp shade should support the wire mesh about 1 in. above the flame.

Frank Shore, New York City.

No Hotel Worries...

on your vacation this summer. Stop when you wish and be asleep within minutes in a car bed described next month. It sleeps two comfortably and fits almost any car—and will make your vacation dollars stretch farther than they do now.
ALTHOUGH clutch-and-manual-shift transmission assemblies of modern cars are relatively trouble-free, a knowledge of how the two units work is helpful to every motorist in driving and maintaining his car. To provide maximum power at low speed, the transmission permits the engine to turn at a high speed in relation to the movement of the rear wheels. At driving speed, less power is needed, and the transmission provides a means of maintaining road speed at lower engine speed.

A friction clutch, used between the engine and the transmission, permits uncoupling the engine when it is necessary to change gear ratios. Also, the clutch slips just enough to permit the transmission to be brought gradually up to engine speed. A cross section of a representative clutch, in the released position, is shown in Fig. 1. The clutch plate is a steel disk with a friction facing on both sides. It is splined to the transmission shaft and, when the clutch is depressed, turns independently of the engine. Heavy springs in the pressure plate, which is bolted to the flywheel, exert a constant pressure to force the clutch plate against the flywheel. When the

Fig. 1. Cross section of a representative friction clutch used with a manual-shift transmission, shown in the released position. The driven plate has a friction facing on both sides and slides on the splined shaft. When the clutch is engaged, the springs in the pressure plate force it against the flywheel

Fig. 2. Drawing of a typical constant-mesh transmission as seen from above. Gear A is fastened solidly to the transmission shaft, the front end of which is splined to receive the clutch plate
clutch is fully engaged, the springs lock the clutch and flywheel together as a unit. A typical, constant-mesh transmission, is shown in Fig. 2. Gear A is fastened solidly to the transmission shaft, the forward end of which is splined to receive the clutch plate. Gears B, C and D are fastened to the countershaft in the transmission. Gears A and B are in constant mesh, so that whenever the engine is running and the clutch is engaged the countershaft is turning. Gears E and F are on the transmission main shaft, which is coupled to the drive shaft. Gear E is in constant mesh with gear C, but rotates independently of the main shaft except when held by the positive clutch. Gear F is splined to the main shaft, and is free to slide. The reverse idler is a short shaft on which are fastened gears G and H. Gear G is in constant mesh with gear D. Even in neutral, as shown in the drawing, the countershaft gears, gear E and the reverse-idler gears, are being rotated by gear A. The main shaft does not turn. But if gear F slides forward, it meshes with D, which is low gear. If it slides back, it meshes with H, putting the transmission in reverse. When the positive clutch slides back, it locks E to the transmission main shaft, producing second gear. When it slides forward, it locks the main and clutch shafts, producing direct drive, or high gear. All shifts are made by moving only two parts, the slid-

**Fig. 3.** Typical universal joint used on drive shaft. Actual assembly uses four sets of needle bearings

**Fig. 4.** Representative differential. The pinion gear turns the ring gear. It is bolted to the free-turning gear case which also carries the differential gears

**Fig. 5.** Shift lever and linkage from driver’s compartment down to transmission. Although more complex, this arrangement does some job as floor-type shift lever

**SHIFT LEVER AND LINKAGE**

A. Outer lever
B. Inner lever
C. Shifter gates
D. Lower control shaft
E. Control-shaft lever
F. Control-shaft spring
G. Upper control shaft
H. Lower control shaft
I. First and reverse control rod
J. Second and third control rod
K. Second and third shifter lever
L. First and reverse shifter lever
M. Transmission case
N. Clutch housing
O. Gearshift lever
P. Upper control shaft
R. Axial pivot
S. Rotary swivel

POPULAR MECHANICS
ing gear F and the positive clutch. These are moved by the shifting forks (Nos. 38 and 39 in Fig. 6) which are connected to the gearshift lever through the linkage shown in Fig. 5.

A modern, constant-mesh transmission, as shown in the exploded drawing, Fig. 6, uses one of various types of synchromesh positive clutches to produce smoother shifting.

A drive shaft, or torque tube, depending on the model of car, leads back from the transmission to the differential. It is fitted with one or more universal joints, Fig. 3, to compensate for the motion of the rear axle. The drive shaft turns the pinion gear in the differential, Fig. 4, which turns the ring gear to provide a right-angle change in the direction of the power drive.

The ring gear is bolted to the differential gear case, which revolves inside the differential housing. The differential gears, being turned by the gear case, transmit power to the side gears which are on the axles. In a straight-line drive, the differential turns as a unit, with both axles at the same speed. However, if one wheel slows down, as when the car is turning a corner, the differential gears turning on their own shafts, are speeded up, and the extra motion is transmitted to the faster wheel, thus preventing it from sliding.

Fig. 6. Exploded view of modern constant-mesh manually shifted transmission. Table below names each part

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Part Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Clutch-gear bearing retainer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Clutch-gear bearing-retainer gasket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Clutch-gear bearing snap ring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bearing nut and oil slinger for clutch gear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Clutch-gear bearing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Clutch gear and shaft assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Main-shaft pilot needle bearings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Main shaft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Second-speed gear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Thrust washer for second-speed gear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Transmission case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Rear bearing for main shaft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Snap ring for rear bearing of main shaft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Spacer for speedometer-drive gear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Speedometer-drive gear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Spacer for universal joint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Gasket for rear-bearing support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Rear-bearing support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Synchronizer ring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Snap ring for synchronizer ring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Synchronizer drum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>First and reverse gear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Gasket for transmission cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Speedometer-driven gear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Countershaft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Thrust washer for counter gear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Counter-gear assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Lock pin for reverse-idler shaft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Reverse-idler shaft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Thrust washer for reverse-idler gear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Reverse-idler gear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Expansion plug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Stud nut for shifter-interlock retainer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Lock for stud nut of shifter-interlock retainer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Shifter-interlock retainer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Stud for shifter-interlock retainer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Shifter-interlock shaft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Second and third shifter fork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>First and reverse shifter fork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Detent spring for shifter fork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Detent ball for shifter fork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Transmission cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Shifter-shaft levers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAYOUT OF TRANSMISSION PARTS

JUNE 1954
Novel Book Ends for Shop Volumes Feature Divided C-Clamp

A novel and appropriate device for holding your shop reference books may be made from scraps of wood and a C-clamp cut in half. First make the book ends as described in the detail, adding a piece of felt glued to the bottom of each to protect your desk or shelf. Next hacksaw the frame of the C-clamp in half. Each half then is fastened to one of the ends with cement or wood putty. A light, inexpensive clamp may be used, since it is only decoration.

Ralph S. Wilkes, Keuka Park, N. Y.

Grubs Found in Goldenrod Galls Provide Bluegill Fish Bait

Grubs that are found in goldenrod galls provide excellent bait for bluegill fishing through the ice in winter. What's more, they can be gathered from fields throughout the winter months.

Only galls that do not have holes in the sides should be selected, since holes will indicate that the grubs have left. To open a gall, cut in part way with a sharp knife and then twist the blade sharply.

Clyde Allison, Cadillac, Mich.

Fishing Pole Anchored to Bucket

If you solder a metal bracket of the type shown to your minnow bucket, your fishing pole can be anchored to the bucket, thereby eliminating the necessity of sticking the pole in a mud bank or weighting it with rocks. The bracket is cut from a tin can or from a scrap of sheet metal. If desired, one can be soldered to each side of the bucket.

Point at Which Staple Is Driven Marked by Pointer

To indicate the exact point at which a stapler drives the staple, use a tape marker as shown in the photo. The marker is a wedge-shaped piece of adhesive tape, and its position is located by driving a staple through a piece of paper and then sliding the paper slightly sideways, until the staple comes in view. The tape then is stuck on the arm of the stapler directly above the staple. The mark also could be painted on the stapler arm.

Richard Hanscom, Elmhurst, Ill.

Shelf-Support Stripping Forms Adjustable Support for Light

To make a fully adjustable wall support for a floodlight, use a length of metal shelf-support stripping, obtainable at your hardware store. One of the small shelf brackets supplied with the strip replaces the clamp of the swivel holder attached to the floodlight socket. This allows the light to be hung at any height desired with one quick adjustment. Another of the small brackets takes up the slack of the light cord.
RANGE FINDER SERVES SEVERAL LENSES

By Frank P. Fritz

WHEN THE REGULAR lens of a press-type camera is replaced with one of longer focal length, it generally means that the ground glass must be used instead of the range finder to check the focal point of the new lens at all distances. To overcome this problem, I added a separate footage scale to my camera for each different lens used. First, I placed the new lens in the camera and focused to infinity by sighting at a target 500 ft. distant. Then I temporarily fastened a new blank footage scale to both the rack and bed of the camera and scribed a mark across both. Next I focused on an object accurately measured to be 100 ft. distant and scribed a mark on the bed scale to coincide with the index mark made on the rack scale. I repeated this step for 50-ft., 30-ft., 15-ft., 8-ft., and 6-ft. distances, marking and numbering each distance on the new rack scale.

To use this new focal-length lens, I set the rack to infinity, pull out the lens to the rack stop and lock it. Then I unlock the rack and use the range finder in the normal manner, noting the footage on the scale of the normal lens, and rack out the lens to the same distance on the new scale. This brings the new lens into focus.

Above, the synchronized range finder on a press camera will serve more than one lens by adding an additional footage scale for each lens used. Below, the original lens is removed and replaced with one of longer focal length.

Below, left, without disturbing the locked positions, use the range finder in the normal manner and note the footage scale. Then rack out the lens and set this footage on the scale for the lens of longer focal length as below.

NEW LENS INFINITY MARK

FOOTAGE SCALES MOUNTED ON CAMERA BED

NORMAL INFINITY MARK

FOCUSING KNOB

MATCHING MARKS ON FOCUSING RACK

LONG FOCAL-LENGTH FOOTAGE SCALE

NORMAL FOOTAGE SCALE FOR LENS SYNCHRONIZED TO RANGE FINDER

JUNE 1954
screwed to the top of the base to hold a ½-in. pipe and fittings which form the support arm. A ½-in. pipe tee is drilled and tapped to receive a thumbscrew which locks it on the arm. A close nipple is screwed into the tee and fitted with a pipe cap which is drilled and tapped for two small machine screws which hold a short length of flat steel. The steel flat is drilled to receive a tripod bolt which holds the camera. The support arm in the original was made from a 6-in. nipple, which allows about 4 in. maximum forward and backward camera adjustment.—George Carlson, Chicago.

Flash-Bulb Failure Prevented By Cleaning With Suede Brush

Failure of a photoflash bulb at a critical moment, often caused by an oxidized solder contact on the base of the bulb making a poor contact can be prevented by using a suede brush to clean the contact. Suede brushes have brass bristles and will brighten the lead contact to assure a clean connection without damaging the metal.

H. J. Kennard, Gonzales, Tex.

Popular Mechanics New Do-It-Yourself Series

How to Paint Inside and Out: Step-by-step directions, photographs and drawings. Makes painting easy. .25
How to Lay Linoleum and Tile: Proper methods of laying linoleum, rubber and asphalt tile. Illustrated. .25
How to Remodel Your Basement and Attic: Save 50% by doing it yourself. No experience necessary. .25
How to Take Care of Your Lawn: Complete information on seeding, fertilizing and maintenance. .25
House Wiring and Electrical Repairs: Repair appliances, install new wiring. Very few tools needed. .25
Small Boots You Can Build: A variety of plans. Complete building instructions. No experience needed. .25

Now on sale at your newsstand — Only 25¢ each!
TRY YOUR HAND AT METAL SPINNING

By Sam Brown

IF YOU BEGIN with soft aluminum and work it over a simple form you can spin a bowl in less than five minutes after the job is set up. Aluminum spins very easily and does not tend to score or buckle under the forming tools. It need not be annealed during ordinary spinning procedure as it will take medium-radius bends. It stretches to form tapers without cracking, and offers no undue resistance to flaring, beading and hemming. Pewter has similar characteristics but is rather expensive. For average work pewter is the easiest of all metals to spin. Copper and brass have much higher resistance to spinning and require frequent annealing.

Equipment: For spinning simple projects in aluminum and soft copper, all the special equipment needed is shown in Fig. 1. Wooden forming tools generally are used on these metals. For more advanced work you would need a complete set of special spinning tools, but these are not necessary for the projects detailed. In addition to the
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>METALS</th>
<th>THICKNESS</th>
<th>ANNEAL</th>
<th>LUBRICANT</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum</td>
<td>16 to 22-gauge. 18-ga. suitable</td>
<td>650° — just chars</td>
<td>Any kind of lubricant can be used.</td>
<td>Low cost. Easy to spin. Annealing not needed for average work. Use ALCOA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for most work</td>
<td>pine shavings.</td>
<td>BEEF LARD</td>
<td>25-O or equal (pure, soft aluminum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Water or air cool</td>
<td>TALLOW CANDLE</td>
<td>Easiest metal to spin, machine and solder. Costs several times as much as</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pewter</td>
<td>14 to 20-gauge. 18-ga. most</td>
<td>No annealing</td>
<td>CUP GREASE</td>
<td>aluminum — too much to be practical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>popular</td>
<td>required</td>
<td>LAUNDRY SOAP</td>
<td>Rich golden-red color often desirable. Resists spinning, hence thinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td>20 to 26-gauge. 23-ga. suitable</td>
<td>1000° — black-red.</td>
<td></td>
<td>metal specified. Requires frequent annealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for most work</td>
<td>Quench in water or</td>
<td></td>
<td>In general, same as copper, with increased tendency to crack and buckle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>air cool</td>
<td></td>
<td>Requires very frequent annealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>Same as copper</td>
<td>Same as copper, except air cooling may be preferable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Items shown you will need beeswax for lubricating the metal and glazing the hardwood chuck over which the metal is formed. Lathe headstock bearings should be in good condition as they must take fairly heavy thrust. If you plan several projects it will pay to purchase the ball-bearing tail center, Fig. 1. The ball-bearing center turns with the work and does not require frequent lubrication to prevent heating as does the nonrotating cup center. However, the latter can be used for occasional jobs. The special tool rest can be purchased ready to use or one can be made to fit your lathe as in Fig. 1. Also, you require the hardwood chuck turned to the form of the finished project. The chuck must be turned and sanded smooth and glazed with beeswax while in the lathe.

**How spinning is done:** Figs. 4 to 7 inclusive show how to set up and spin the popcorn bowl pictured in Fig. 3. Projects such as the bowl usually are referred to as low-form types and require no reverse chucking. After the metal disk has been cut to the required size it is centered between the chuck and the follower as in Fig. 4. Adjust the lathe to give a spindle speed of about 900 r.p.m. This speed can be used for nearly all average spinning projects on a small lathe. Begin by applying pressure at the base of the chuck as in Fig. 5, keeping the point of the tool in a small area not more than ½ in. wide. Aluminum begins to spin over the form
Lamp base in spun copper offers a good example of reverse chucking. Shape requires the use of a first and second chuck. Job is finished with a rolled edge or a bead as shown below. Roll is easiest.

Candle cup, pictured above and detailed at left, is spun over what is called a high form. Chuck is turned down hy stages to bring work to required rise. Metal must be annealed frequently.
readily when pressure is applied, detail A, Fig. 8, but the rim bails back toward the tailstock as in detail B. Straighten the rim with the back stick as in Fig. 6 and the detail C, Fig. 8. When spinning the next \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. of metal onto the form, make the stroke toward the base of the chuck as in detail D, Fig. 8. From this point on the process repeats. Spin \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. of metal onto the chuck, straighten the standing edge, then continue spinning by \( \frac{1}{2} \)-in. stages until the bowl reaches its full form. As the final step trim the edge as in Fig. 7.

**Edges:** A flared edge forms naturally in the spinning process, Fig. 11, but the edge can be spun tight to the chuck and finished square if desired. The popcorn bowl, Fig. 3, has a flared edge. Applying pressure on the left side of the flare with the back stick will widen it or start a roll as in Fig. 11. This can be carried over to form a bead or pressed flat to form a hem, Fig. 11. Turning the roll over to form a bead requires considerable practice and the process is somewhat difficult to picture clearly in sequence. After the roll has been turned slightly more than that shown in the upper right-hand detail in Fig. 11, it is helpful to file a half-round notch in the end of the forming tool and use this to turn the bead to the full form.

**Copper lamp base:** This project, Figs. 9, 10 and 12 involves reverse chucking of the base and high spinning over a long form to shape the candle cup. Both parts of the base are of copper which must be annealed while spinning. These requirements put the job up in the professional class. Note the spinning characteristics of copper in Fig. 2. The tray requires reverse chucking detailed in the three steps in Fig. 9. With the experience acquired in spinning the popcorn bowl, you won't have any trouble with the lamp base and reverse chucking.
the tray will require a little more time, but high-spinning the candle cup takes more skill.

**High forms:** Figs. 13 to 19 inclusive picture the procedure in spinning the candle cup on a high form. It will be noted that the rise of the curved portion of the cup is considerably greater than one third its diameter. This classifies the job as high-form spinning and means that it must begin on a starter chuck as in Fig. 17 and finish as in Fig. 18. In this case the chuck is trimmed for the successive spinning stages. The included angle of the chuck should be at least 90 deg. at the start. Some shapes will require a starting chuck of 120-deg. included angle. Each time the chuck is trimmed it is necessary to spin the metal down to the chuck throughout the full length, as otherwise you may experience trouble with cracking. Fig. 14 shows the first stage nearly complete; Fig. 16 pictures an intermediate stage and Fig. 13 shows the final roll-over being made at the rim. Copper "grows," or "builds," considerably as it is spun and must be held to a uniform stretch by making most of the forming strokes toward the tailstock of the lathe. Even with this precaution it may be necessary to trim the excess metal as in Fig. 19, when the shape nears the final form. Trimming off excess metal relieves stresses to some extent and may help to prevent cracking near the rim, a common trouble when spinning over a high form. Keep the work well lubricated with beeswax as the spinning progresses.

**Annealing:** When spinning copper over any form having even a slight rise it is necessary to anneal frequently. Pressure of the forming tool crystallizes (hardens) copper quickly. In average spinning procedure the change will be noted immediately by the operator due to the sudden increased resistance of the metal. When this occurs stop and anneal. Clean off the beeswax lubricant with turpentine and place the work over a gas burner as in Fig. 15. The temperature of the metal should rise until it "blooms" into colors and then turns black. A few seconds after it blackens remove from the flame and quench in water. In some cases it is advisable to permit the work to air-cool, especially when it is in the final stages of high spinning. The black scale left on the surface will do no harm and is easily removed in the final polishing operations. A quenching solution of five-percent sulphuric acid will keep the metal clean. **Caution:** Sulphuric-acid solution must be handled with care. Do not permit it to come in contact with the skin. Dispose of all unused portions.

**JUNE 1954**
Metal Chute Extension Attached to Loader "Lifts" Hay Bale

When a bale loader is not available, a sheet-metal chute extension attached to the baler enables one man to load bales into a trailer that is tandem-hitched to the machine. A 24-in. extension is added to the frame of the baler, and hinged to this is a 30-in. slide. The angle of the slide is regulated by the supporting chains on each side. To strengthen the pivoted slide and make it more rigid, lengths of 2-in. steel angle are welded to the sides. To prevent the bales from bending as they come out of the baler and start up the slide, a 7-in. section is removed from the top lip of the baler just above the point where the chain bolts to the side.

Anchor Portable Baby-Chick Pens With Long Cotter Pins

Long cotter pins slipped over the bottom edge of portable baby-chick pens made of wire mesh provide a convenient means of anchoring them to uneven ground. The pins pull the wire close to the ground and eliminate openings through which the chicks might escape. Left on the wire, the cotter pins will not be mislaid easily and can be stored along with the pens.

Rubber Band Is "Third Hand" When Routing on Drill Press

When routing with a drill press, a heavy rubber band may be used to supply the "third hand" required when simultaneously holding the work, holding the spindle at the proper depth and locking the spindle in position. The rubber band is passed from one arm of the spindle feed to some point on the drill press so that the spindle is held down against the depth stop. It then is possible to hold the work with one hand and lock the spindle with the other.

A tablespoon of citronella, pine or cedar oil added to each gallon of exterior paint will discourage insects from landing on a freshly painted surface.

Caster Assures Easy Operation Of Heavy Tool Drawer

A furniture caster, fastened to the back of a heavy-laden tool drawer in a workbench, will prevent the drawer from being difficult to open and close. The caster is first mounted on a wooden block which then is bolted to the back of the drawer so that the caster bears up against the top of the bench. Drilling matching holes in the block and drawer while they are outside the bench makes it possible to bolt the block to the drawer after it is in place. Depending on the design of the bench, the caster also may act as a stop to prevent the drawer from accidentally being pulled all the way out.
METAL FINISHING with Disk Sander

By L. H. Houck

GRINDING AND POLISHING a variety of metals can usually be done in the home shop by utilizing an ordinary disk sander faced with a suitable abrasive. Any type of disk sander will serve the purpose but those having a belt drive usually permit a change of speeds which is an advantage in grinding and polishing metals. To be effective the disk should be 8 to 12 in. in dia.

Generally the medium and fine-grit abrasives give the best results, although where considerable metal must be removed the coarser grits are satisfactory. Aluminum-oxide grits range from No. 12 to 24 in the coarse; No. 30 to 60 in the medium and No. 70 to 120 in the fine grit. The coarse grits cut much faster than the finer grades and the cutting action generates less heat. However, the coarse abrasives leave a swirl pattern on the surface which must be removed by fine-grinding and polishing if a high finish is desired.

For chamfering, or breaking corners as the operation is sometimes called, a coarse abrasive generally is best. In this operation the sanding table is tilted down as in the upper photo at the right. Both chamfering and finish-grinding should be done on the “down” side of the disk, that is, the half of the disk that is running down in relation to the sanding table. When the size of the work makes it necessary to use both sides of the disk, the pressure should be eased somewhat as otherwise the work may tend to chatter on that side of the disk which is going up.

By tilting the table inward about 10 deg. a length of shafting can be ground quite accurately as in the center photo. The trick is to keep the shaft turning uniformly while it is in contact with the disk. Also, it must be moved back and forth simultaneously. Usually this can be done by hand as pictured, but if a lathe dog is clamped onto the end of the shaft to serve as a hand crank, the work can be rotated with a somewhat greater uniformity.

The abrasive disks used for sanding wood also are satisfactory for light grinding and polishing of the softer metals, but “dull” quickly when used on steel. Use aluminum-oxide abrasive on harder metals. When applying the abrasive to the disk be sure that it adheres tightly to the edges, as otherwise it may tear.
PREVENT RUST
in damp basements

A few simple precautions will ward off rusting of tools, furnaces, and other household equipment in basements which are damp in summer

By Robert Scharff

When the heating system is shut down for the summer, the moisture content of the air in the basement rises rapidly to the point where it can cause serious damage to unprotected metal surfaces. Tools hanging on wall racks or stored in drawers are especially susceptible to rust damage, also circular saw blades, work tables of power tools, washing machines and any metal furniture in the recreation room. Nonmetallic items such as clothing, shoes and wooden furnishings will be damaged by high humidity if exposed over long periods of time.

Tools stored unused during the summer months can be sprayed with a clear plastic of the type supplied in pressurized containers, Fig. 1. A polarized oil also is available in the same type container and is especially handy for the purpose of protecting small tools. When there is the possibility that the tool may be used intermittently, the oil is preferable to a plastic coating. If the tools are slightly rusted they should be cleaned thoroughly with a rust remover before storing, Fig. 2. Tools stored in drawers can be protected with a drying, or dehydrating, agent such as that supplied in small bags, Fig. 3. Care should be taken to arrange the tools so that the bag can be placed in an open area on the drawer bottom or in a small container such as a pie tin. Never lay the bag on the tools or adjacent to them as the moisture collected by the chemical will drip on them and defeat the purpose of the whole procedure.

Ordinary light machine oil also is a sure rust preventive if it is applied with care to all exposed surfaces of the tool, Fig. 4. In any case, a lubricating oil should be applied sparingly. It can be applied with the oil can directly on the surface and then spread in a uniform film either with the finger tips or a small cloth. Some homeowners keep an oil-saturated cloth handy in an air-tight container for wiping a thin film of oil on

Chemical rust removers should be used to clean tools before applying corrosion preventives to surfaces.

Dehydrating agents which absorb moisture from the air can be used in tool drawers to prevent rusting.
machine tables and tools immediately after use. Caution: Never leave oil-soaked cloths lying about in a drawer or on the workbench, as they are a fire hazard. Always keep them in a tightly closed container.

Wood-boring bits are especially susceptible to rust damage and they are difficult to coat adequately with a rust preventive. Perhaps the best method is to place a small quantity of light grease or petroleum jelly on a cloth, then simply roll or twist the bit through a fold of the cloth held between the thumb and forefinger as in Fig. 5. This method coats the flutes of the bit uniformly. The same method can be used to protect twist drills, reamers and carver's gouges having deep flutes.

Another method of protecting tools or parts not subjected to constant handling is to coat them with metal blue, Fig. 6. An ordinary Prussian blue (sometimes referred to as die maker's blue) can be used for this purpose, or you can use a touch-up gun blue, which is a type of lacquer. Both coatings are quickly removed with a solvent, such as lacquer reducer. On irregularly shaped parts these protective coatings are best applied by spraying.

Ordinary paste wax is a good protection against rust on surfaces of tools which permit its application in a uniform film, Fig. 7. First the tool must be thoroughly cleaned. Dirt and hardened oil can be removed by placing a few drops of cutting oil on fine steel wool and rubbing the metal surfaces. Wipe the surfaces immediately with a clean cloth dipped in solvent. Then apply the wax and polish lightly. When the wax coating becomes worn so that it no longer offers complete protection, it is easily removed with turpentine and a new coating applied.

For cleaning some types of small tools,
In time, rust will work through the protective galvanizing on ducts of the heating system. Aluminum paint is added protection.

Heat and ventilation will dry a basement quickly. One method of turning the trick is detailed above, using fan-type heater.

Certain tools are cleaned with a power-driven wire wheel which gets into corners that can't be reached by other methods.

Bottom of a hand plane is easily polished by rubbing on a piece of emery cloth placed on flat surface. Use fine abrasive.

Also, a power-driven wire wheel, or scratch wheel as it is often called, is effective in removing rust and hardened oil as it will work into tiny crevices and corners that cannot be reached by any other means, Fig. 11. The wire wheel can be driven by a portable drill as shown, or it can be mounted on a small grinder or a lathe spindle. When it is necessary to polish the bottom of a hand plane, place a piece of emery cloth on a flat surface and rub the plane over it as in Fig. 12. Withdraw the plane iron, or cutter, first and then use a straight back-and-forth stroke. If desired, the sides of the frame can be polished in the same manner. After carrying out these preliminary operations the bright surfaces should be protected with a suitable rust preventive.

Even though protected by galvanizing, the cold and warm-air ducts of the heating system are likely to be damaged by rust after exposure to high humidity over a period of several seasons, especially at points where the protective galvanizing has been broken or otherwise damaged at the time of installation. Additional protection is provided by a coat of aluminum paint applied with a brush as in Fig. 9, or with a spray gun, or pressurized container. Do not use varnishes or ordinary paint on surfaces that get hot. If the furnace is gas-fired turn off the pilot light (also in the water heater) before spraying paint.

Many homeowners operate an electric dehumidifier during the summer months when excessive humidity is a problem in the average basement. These units give satisfactory service when operated according to the manufacturer's instructions. There are other methods of reducing the moisture content of the air. Moisture-absorbing chemicals are quite inexpensive and are usually satisfactory in basements of average size. Another method of lowering humidity is detailed in Fig. 10. It is effective, but is sometimes objectionable because of the cost of operating the heating unit. Leaving the basement windows open on cool, dry nights will help prevent condensation. Always wipe tools after handling, as perspiration can cause rusting.
Cake Tin on Pole Stuck in Ground Frees Hands of Berry Picker

To free both hands for picking berries, one gardener made a self-supporting container for the berries by forcing an angel-food cake tin over the end of a pole, which then is pushed into the ground. If the pole to be used is smaller in diameter than the top of the cone section, stretch a piece of rubber tubing over the end, or drive in a finishing nail so the ends project sufficiently on both sides to hold the pan in place. If the device is to be made permanent equipment, secure the upper end of the cone with nails in the exact position desired.

Kink for Rethreading Pump Rod

When rethreading the pump rod on a well pump, there is a possibility of the metal shavings dropping into the pipe and eventually damaging the leather valves in the cylinder. To prevent this, one farmer simply impaled a large potato over the end of the rod, slipped it down until it uncovered the end of the pipe and then proceeded with the rethreading operation.

Belligerent Roosters' Spurs Covered With Fuller Balls

One poultryman, seeing that belligerent roosters were injuring some of the weaker birds in the chicken yard with their sharp spurs, forced fuller balls over the spur points. The holes in the balls were reamed out slightly but left small enough to fit tightly on the spurs. When properly fitted, the balls stayed on indefinitely and provided an effective guard.

Chimney Calking Kept Tight By Screen-Wire Reinforcing

If screen wire is used as reinforcement under the calking around a chimney, the calking will have less tendency to crack and pull away from the bricks to cause a leak. The screen wire is tacked directly to the chimney and to the roof and the calking compound is applied over it. The compound should be forced into the mesh of the screen. Hardware cloth may be used in place of the screen wire.

Double-Layer Awnings Permit Free Air Circulation

In providing shade and shelter from rain for windows of his milkhouse that ordinarily are left open throughout most of the year, one farmer installed double-layer lath awnings through which air can circulate freely. Nailed alternately to both sides of wooden cleats, the lath are spaced so those on one side are directly opposite the spaces between those on the other side. If lath is unobtainable, lattice stock will do.

(1) Remove rust stains from concrete surfaces by scrubbing with a solution of oxalic-acid powder, 1 lb. in water, 1 gal.
FARM "FIRE ENGINE" fits pickup truck

With this handy pumper always ready you can get water onto a fire within minutes after it starts. It will throw a stream more than 60 ft., making it a fast, effective fire-fighting unit for any farm or estate. Originally designed by foresters as a permanent installation in a pickup truck, the pumper has been made portable by building it as a self-contained unit that can be loaded and unloaded from the truck as in Figs. 1, 2 and 3. In this way the truck is left free for other uses, as only the pump is attached permanently to the power take-off on the truck transmission, Figs. 5 and 7. The pump is of the direct-drive type, Fig. 4, designed for mounting on a tractor as part of an orchard-spray unit. The suction and discharge lines from the pump are permanently attached to the truck. These lines are fitted with quick connectors, of the type used on fire-fighting equipment.

Here the portable unit is shown ready for loading into the pickup truck, which is being backed up. Loading is mostly automatic. As truck is backed, bumper pushes support back. Platform drops on truck bed.
As originally designed, the pumper unit was fitted with a rectangular sheet-metal tank as pictured in Figs. 1 and 2. A 55-gal. drum, Fig. 5, is a good substitute. Where greater capacity is desired it is possible to adapt a 100-gal. cooling tank of the type used in dairies for cooling milk. These tanks are 24 in. deep, 24 in. wide and about 48 in. long. A tank of this type can be fitted with sheet-metal cover on which the control unit, Fig. 5, is mounted. For quick handling from a platform, a tank of this size, when filled with water, should be skidded or mounted on a dolly for easier handling from platform to truck.

The platform, which provides storage for the tank when not in use, should be located where it is easy to swing the truck and back up with the truck body in line with the platform. The latter is hinged at the rear end and is supported at the front by X-braced legs as in Fig. 1. The height is such that the truck bed will slide under the platform when the truck is backed as in Fig. 2. The support, which is not attached to the platform, is forced back by the bumper as shown. This permits the platform to drop onto the truck bed, automatically "loading" the tank unit.

Just how the procedure is carried out depends on the water source. Where this is some distance from the buildings, then the tank should be kept filled while it is stored on the platform so that it is always ready for an emergency. The tank can be filled from the stock tank, farm pond or near-by creek as in Fig. 6.

In this view tank is loaded ready for use. Note how platform extends into truck bed for easy loading

Pump is orchard-spray type and is direct-driven from power take-off on truck transmission. See also Fig. 7
Here water is being pumped from the farm pond. Note the long suction line. Throws stream more than 60 ft.

Below, the pump is close-coupled to the power take-off and is driven direct. The power take-off is controlled from dash which pictures the pumper under test. In this case it's a good idea to mount the tank on a dolly so that it is more easily handled when loading and unloading onto the platform. When a drum is used it should be mounted on a cradle and securely fastened on the cradle with steel bands. The control unit is attached to the barrel as in Fig. 8 with an expansion-type quick coupling, that from a war-surplus gasoline can being just the thing for the purpose.

The control unit, Fig. 5, consists of a suction hose and strainer, a 3/4-in. pipe cross, two tees, nipples, pressure gauge, relief valve and a gate valve on the discharge line. Two 9-ft. lengths of hose (300-lb. pressure) connect the pump with the control unit. These are attached permanently to the truck. For taking water from a pond or creek a long suction hose and strainer should be provided. The discharge line is made up from two 50-ft. lengths of 300-lb. hose and a garden spray nozzle. The latter is selected because of its quick adjustment to give a long stream or a wide spray. Other nozzles can be used.

All photos courtesy American Forest Products Industries. Detail of pump courtesy Hypro Engineering, Inc.

Left, here water is being pumped from the tank through the discharge hose. A 55-gal. drum makes a suitable tank for average use

POPULAR MECHANICS
Tractor-Mounted Automobile Radio Supported by Pipe Pedestal

The news, ball games and weather reports are available to one farmer who has mounted a radio on the rear fender of his tractor. The radio is bolted to the top end of a pedestal made from two flange pipes screwed to a length of pipe. The flange on the lower end of the pedestal is screwed to a 2 x 4, which is bolted horizontally to the inside of the fender. The telescoping buggy-whip aerial is a unit of the car-type radio.—Charles L. Stratton, Hollis, N. H.

Flat Stock Drilled on Lathe With Drill-Pad Clamp

When a quantity of pieces of steel strap had to be drilled and the drill presses were tied up, one job-shop machinist rigged a disk-clamp on his lathe to handle the flat stock. The clamping ring was turned from a section of mild-steel bar stock, the hole being made slightly larger than the diameter of the drill to be used. The ring was drilled for two machine bolts, then used as a template to align the two holes drilled and tapped in the drill pad. In use, the drill is chucked in the head stock and the work is fed into the drill with the tailstock hand-wheel. This setup is useful in emergencies such as the one described, but has definite limitations. The drill pad may require annealing to allow it to be drilled and tapped, after which it is retempered.

C. W. Woodson, Miami, Fla.

Y-Jaw Clamp Aligns Work For Butt Welding

Consisting of two Y-shape pieces cut from steel plate, a Y-jaw clamp is a useful fixture for holding and aligning work to be butt welded. One side is drilled to clear two T-screws, while the other side is drilled and tapped to receive the screws. Nuts welded over clearance holes may be used instead of drilled and tapped holes.

Federico Strasser, Santiago, Chile.

Poultry-Wire Sections Can Be Jointed for Use on High Fence

Narrow widths of poultry wire can be built up to any desired width simply by unrolling lengths of the wire side by side and twisting the outer strands together in the manner pictured. A small nail that will clear the two halves of the mesh will serve as a "twisting stick." Hold the strands together, insert the nail between them, and then give the nail four or five turns, thus twisting the strands together. The strands should be joined in this way at every third or fourth mesh opening along the full length of the wire.—Ed Packer, Chicago.

To inexpensively dustproof and improve the appearance of ragged hot-air-duct openings, dissolve asbestos pipe coverings in water until the mixture is the consistency of a mortar, then trowel on.

JUNE 1954
1. **PREHEAT ELECTRODE** is inserted in the electrode holder of a d.c. arc welder and is used for annealing, heat treating, burning off paint and preheating. Displaces other outside heat sources where concentrated heat is needed in preparing work for welding. In use, the steel core of the electrode oxidizes and disintegrates into a fine powder which is easily brushed from the work. Especially effective in after-heating.

4. **UNIVERSAL DRILL GUIDE** enables operator to drill at an angle on a curved surface. Ball-shaped guide rotates in a socket that permits a universal setting. Guide is mounted in a steel base having five jackscrews turned into holes drilled and tapped in the lower face, one jackscrew being located at each of the four corners. The fifth screw provides for adjusting an irregularly contoured surfaces before clamping.

2. **COMBINATION DRILL AND COUNTER-SINK** has an offset which counterbores the pilot hole for the shank of a wood screw. Also available as a counterbore for sinking head of screw below the surface. Available in all common wood-screw sizes and types.

3. **SETTING STAKE AND JOINTER** for small circular-saw blades provide for perfect setting and jointing of the blade preparatory to filing. Jointer attachment comes complete with special file. For jointing, setting anvil is removed and replaced by jointer as in lower photo. Takes blades from 6 to 12 in. in dia., holes from 1/4 to 3/8 in.
5. **HINGED MOTOR MOUNT** provides easy adjustment of belt tension on a drill press. Rotating cam in one direction slackens belt for changing from one pulley step to another. Moving cam in opposite direction tightens belt to proper tension. Cam is notched to engage lug on hinged plate. It is not necessary to drill holes to mount.

6. **FUSE PULLER** combines a circuit tester for use on 100 to 600-V lines a.c. or d.c. Electrodes are in the handles. One glows on d.c. and both glow on a.c. Both are replaceable. Handles fuses up to 100 amp.

7. **SPRING-CLIP CONNECTOR** for tubing connections which must be liquid or gas tight, consists of a connector, or coupling and a special spring clip which is depressed as tubing is inserted. No wrenches required.

8. **ROUND STIFF-BRISTLE BRUSH** is especially made for cleaning leader-pin holes in die sets. Bristles are of selected genuine horsehair which is resistant to acids and alkalis common to most detergents and industrial cleaning fluids. It is available in sizes ranging from 3/8 to 2¼-in.-bristle dia.
Manure Spreader Provides Rig to Unload Ear Corn Quickly

B. P. Settle of Goldsde, Va., unloads ear corn into the elevator hopper without use of a wagon jack. He simply adapted an old manure spreader for the job by removing the beater, reversing the ratchet wheel and mounting a lever and ratchet dog on the rear apron shaft. When the lever is pulled down, the apron is moved toward the rear of the bed, dumping the load by stages into the elevator hopper, also built by Settle. The elevator is equipped with a hopper that will swing up or down, or sideways, to facilitate unloading.

G. E. McVickar, Bethesda, Md.

Small Paint Can Wedged in Pail Reduces Cleaning Problem

When using a small can of paint to do touch-up work, three wedge-shape blocks can be used to hold the smaller container firmly inside a regular-size paint pail and reduce the chance of spilling. Also, the paint pail will not have to be cleaned.

Air-Hose Connectors Clamped With Hardwood Tool

When one maintenance mechanic found that ordinary air-hose clamps were too light to stand up under severe working conditions, he devised the following method of clamping the hose to the pipe-nipple connectors. A tool is made from a 6-in. length of hardwood—a discarded hammer handle is good—into which two 3/8-in. holes are drilled. One hole is about 1 1/2 in. from the end, the other about 2 in. from the first. A No. 18 iron wire is threaded through these holes. The air hose is fitted with a properly notched pipe nipple and clamped in the vise, along with the end of the wire. Using the hardwood tool for leverage, the desired tension can be given to the wire. A band of turns of wire about 1 in. wide is sufficient.

H. B. McDermid, Norwood, Ohio.
TAKE
Vacation Pictures
ANYTIME...ANYWHERE...
WITH SIMPLE PHOTO AIDS

No need to miss out on any snapshots you want this summer. The inexpensive Kodak aids shown below can help you make good pictures day or night...indoors or out. They're easy to use...compact and handy. See them at your Kodak dealer's.

Flash is easy—Kodalite Flashholder (with Lumaclad reflector) for Brownie Hawkeye, Flash Model, and Kodak Duaflex III Cameras. $4.

Dependable flash every time with Kodak B-C Flashholder, $9.95. Or use Kodak B-C Flashpack (inset, $2.95) in Kodak Standard Flashholder, $7.95.

For "close-ups" with most fixed-focus cameras, the Kodak Close-up Attachment, $1.63. Kodak Cloud Filter ($1.85) brings out clouds.

For dramatic shots—Kodak Wratten Filters (from $1.75) fit most every camera; easiest way to improve both your black-and-white and color shots.

A"must"—Handsome Kodak carrying cases protect cameras, make them easy to carry. From $2.65.

To support camera and flash unit, attach to most any surface with sturdy Kodak Flexiclamp. Only $4.95.

Get into your picture—Kodak Auto-Release trips shutter automatically at intervals up to 10 seconds. $3.86.

Aid steady shooting—Kodak Metal Cable Releases fit most cameras having cable release sockets. Will not kink. From $1.05.

Prices subject to change without notice

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N.Y.
SPECIAL LUBRICATION PROBLEMS

There are many places on your car that do not require lubrication at the regular 1000-mile interval, but which urgently need it at the appointed time. Among these are wheel bearings, steering gear, rear axle, etc.

AT 5000 MILES—Give distributor shaft wick three drops of oil. Give contact pivot pin one drop of oil. Coat the rubbing block with petroleum jelly. If an oil cup, give it five drops; if a grease cup, give it one turn... Check level of steering gear lubricant and add as much as needed... Give starter oil cup five drops of oil.

AT 10,000 MILES—Remove rear axle wheel bearing plug, install fitting, and use a low pressure gun with wheel bearing lubricant... Windshield wiper arm pivot, remove screw on top of mounting and inject a few drops of light oil, replacing screw.

AT 20,000 MILES—Disassemble universal joint, clean and repack with 1½ ounces of heavy fibre universal joint grease. (Some cars require this at 10,000 miles.)

Also: Use lubricate on hood lock, penetrating oil on door hinges, and door ease on door striker plates and dovetail as needed. Gearshift rod ends need water pump grease every 1000 miles.

DISTRIBUTOR TIMING

As engine speed increases, timing must advance if the engine is to operate smoothly. Most distributors use two governor weights, which are thrown outward as engine speed increases, rotating the cam ahead of the distributor shaft to advance the timing. If these weights become sluggish, the engine may lose power and waste fuel. To check timing, distributor should be removed and checked in a test fixture. This test takes only a few minutes, and is worth while to insure correct timing at all speeds.

SEND FOR FREE MANUAL


As a service to our readers in solving the hundreds of problems pertaining to the home—inside or out—the editors of Popular Mechanics invite you to present your problems to The Clinic Editor for help and advice. Address your questions to The Clinic Editor, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

Blade Alignment

Q—I have a 12-in. handsaw on which I have trouble aligning a 1½-in. blade. The blade will not stay in the center of the wheel treads no matter how carefully the adjustment is made while the machine is running. Adjustment of the guides makes no correction of the trouble. Can you tell me what to do?—F.N., Ill.

A—Probably you are running the blade far too tight on the wheels, that is, too much tension for the size of the blade. This depresses the rubber treads on both wheels, causing the blade to "climb" and making it impossible to track properly. Release the blade so that it is slack on the wheels, then turn up the tension screw until the blade straightens. After straightening the blade, give the handwheel about three turns. Then start the machine and track the blade to the center of the wheels with the tilting screw. Probably it will be necessary to readjust both blade guides. Before adjusting the side pins on the guides, insert a thin sheet of paper between the blade and one pin. Press together with the fingers and tighten the lock screws to hold the adjustment. Run both guide rollers up to the back of the blade and test for smooth operation. Be sure (Continued to page 208)
America's Oldest Hydraulic Shock Absorber Manufacturer Announces

THE NEWEST WAY TO A BETTER RIDE

This may be the first time you ever saw a shock absorber. Yet your car’s riding comfort and safety depend largely on your shock absorbers. That’s why the new GOLDEN GLIDE shock absorbers are so important to you.

NEW
Golden finish makes it easy for you to be sure you’re getting genuine GOLDEN GLIDE shock absorbers.

NEW
Fluted stone shield. Provides all-round protection from road damage.

NEW
Fluted dust shield. Protects parts. Dissipates heat.

NEW
Fluted design. Provides air cooling. Increases shock absorber life.

IMPORTANT
Shock absorbers have a tremendous job to do—smoothing ride, controlling sway. They work hard—they do wear out.

MAKE THE BUMPER-JUMPER TEST
Stand on the corner of your bumper—rock the car up and down, then jump off. If your car moves up and down more than once, you need new GOLDEN GLIDE shock absorbers. Buy them from your nearest auto parts jobber, repair garage or service station.

For a Better Ride, it’s... Golden Glide

Custom-Built by Houdaille-Hershey Corporation
Buffalo 11, New York
If You Make Painting a Hobby-

You'll get a lot more real satisfaction and pride of ownership out of a home that is clean and neat and trim in a fresh coat of paint! Pays its own way by improving your property, too!

Because Archer Pol-mer-ik contains polymerized oil, it gives you a tougher, more durable paint film than ordinary linseed oil. When you reduce your paints with Pol-mer-ik, they brush easier, level better, and give you a smoother, dirt-resisting finish. Wonderful brush conditioner, too!

Handiest single product in your house or shop. Does the job of a dozen specialized products. A few of

POL-MER-IK'S 101 HANDY USES:
- Refinishing Antiques
- Protecting Ladders
- Sealing Screws
- Protecting Gun Stocks

ARACHER
Pol-mer-ik
LINSEED OIL
PROTECTS MOST EVERYTHING

(Continued from page 206)

that the guides are not tilted sidewise with relation to the blade. If they are even slightly out of line the resulting friction will cause scoring and possible breakage of the blade. Some small bandsaws have a graduated scale on the tensioning screw which shows the proper degree of tension for blades of varying widths.

Building On Corner Lot

Q—I have a corner lot on which I plan to build a five-room house with attached garage. The lot is 80 ft. wide, but the long way is east and west. My problem is which way to face the house. The street along the south side of the property is heavily traveled. There are homes built along both the main street and side street. Do I have to build my home so that the front is in line with the other houses?—M.R., N.Y.

A—The first thing to do is determine the requirements of your local building code. You may be restricted by the code, your deed, plat or some other instrument binding upon the owner of the property in that particular locality. Also, we would consider thoroughly all the possible factors that might govern the facing of the house on the side street. Custom, where there is no other specific reason, seems to favor facing the home onto the main thoroughfare. In your case, if we understand your description correctly, we think it would be better to face the house south. Usually this facing of the home offers far more advantages than disadvantages. In most locations, a southern exposure gives the maximum in sunlight both winter and summer.

Repairing Cracked Linoleum

Q—The linoleum in my kitchen is quite old and worn and is beginning to crack irregularly in several spots. Can it be repaired successfully?

A—The extent of the cracking would have some bearing on whether or not the old linoleum is worth repair. It should be possible to repair short irregular cracks simply by cutting through the linoleum the full length of the crack, the knife blade following the irregularities. Then make a cut at right angles at each end of the crack. Lift the flaps thus formed and spread cement underneath. Press the flaps back in place and weight until the cement sets. In some cases a matching patch is more effective. Locate matching linoleum over the crack and cut through both thicknesses. This will give you a perfect-fitting patch.
From attic storeroom to cheerful bedroom in just a few days

It's easy to add an extra room in your attic when you finish the walls and ceiling with Armstrong's Temlok® Tile and Plank. Temlok is an attractive fiberboard material that builds, decorates, and insulates in one quick installation.

A special Lok-Bevel joint makes nailing or stapling surprisingly easy. The joint also helps produce a fine finished appearance by hiding nailheads or staples. Both tile and plank are handsomely prefinished.

Remember Temlok can help you turn wasted space into extra living space at remarkably low cost. For full information on Temlok interior finish materials, see your Armstrong lumber dealer.

Nail 1" x 3" furring strips on 12" centers to all framing members as a nailing base for Temlok Tile and Plank. Both tile and plank can be nailed or stapled into place easily and quickly.

As a decorative touch, rosettes were cut out of wood, painted to match the colorful fabric design, and nailed to the ceiling. Temlok's Lok-Bevel Joint assures you a neat, professional-looking job.


ARMSTRONG'S TEMLOK®

Monowall® Cushiontone® Insulating Wool Hardboards Counter-top Cement

JUNE 1954
Get Good Performance the way Big Fleets do...

DENVER CHICAGO TRUCKING USES FEDERAL-MOGUL ENGINE BEARINGS

As the nation’s only common carrier with coast-to-coast authority, Denver Chicago Trucking Company meets every condition of road and weather. That calls for plenty of “muscle” in their truck engines.

Tip-top condition is maintained by a vigilant reconditioning schedule. Denver Chicago uses Federal-Mogul engine bearings for always-dependable heavy-duty service.

Federal-Mogul oil-control bearings have led in the replacement field for 30 years—because of quality! Get this quality, next time your car engine is overhauled. It costs no more to get the best — ask your mechanic! Federal-Mogul Service Division of Federal-Mogul Corporation, Detroit 13, Michigan.

for New Power . . .

FEDERAL-MOGUL

Oil Control Bearings

BEARING
MANUFACTURERS
TO THE
AUTOMOTIVE
INDUSTRY
SINCE 1899

Here Come the Convertiplanes

(Continued from page 123)

inventor sets prop and rotor head idling at the flick of a switch. You imagine that the top wing is flying around like a helicopter rotor.

“We set pitch on the rotor blades,” Herrick says, adjusting the vertical control as the rotor wing spins faster. “Now we’re taking off like a helicopter, hovering if we like.”

At proper altitude, he picks up forward speed like a helicopter would. “In this particular model we can start converting at 38 miles per hour,” he explains, flipping the conversion control halfway. Instantly, the rotor head goes into free wheeling and the forward propeller picks up speed. “Now we’re an autogyro,” says Herrick. When the air speed reaches 70 miles per hour, the inventor throws his conversion control all the way forward. The rotor brakes to a halt, swings into position like a parasol-type wing, locks, and off we go—in a full-fledged airplane.

There’s plenty of argument among convertiplaners about the best configurations for propellers and rotors. Gyrodyne is as sure of the virtues of its “coaxial” stacked rotors, as Jacobs Aircraft Engine Company is of the straight three-blade helicopter-type. Jacobs is testing a trim little model to seat four people. It has a standard torque prop, off the tail, that intermeshes with a pusher propeller sticking out from under the tail assembly for forward speed.

In some of the dreamier designs, a big rotor would be collapsed or telescoped and folded away in a top or side stowage space along the fuselage. Igor Sikorsky had a military convertiplane design which envisioned a one-bladed, counterbalanced rotor that could be tucked away when not in use. But the project is temporarily shelved. Peter Papadakos will tell you that the telescoping arrangement he figured out for a pair of 96-foot, 4-bladed coaxial rotors on a 44-passenger Gyroliner will work, “but poses many structural and engineering problems.”

Arguments fly thick and fast about power plants, too. Burke Wilford thinks that the little ramjets on his rotor-blade tips will be the answer. Gyrodyne, which has tested rectangular ramjets, reports that four of these little engines will consume 2200 pounds of fuel in 15 minutes of hovering.

Whose ideas are best will not be proven until some of the convertiplane pioneers get their dreams in the air this year or next. Where they go from there is anyone’s guess. Sikorsky doesn’t think they’ll go very far.

(Continued to page 212)
NOW YOU CAN SAVE
UP TO 25% ON FUEL OIL

Guaranteed in Writing

...when you switch
to the amazing TIMKEN
Silent Automatic
"Wall-Flame" Oil Burner!

Your factory-trained Timken Silent Automatic Heating
Expert is authorized to make a free survey of your present oil
heating plant — to guarantee in writing fuel savings up to 25%
onder other types of oil burners.
And you will get these savings,
or your money will be refunded
and your original burner rein-
stalled — free of charge!

If you are switching from coal
to oil, this guarantee is impor-
tant to you, too. For with a
Timken Silent Automatic Wall-
Flame Oil Burner, you know
that you are getting this same
fuel economy, proved over other
oil burners in home after home,
everywhere! Plus the conven-
ience of truly automatic heat!
The Timken Silent Automatic
Wall-Flame Burner is sold and
installed only by authorized, di-
rect-factory dealers. Heating
experts who have made more
successful, money-saving, fac-
tory-backed, guaranteed instal-
lations than any other dealer
group. There is no cost, no
obligation, for a fuel-saving
estimate of your present oil
heating unit. Your dealer is
listed in your phone book.
Let him show you exactly how
much a Timken Silent Auto-
matic Wall-Flame Burner
will save you. Then, if you
decide to buy, he will guar-
antee it in writing!

FREE! SEND COUPON TODAY!

A complete line of
oil and gas furnaces,
boilers, conversion
burners and water
heaters for every
home heating need.
No down payment.
36 months to pay!

TIMKEN
Silent Automatic
OIL HEAT
TIMKEN SILENT AUTOMATIC DIVISION
KIRKWOOD SPRING AND AXLE COMPANY - JACKSON, MICHIGAN
The Timken Detroit Axle Company of Canada, Ltd. Toronto, Ont.

World's finest oil burner!
Scientific placement of flame,
complete preparation of air-fuel
mixture, gives unequalled effi-
ciency and fuel oil savings.

Timken Silent Automatic Products
Timken Silent Automatic Division
Dept. PM-64, Jackson, Michigan

Show me how homeowners in my community have
saved money with Timken Silent Automatic Heat.

Name ____________________________

Street __________________________

City ____________________________ State __________

Also facts on Oil heating equipment ☐ Gas heating equipment ☐ Water heaters ☐ Students' data ☐

JUNE 1954
Reason: the extra weight of convertiplanes will cut their payload beyond economic sense, he believes. A 12-ton convertiplane, for instance, could carry about 10 people or a ton of cargo—against 20 people or two tons for a helicopter of like size.

Convertiplane enthusiasts counter by disputing this loss of payload and talk, instead, of forward speed, the ability to sit down anywhere and increased efficiency in larger models. It's the ideal military craft for tight sit-downs and fast getaways, they claim. And for airline routes under 600 miles, it can handle intercity traffic more speedily and efficiently than big planes, by picking up and delivering passengers from rooftop to rooftop, right in downtown areas.

Whether you want them, or not, convertiplanes are coming — experimental ones, at any rate. And if you don't like the ones you see there are plenty more on the drawing boards—including what Mr. Wilford calls "the ascenders." These designs, some of them proposed recently by General Electric, sit on their tails on the ground. Huge rotors on the nose pull them into the air, where they promptly turn and fly horizontally. In some, the lift props become wings and they're propelled by jets in forward flight. In others, the rotors do all the work and sit them back on the ground tail-first at the end of the flight. Most are patterned after a rocket-like Focke-Wulf design with a great three-bladed rotor that whirled the entire midsection of the ship—a craft truly "out of this world." That's where many convertiplane purists think this type belongs. "They're not convertiplanes; they're propeller-driven rockets," one engineer sputters. Whatever they are, you probably won't see many until a long while after some of the little fellows have tried their wings.

Jet-Engine Paint

Jet engines are protected from their own fiery heat by a lining of ceramic-metal paint that is applied with the scorching blaze of a special spray gun. The experimental fireproofing can be sprayed as thin as one thousandth of an inch and resists temperatures up to 3500 degrees Fahrenheit for limited periods. Afterburners, rocket parts and other high-temperature engine components may be lined with the paint to lengthen their service life and permit hotter operating temperatures. In field tests with commercial airplanes, the ceramic linings extended the life of exhaust systems 50 to 100 percent. The paint was developed by Ryan Aeronautical Company.
It pays to be "choosy" when you select the brand of house paint to be used on your home. Whether you employ a painting contractor or not, the price difference between world-famous SWP® House Paint and house paint of ordinary quality will mean less than $5.00 for the average-size, complete house job. This slight difference in cost pays for years of extra wear and is one of the wisest economies you can make.

In 1953, Sherwin-Williams SWP House Paint was used to paint more homes in America than any other brand. Why? Continuous research in Sherwin-Williams Testing Laboratories and in the field has insured constant improvement and the top-quality performance of SWP. You'll be money ahead when you discover there is a difference in house paints!

White and Colors That Last . . . All over the country, in all climates, Sherwin-Williams maintains test stations where house paints of every type and description are exposed to years of weather and wear. SWP white that stays whiter and SWP colors that maintain their brilliance are the direct result of this painstaking research.

FREE: For full information on SWP House Paint and lots of interior decoration ideas, too, ask your dealer for a copy of the 44-page "Home Decorator" or write to The Sherwin-Williams Co., 1266 Midland Building, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

Let us recommend a reliable painting contractor.

Sherwin-Williams House Paint

Tested for Your Protection . . . A most exacting procedure of quality-control testing through every step of manufacture, from raw materials to finished product, assures maximum beauty and protection in SWP House Paint. Laboratories in every Sherwin-Williams factory are charged with the responsibility of absolute quality control of every gallon produced.

Ease of Application Assured . . . Invented by Sherwin-Williams Testing Laboratories, this instrument, known as the high shear viscometer, is an extraordinary development which makes possible the scientific measurement of the brushing qualities of paint. This testing procedure has made possible the superior brushing qualities in SWP House Paint which insure remarkable ease of application.

Go to the store that displays this famous trade-mark . . .

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS HOUSE PAINT

ON TV . . . TUNE IN THE SUPER® KEM-TONE SHOW, STARRING RAY BOLGER . . . ABC NETWORK EVERY WEEK

JUNE 1954
Short-Wave Converter for Any Broadcast Receiver

(Continued from page 143)

houses. The 2-gang variable capacitor is a B.J.W. Miller 365 mmfd. type 2112. It is a compact T.R.F. type, having trimmers (Tr.) on side of frame. Outer rotor plates are slotted for tracking adjustment. Any similar 2-gang capacitor of 10 to 365 mmfd. can be used. C18 is a 15 mmfd. band-spread capacitor.

Photo A shows the completed converter in the homemade plywood cabinet, detailed

![Diagram of the converter](image)

in Fig. 1. Note that the interior of the cabinet is lined with tin foil. The steel panel and aluminum chassis base are standard sizes; see Fig. 2 for drilling details. At slightly added expense, the builder can use a metal cabinet of standard size and eliminate the necessity for tin-foil shielding. A standard hinged-cover metal cabinet 7 x 10 x 8 in. with removable front and rear panels, is listed in parts-house catalogues for $3.84. There would be no change in the front-panel drilling details, or in the chassis base detailed in Fig. 2.

With the rotary switch in the position shown in diagram Fig. 4, the antenna is

(Continued to page 216)

### COIL-WINDING CHART

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COIL-WINDING</th>
<th>SEE FIG. 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 To 9 Megacycles</td>
<td>8 To 20 Megacycles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.F. COIL</td>
<td>R.F. COIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LARGE WINDING</td>
<td>LARGE WINDING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 TURNS OF NO. 24 ENAMELED WIRE EQUALLY SPACED OVER 1 IN. LENGTH</td>
<td>10 TURNS OF NO. 22 ENAMELED WIRE EQUALLY SPACED OVER 1 IN. LENGTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMALL WINDING</td>
<td>SMALL WINDING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 TURNS OF NO. 24 ENAMELED WIRE CLOSE WOUND 1/8 IN. BELOW LARGE WINDING</td>
<td>4 TURNS OF NO. 22 ENAMELED WIRE CLOSE WOUND 1/8 IN. BELOW LARGE WINDING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSCILLATOR COIL</td>
<td>OSCILLATOR COIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LARGE WINDING</td>
<td>LARGE WINDING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 TURNS OF NO. 24 ENAMELED WIRE EQUALLY SPACED OVER 1 IN. LENGTH</td>
<td>9 TURNS OF NO. 22 ENAMELED WIRE EQUALLY SPACED OVER 1 IN. LENGTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMALL WINDING</td>
<td>SMALL WINDING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 TURNS OF NO. 24 ENAMELED WIRE CLOSE WOUND 1/8 IN. BELOW GRID WINDING</td>
<td>3 TURNS OF NO. 22 ENAMELED WIRE CLOSE WOUND 1/8 IN. BELOW GRID WINDING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL COILS WOUND IN SAME DIRECTION</td>
<td>ALL COILS WOUND IN SAME DIRECTION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FIRST IN THE FINEST WOODWORKING SHOPS

Rockwell-built DELTA Unisaw

A circular saw is the backbone of any shop—the first tool you use in starting a project, and the one you use most in the majority of things you make. That's why it should be the very best saw you can get: the Delta 10" Tilting Arbor Unisaw, first choice for the finest home shops, and for industrial woodworking plants, too!

From its perfectly true, massive table (you can cut to the center of a 50" panel) to its sturdy cabinet base, the Delta Unisaw is a rugged, precision machine. Controls are convenient, simple. Everything about it is designed and built to make it the most accurate, smoothest-running, safest, saw you've ever seen. And with Delta Accessories for shaping, dadoing and tenoning, your Unisaw becomes even more versatile.

No other saw combines all of the extra-quality features that make the 10" Unisaw an unmatched lifetime value. See it at your Delta Dealer's. He's listed in your classified phone book under "Tools". And be sure to see the Delta Homecraft saws, too—finest in their price class.

DELTA Tenoning Attachment provides positive moving support for tallest boards; you cut tenons quickly, safely, accurately. Also serves as vise for all kinds of complicated cutting jobs.

DELTA QUALITY POWER TOOLS

ANOTHER PRODUCT BY

Rockwell

Delta Power Tool Div., Rockwell Manufacturing Co.
502F North Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh 8, Pa.
☐ Please send B-54 Catalog, showing Unisaw.
☐ Please send Homecraft Catalog.
☐ Please send 6 issues of Deltagram (mailed bimonthly) $1.00 enclosed.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City__________________________County______State_____
Get Out of the "Snapshot Class"!

GRADUATE TO A... Graphic

A fraction of a second too soon... a fraction too late... and a great sports picture is lost. Press photographers really need cameras they can count on, and that’s the big reason why 93.9% of America’s press photographers shoot with Pacemaker Graphics. Rugged Graphics can take a terrific beating and still deliver crystal-clear action shots or studio quality portraits. And they give you the large pictures editors prefer. Have your Graflex dealer show you both the Pacemaker Speed and Pacemaker Crown Graphics—each in three sizes. And see the Century Graphic, now only $122.50 with f/4.5 lens.

YOU CAN TAKE PICTURES THAT SELL WITH A GRAPHIC PRESS OUTFIT!

Here’s everything you need to start earning money in your spare time, and you can own a Graphic Press Outfit for as little as $29 down! Complete outfit includes Pacemaker Graphic with lens and shutter of your choice—plus a sheet film holder; coupled rangefinder (installed); and a Grafite Flash with connecting cord. Ask your dealer about time payments.

CAPACITORS

C1 = .0002 MFD. DISK CERAMIC
C2 AND C3 = 365 MFD. 2-GANG VARIABLE
CAPACITOR WITH TRIMMERS: J. W. MILLER, TYPE 2112
C4 = .003 MFD. DISK CERAMIC
C5 = .005 MFD. DISK CERAMIC
C6 = 100 MFD. TUBULAR CERAMIC
C7 = 25 MFD. TUBULAR CERAMIC
C8 = .005 MFD. DISK CERAMIC
C9 = 100 MFD. TUBULAR CERAMIC
C10 = 70-80 MFD. MICA TRIMMER
C11 = .005 MFD. DISK CERAMIC
C12 = 100 MFD. TUBULAR CERAMIC
C13 = .005 MFD. DISK CERAMIC
C14 = .00018 MFD. DISK CERAMIC
C15 = ONE .0005 MFD. AND ONE .00025 MFD. DISK CERAMIC (10%) TYPES (IN PARALLEL FOR 750 MMFD.)

NOTE—ALL DISK CERAMICS AND TUBULAR CERAMICS ARE CENTRALAB (HI-KAPS)

C16 AND C17 = DUAL-SECTION 20-20 MFD. 450-V., ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR UNIT, MALLORY TYPE BBRD; C18 = 15 MFD. VARIABLE

connected to the primary (small) winding of the antenna (r.f.) coil. Although a short antenna of 10 to 15 ft. will give good results, an outdoor antenna of standard length will give best results on both short-wave and standard-broadcast reception. The secondary (large) winding is tuned by variable capacitor (C2) to the desired frequency. The signal is then applied to the grid of the first 6BA6 tube. The 6BE6 tube serves both as an oscillator and mixer. The third stage, 6BA6 tube, of the converter is the intermediate-frequency amplifier. Coupling from the converter to the radio is through capacitor (C12). It is connected from the plate of the i.f. amplifier to the output terminal. It is merely necessary to run a piece of wire from the output terminal of the converter to the antenna input of the radio set and tune set to 1500 kc.

Photos B, D and E show various views of the completed chassis box. In wiring, the most important point to remember is that all leads must be as short and direct as possible. Proper adjustment of the converter can be made with either a signal generator providing frequencies up to 20 megacycles, or a grid-dip meter covering the same frequency range. Follow the usual alignment procedure. When operating the converter as in sketch C, tuning should be done with the main tuning capacitor. The band-spread capacitor (C18) should be half open, while the main tuning capacitor is rotated in search of a station; several stations may be heard with a small rotation of this C2 and C3 dial. These stations are then spread out for easy tuning with the band-spread capacitor C18. Detailed student material list R-426 is available from Popular Mechanics Radio-TV and Electronics department upon receipt of ordinary letter postage.

For FREE Illustrated booklet on how to choose a modern camera, write Graflex, Inc., Dept. PM-22, Rochester 8, New York.

POPULAR MECHANICS
It's easy to add lasting beauty like this to your home...

when you do it yourself with NEW

U.S. Naugatop
The Finest in Beautiful Surfaces

Designed exclusively for the home craftsman, amazing U.S. Naugatop makes it easy to add new bar, table and sink tops to your home. Now you can make any surface permanently easy to clean, heat-resistant, stainproof and beautiful, and do it economically in an hour or two!

Get this booklet with complete plans for the breakfast nook shown above plus other easy-to-make furniture! Your copy is at your building supply dealer, or clip the coupon. You'll receive this booklet containing plans, sample and full information on U.S. Naugatop. Your local dealer has U.S. Naugatop in rolls. See it today! Buy only what you need.

United States Rubber Company

JUNE 1954
Hydraulics—Hard-Working Farm Hand

(Continued from page 137)

"This lift is equipped with a bucket loader of the usual type. I build fences by using the bucket as a platform to stand on while driving posts. Weights in the bucket make it into a good pile driver. We can easily lift heavy pieces of machinery and transport them to our shop for repairs. It puts a second story on my hog barn because it makes it easy to lift feeders and other things to the attic for storage. With a blade in place of the bucket we use it to keep our roads open during winter and for grading and spreading gravel."

One development in hydraulic tractor lifts is a commercial fork-lift unit that fits the rear of a Ford tractor. Fruit raisers such as Don Wood of Kingsburg, Calif., find this lift an excellent means of bringing boxes of fruit out of the orchards. The lugs are placed on pallets, the tractor lift picks up the pallet load and brings it out of the orchard and places it on a truck ready for transportation to the cannery.

"This method of operation is a timesaver for the orchardist," Wood says. "It does away with loading of sleds, trailers or trucks in the orchard a box at a time, then transferring a box at a time to a transport truck. I was able to cut two men from my orchard crew and my cost of hauling the crop from orchard to the cannery fell from $2.50 to 97 cents per ton. Just one small hydraulic unit accomplished this."

Cattlemen are finding an excellent use for hydraulics in a number of ways. One is in the dumping of feed from the side of trailers or wagons into driers and choppers. Two hydraulic rams, one set at each end of the bed and to one side, are powered either from the vehicle pulling the trailer or from a hydraulic pump at the receiving hopper.

Cattle operating tables are also powered by hydraulic rams. "There's nothing like it," Charles Summers of Hutchinson, Kans., says. "You just can't handle the doctoring of cattle from a chute. You need a table and you can't lift an animal onto a table, but hydraulics does it."

The animal is placed against the table top while it is in a vertical position and fastened with ropes. Hydraulic power then tilts the table up to a horizontal working position.

Clarence Kuelner of Palouse, Wash., takes advantage of hydraulic power to make a triple-duty machine. His tractor carries two or three attachments everywhere he goes.

(Continued to page 220)
Advanced Chevrolet Engineering brings
MORE POWER AND GAS ECONOMY
with higher compression valve-in-head engines

Inhale—Squeeze—Burn—Exhale. That’s what’s done to the fuel mixture in the cylinders of your engine hundreds of times every second you drive. On the efficiency of this cycle depends the amount of power your engine develops and the amount of gasoline consumed in developing it. The famous efficiency of Chevrolet engines is the result of forty years of progress in valve-in-head design. Valve-in-head engines are more efficient because they draw more fuel mixture into the cylinders, retain more power-producing heat, and expel fumes more thoroughly and quickly. With Chevrolet’s 7.5 to 1 compression ratio—highest in leading low-priced cars—the fuel is squeezed harder and the push of expanding gases on the pistons is more powerful.

Chevrolet’s dual automatic spark advance provides for ignition of the fuel precisely when it is required, and scientifically shaped combustion chambers assure smooth, knock-free burning—even with standard gasoline—with a blue flame that indicates complete combustion of the fuel. With Chevrolet engines, you get exceptional power for an extremely low operating cost. The “Blue Flame 115,” used in gearshift models, develops 115 h.p. The “Blue Flame 125” teamed with Powerglide as an extra-cost option, develops 125 h.p. See your Chevrolet dealer. Try a Chevrolet with either engine. You’ll like its fine performance and money-saving gas mileage. . . .

Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

EVER FINER ENGINEERING

JUNE 1954
The Oil Filter with an Engineering Degree!

WIX is at the head of the class in engineering excellence. It also gives you the important fundamentals of simple addition and subtraction. WIX ADDS engine protection and maximum oil mileage... when it SUBTRACTS all the grit and dirt from oil that can give your engine grief and cost you money.

wix ENGINEERED FILTRATION

WIX HEVI-DUTY Oil Filter Cartridges far exceed engine manufacturers’ specifications and are especially designed for your individual engine. They remove more contaminants without disturbing the valuable detergents in today’s heavy duty oils. Ask your Serviceman for WIX and let WIX earn its BS° degree on your car... a high degree of *BETTER SERVICE for YOU!

wix TRADE MARK REG. OIL FILTERS • CARTRIDGES

WIX CORPORATION • GASTORIA, N. C. In Canada: Wix Accessory Corp. Ltd., Toronto

goes. Most of the year there is a mower at the side, a duster boom at the rear and a spray boom at the front. The latter two are raised and lowered by hydraulic power. The spray boom can be taken off and replaced by a manure lifter or a scraper to make two more units that can be controlled by hydraulics.

Donald Paul of Delaware, Ohio, uses the hydraulic ram to lift the front end of trailers so their contents such as corn, chopped hay and grains will slide out the rear. It beats forking or shoveling.

Lester Lederer of Willows, Calif., handles grain from his harvester via a bulk truck which transports storage tanks. This truck is constructed with a side motor allowing grain to be unloaded by a belt powered to the front, giving easy and full view to the operator so he can watch from his seat the flow of grain from the truck into the elevator hopper. Louvered gates in the bed of the truck control the flow of grain onto the belt. Two 12-inch hydraulic rams open and close the gates, giving complete unloading control from the driver’s seat.

The cotton grower has found the application of hydraulics to his equipment a major advantage. When applying defoliating materials the wheels of the spray machine must have shields on them to push aside the plants so they will not be run over. These shields must be raised and lowered in and out of rows and while traveling away from the field. Hydraulics have made this possible. Spray booms are also adjusted by hydraulics to the contour of the land.

The Washington State Apple Commission, whose task it is to develop methods of easing the apple-grower’s task and cut down operational costs, have taken the lift out of one apple-handling job. They developed a lift for stacking boxes of apples in high piles. This vertical piler is raised and lowered by a hydraulic pump turned by a starter motor and battery.

Even in the snow country the hydraulic principle is put to work clearing roads and chore paths on ranches. Milvoy Vilets of Toledo, Iowa, places a heavy plank “V” plow on the front of his tractor. The plow is lifted and lowered by hydraulic lifts on each side of the engine.

There is no phase of farming, even the farm shop, where the farmer isn’t finding that hydraulic power is his ideal handy man for putting money in his pocket. It does work easier and faster than human farm hands, requiring less man-hours and hired help to do a job, and saves the wear and tear on the farmer himself by eliminating the task of hand lifting, pulling and pushing.
ALL IT NEEDS IS YOU!

- Swing into the saddle of this beauty. Twist the throttle to exciting adventure on highways and byways. Thrill to the surging power as you ride in luxurious comfort through mile after mile of tireless travel. Truly, the Harley-Davidson "Golden Anniversary" 74 OHV is the one motorcycle every rider wants to own. See it! Thrill to a test ride at your dealer's today. Ask about his easy-payment plan. For your copy of the action-packed ENTHUSIAST Magazine and illustrated literature, send 10¢ to Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Department P, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Owners Praise Buick Styling
And Wrap-Around Windshield
(Continued from page 110)

"Neat added attraction. Should be a difference between the Super, Special and Century in reference to the three holes."—Houston, Tex., timekeeper.

"Not properly sealed. Mud from wheels leaks through plastic stoppers and runs down fenders."—Independence, Kans., electrician.

"Children stick dirt into the portholes and make them a garbage dump."—Brooklyn, N. Y., distributor.

Another feature that is more interesting than important is the new Redliner speedometer, standard on Super and Roadmaster models. This speedometer has no needle. Instead, a red line moves horizontally across the face of the dial to show miles per hour.

The vast majority liked this feature—90 percent, to be exact. The 10 percent who disliked it complained that it was noisy and some said the horn ring blocked vision of the horizontal speed indicator.

"Makes a noise. When I have the seat adjusted for comfort, horn ring cuts out the red line from 50 on up."—Brush, Colo., farmer.

"Makes you realize the speed more than you do with needle type."—Opelousas, La., oil worker.

No Excessive Oil Consumption

When we conducted an Owners Report on the 1953 Buick with its new V8 engine there were many complaints of excessive oil consumption. At that time Buick stated it was changing to new piston rings to correct this trouble. Apparently, the oil problem has been solved. Very few owners reported unusual oil consumption this year. See the Percentage Table for the figures on this.

A whopping 95 percent of the owners responding have Dynaflow and most of them love it.

"Twin-turbine Dynaflow is smoothest yet. No jerk and the power of the new Century is terrific. Surplus power adds to safety in passing cars on hills."—Denver, Colo., salesman.

"Great improvement over old single-turbine Dynaflow."—West Hartford, Conn., dentist.

In the three important departments of roadability, handling and structural rigidity, the new Buick stood up well in all except the last. Many owners are dissatisfied with its structural rigidity and most

(Continued to page 224)
The rainbow you can see in black and white!

RCA brings you compatible color TV. Lets you see color programs in black and white on the set you now own!

"When a modern, practical color television system for the home is here, RCA will have it..."

These words—spoken in 1946 by David Sarnoff, Chairman of the Board of RCA—have a ring of triumph today.

The day on which the FCC approved standards for the commercial broadcasting of compatible color television—December 17, 1953—will be remembered in the annals of communications along with the historic date of April 30, 1939, when RCA-NBC introduced black-and-white television.

At that time sight was added to sound. Now color has been added to sight.

RCA scientists were engaged in research basically related to color television as far back as the 1920's...even before black-and-white television service was introduced.

Since then RCA has spent over $25,000,000 to add the reality of color to black-and-white TV, including development of the tri-color tube.

The fruit of this great investment is the RCA all-electronic compatible color television system, *a system that provides for the telecasting of high-quality color pictures that can be received in full color on color receivers; and in black and white on the set you now own.*

Although it will probably be another year before mass production is reached, the promise of compatible color TV is being fulfilled.

RCA pioneered and developed compatible color television.
of them own the Specials and Centuryys which use the lighter body and chassis.

Owner Loyalty Is High

It is interesting to see how owner loyalty increases as the series becomes more expensive. Top owner loyalty is among Roadmaster owners, 99 percent of whom have owned a Buick before (30 percent have owned at least 5 Buicks). Lowest is among Special owners with 65 percent being previous owners (9 percent have owned at least 5 before).

The same pattern is apparent in answers to the question "Would you buy another Buick?" Not a single Roadmaster owner said no and 95 percent said they definitely would with the other 5 percent being undecided. Four percent of the Special owners said they would not buy another and 64 percent gave an unqualified yes (see the Percentage Table).

Miscellaneous Complaints

The following are quotations describing complaints of various owners. While few of these are mentioned by more than a small percentage of owners they are interesting enough to be included in this report.

"Very poor paint job. Icicle cracks all over the white paint. Looks brittle."—Arlington Heights, Ill., businessman.

"Some engine pings on rapid acceleration. Could use 100-octane gas in my Super if obtainable."—St. Louis, Mo., dentist.

"Ventilation intake is not functional when covered with snow and therefore defrosters do not work when needed."—Marion, N. C., truck-line manager.

"Rear-seat depth short. Rear-seat floor space small with front seat all the way back on my Special four-door sedan."—So. Charleston, W. Va., factory representative.

"Empty right-front seat has unwanted (Continued to page 226)"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1954 BUICK SPECIFICATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGINE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Special</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee and stroke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piston displacement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brake horsepower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compression ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmissions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GENERAL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steering ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steering wheel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turning radius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tread, front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tread, rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height over-all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width, overall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road clearance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CAPACITIES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasoline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTERIOR DIMENSIONS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door opening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headroom, front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headroom, rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legroom, front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legroom, rear</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gardeners you know:

O. Nature!

O. doesn’t believe in feeding plant foods. Just push a few seeds in the ground and let nature take its course, that’s O.’s theory. ‘Course he does help things along with a few tons of black dirt now and then. Slightly irritating to O. is the fact that his wife’s half of the garden, fed Vigoro regularly, is doing much better than his!

O. might have a good case—if nature provided us with perfect growing soils.

But few soils are perfect. Most of our garden soils consist of subsoils, imported top soil of unknown quality, or sandy soils which nature never did endow with ample plant food.

That’s the beauty of Vigoro. For regardless of what kind of soil you have, or import, Vigoro can make it rich in all nutrients needed for the very best grass and other plant growth and development. And economically.

That’s why Vigoro is the best known and most popular plant food among all types of gardeners, amateur and expert alike. Why not try it yourself... either regular Vigoro or the new water soluble Instant Vigoro.

*Vigoro is the trade-mark for Swift & Company’s complete, balanced plant food.
shake on two-door model.” — Brookville, Ohio, engineer.

“Front floor mats fit very badly.” — Lewiston, Idaho, paper worker.

“We just can’t get those gadgets on the ventilation system adjusted. We get a cold breeze on our feet.” — Dubuque, Iowa, dairymen.

“Windows too difficult to raise. My wife uses two hands to open a window. Ashtrays do not open far enough.” — Gainesville, Fla., telephone worker.

“Glove compartment small.” — Columbia Falls, Mont., construction man.

“Do not like where front cigarette lighter is placed. Too easy for children to break it.” — Kasson, Minn., retailer.

“Rear springs too light when four or five good-sized persons are in the car, especially if carrying much luggage.” — Unity, Me., businessman.

“Instrumens on dash could be more visible.” — Hartford, Conn., advertising man.

**Over-All Rating is High**

Although these complaints are a fair sampling of the owners, opinions, over-all the 1954 Buick rates high indeed with the owners. Only one percent of the Super owners rated their cars as poor over-all. The other three series had no owners listing their cars as poor. All but a very small percentage described the cars as either excellent or good.

Another indication of how the new Buick stacks up with owners is the percentage of owners listing no complaints at all. Here are the figures: Special owners, 33%; Century owners, 38%; Super owners, 39%; and Roadmaster owners, 35%.

**Clymer’s Road Test**

The test car, a Dynaflo-equipped Century four-door, was driven from the factory at Flint, Mich., via Kansas City, Mo., to Denver, Colo.—a distance of 1578 miles.

The Century, priced $250 above the lowest-priced Special, is a powerhouse on wheels. Its amazing performance results from a high power (200 horsepower) to weight (3786 pounds) ratio. The Century engine is the same as used in the Roadmaster; the body and chassis are the same as in the Special.

The test model (with power steering) had good roadability and cornered well, considering the soft front springing which Buick uses (like other domestic manufacturers). There is some roll on the corners. The new shock absorbers inside the front springs coils improve control. Acceleration and power for quick passing are great. In a supplementary test I ran in California, a
It's easy to make these REPAIRS

You can make loose metal, wood, or plastic parts tight; anchor bolts in concrete to stay; seal cracks in metal; tighten loose screws and fixtures in wood, metal or tile—with Smooth-On No. 1, the iron cement of many uses. Just mix, and fix. Smooth-On No. 1 hardens quickly like iron, and expands as it sets. Forced into any opening, its unique expanding action makes the repair. Keep a can on hand, it will not deteriorate. Smooth-On No. 1 is at your hardware store.

FREE Repair Handbook
40 pages, many illustrations, easy directions for ingenious time and money saving repairs you can make yourself. Write for your free copy.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37F
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J., U.S.A.

SMOOTH-ON
THE IRON CEMENT OF MANY USES

STOP THAT SQUEAKY
FAN BELT for only 50c

★ A few drops of Cling-Surface stops slipping, stops squeaks, makes belts last longer. Good for all belt driven power tools and appliances, too! Sold at service stations, auto parts and hardware stores. If your dealer can't supply you

Send 50¢ to: CLING-SURFACE CO.
1047 Niagara St. Buffalo, N. Y.
Canada: send 75¢ to CLING-SURFACE CO.
243 College St. Toronto 2, Ont.

When you wash your CAR...wash the MOTOR!

Just brush on Klanz and hose off... your motor shines like new!

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR
KLANZ motor cleanser

CONTINENTAL LABORATORIES, INC., 4727 N.E. Prescott, Portland 13, Ore.

JUNE 1954

STOP MOISTURE DAMAGE FOR GOOD!

Just plug in the amazing FRIGIDAIRE Electric DEHUMIDIFIER

Only 18¼" high—20½" long—11¾" wide

Positively controls moisture in basements, linen closets, playrooms, workshops—or any closed area up to 10,000 cu. ft., where moisture is a problem.

Plug into any convenient outlet. Fan draws moist air through refrigerated coil. Moisture is condensed and collected in container. Dry, filtered air flows into room.

See your Frigidaire Dealer for further details. Or write for free folder to Frigidaire, Dept. 2249, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Toronto 13, Ontario.

Built and backed by General Motors
Century topped my favorite test hill at 30 miles per hour in low. That is faster than any other car I've tested—and I've tested them all on this particular hill.

Torque multiplication of Dynaflow is quick and smooth. There is no jerk. The Century engine can spin the wheels on dry pavement. Dynaflow is certainly the smoothest automatic transmission and, when properly handled, I found gasoline consumption with it practically equal to that of unit using a rigid lockup at highway speeds.

The Century is one of the three fastest American stock cars. On long open stretches it cruises easily at 100 miles per hour. Top speed was 114 miles per hour by speedometer (fast by about 8 percent).

Buick sticks to its torque-tube drive in which the thrust of the rear wheels is transmitted directly to the frame of the car. This differs from the Hotchkiss drive which transmits power to the rear wheels through the rear springs. I have never been sold on torque-tube drive because the unsprung weight of the torque tube is noticeable in high-speed cornering and over rough roads where the rear end does a little hopping. It can be felt through a slight steering-wheel vibration at some speeds.

Buick retains coil springs in the rear and there is a tendency for them to bottom on hard bumps when the car is loaded.

The wrap-around windshield increases forward visibility. At first I did not like the rather awkward extension of the windshield frame back into the front doors. However, after a few hours of driving I became thoroughly sold on it. The hood is rather high in front and should be more sloping for better vision directly in front. Rear vision is also good and the high rear fenders are excellent guides when parking.

I drove over many rough roads and no squeaks or rattles developed. I was in heavy rain and no water leaks developed. I drove through a terrific dust storm in Kansas with dust so thick a group of cars, using headlights, had to creep along at 30 miles per hour. Despite a high wind, very little dust entered the car, which indicates a tight-fitting body.

There are three things I do not like about the new dashboard:

1. The top half of the horn ring is annoying. It is in line of instrument vision. If I owned a Buick I would use a hacksaw to remove this useless upper half.

2. The heater and ventilating system are good but operation of the controls is too complicated and should be simplified.

3. The cigarette lighter protrudes dangerously from the dash and should be

(Continued to page 238)
dreamship on a budget

...million-dollar fun!

You've dreamed of the day! And now it's here...the wonderful day when you can skipper your own eat-aboard, sleep-aboard live-aboard cruiser...swift, able, comfortable! Your cruising range is America-wide. Roam the waters close to home, or trailer your craft to far-away shores. Cost-wise the news couldn't be better! From inexpensive kit boat to ready-to-go cruiser you can buy in various stages of construction to suit any budget.

For power, one choice—it's BIG TWIN, the motor that made outboard cruising not only practical, but tops in cruising fun! 25 eager horsepower for speeds to 20 miles on light cruisers—up to 30 miles with twin motors. And now with finger touch electric starting if you wish, with complete remote control at steering position for'd—starter, choke, throttle, gearshift—finger tip handling ease!

SEE YOUR EVINRUDE DEALER—look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in the yellow pages of your phone book. For complete catalog and Evinrude "How-to" Book of Outboard Cruising, write EVINRUDGE MOTORS, 4414 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wis.

IN CANADA: Manufactured by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough.

Evinrude quiet OUTBOARD MOTORS

...free

Write for full-color catalog of the complete Evinrude line, and copy of new "How to" Book of Outboard Cruising, both free!
Add new beauty to your car with these top-quality Wizard Country Club Plastic Seat Covers. Beautiful Saran plastic panels with harmonizing trim, top cap, sides and back. Stay lovelier longer. Wide choice of patterns and colors sure to please. All car sizes. Plastics from $26.95

Wizard Quality Chamois adds new sparkling luster to auto, furniture, windows, silverware, glassware. Highly absorbent. Strong and durable, yet soft and pliable. Will not scratch finest surface when used wet or dry. Can be washed over and over again. 21" x 27" (246330) Ea. $2.65

Wizard De-Sludge-Er oil filter cartridge has new filter agent of 100% cellulose. Out-filters either paper or cotton. Removes sludge-forming elements from oil. Won't clog channel or by-pass. For all cars, trucks, tractors with full-flow or by-pass systems. Chev. 1937-53 (2523514) ..................$1.59

New Power...New Beauty...
Over 40 Years...Headquarters

Gleaming chrome exhaust deflectors and extensions give long-lasting beauty to your car. Keeps exhaust off bumper. Easy to attach and styled to fit your car. Western's Exhaust Deflector. Simple, flared design. (21906) 49c
Exhaust Extension. (8" x 2½") Straight-tube type. (282907) $1.09

The one-step cleaner-polish! New Simoniz Bodysheen cleans and polishes, in one easy simple step. Wipe Bodysheen on, then wipe it off and see your car gleam. Brings out natural brilliance, enriches colors. Gives your car a tough, long-lasting, weather-resistant finish. (297113) .........98c

Here's the quick easy way to replace brakes—Stop-Rite lined brake shoes, ready to slip right into drum. Wire-backed lining permanently bonded to shoe for positive "non-grab" braking, long quiet service. Trade-in allowance. All popular cars. Front or rear, as low as $3.75 (each.)

FREE: Mail post card today for folder explaining how to get more horsepower
Wizard "Twin-Fire"® patented spark plug gives top performance twice as long as single electrode plugs. Each electrode fires one at a time while the other "rests", stays accurately gapped up to twice as long. All chrome shell prevents rust. Guaranteed 18,000 miles. Each, in sets.....**75¢**

Bright, new arm rest covers snap on quickly, without removing the arm rests. Made of beautiful quilted Vinyl plastic. Choice of 5 popular colors — yellow, gray, blue, green or red—to harmonize with any seat cover or interior trim. Attractive pin-point Vinyl trim. Pr. (2 pairs). . . . **$1.59**

Why risk worn brakes? Re-line with Stop-Rite Brake Lining. Designed for individual braking requirements of all cars. Pressure molded. Wire backed for extra strength. Will not absorb grease or moisture. With rivets and instructions. Easy to install. All popular cars from......**$3.45**

---

**New Safety For Your Car At Western Auto Stores and Associate Stores**

For Top Quality Auto Supplies.

---

Dress up auto window sills, give your car a modern "deluxe" look. Protect-O-Sills snap on in a jiffy...protect paint finish, hide worn, faded paint...prevent rusty sills from soiling sleeves. Made of tough, chip-proof plastic. Choice of popular, modern colors (CR4296) ............... **$1.05**

"Reddi-Rak" Car Top Carrier—new advanced design, complete, assembled, ready to install. Adjustable—mounts on any car top in a minute. Big 31/4" suction cups can't slip. Heavy web straps anchor to rain guard—hold big load safely. Heavy gauge steel. Pr. (C2732) .................. **$7.95**

Why risk an overhaul? Replace your worn-out engine with a Wizard-ized Engine — get up to 3 times the miles! All moving parts brand new or fully remanufactured like new. New-car engine guarantee. Installation arranged. For Ford, Chev., Plym., and others. As low as......**$149.50**

from your car. Write Western Auto, Dept. 200F, 2107 Grand, Kansas City, Mo.
How to Remodel Your Home

By ENNO R. HAAN

A POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK

This New Popular Mechanics Book
Now on Sale at Your Newsstand

BUY YOUR COPY TODAY

Only 75¢

From Attic to Roof
A famous technical writer explains how you can do your own remodeling... add extra rooms... modernize kitchen, bathroom, basement, upstairs... build porches, breezeways, picture windows
**Why Break-In a Pipe?**

**Enjoy Pre-Smoked Van Roy**

$1 Pre-Smoked With Prince Albert Smoking Tobacco Imported Briar

Made by Dr. Grabow, Greensboro, N. C.

**Money for Men Day Free**

The Plastex Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big productions of Cigar and Cigarette Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex-a-Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. Leg rate at makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds form sheet for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big Chain Store Orders with manufacturers. Additions men have chance for real prosperity. Directors for good work and benefit you.

Plastex Industries Dept. A 3400 Third Ave. New York 56, N. Y.

**Silver Solder Torch & Kit $7.95**


American Products Corp. 422 S. Dearborn Dept. 3-F Chicago

**Find Hidden Treasures**

Geiger Counters (as shown) for Uranium Detection. treasure detector for gold, silver, etc. Light-weight, ultra-sensitive. None finer. Also Mineralogists for Treasure.

*Information Free*

Detection Co. 5420 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif.

**Jari Power Scythe**

(Self-Propelled)

Cuts easily though heaviest high growth of weeds, brush, grass, even 1 inch saplings. Large wheels work over rough ground. Safe operation, will not throw objects.

Jari Jr. is easy to handle, ruggedly built to perform wherever other power machines won't. If you have a tough cutting problem, it will pay you to investigate Jari. 3 models to choose from—Attachments for reel cutting, spraying and snow plowing. Write for complete information.

Jari Products, Inc.
Dept. 2940-D, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

**Remodeling? Redecorating?**

Do it with Dremel Straight-Line Action Sanders

For the finest finish sanding, take a tip from the professional craftsmen—instruct on Dremel Straight-Line Action Sanders. They save you money when you buy them. They save time, labor, and expense when you use them. And they're guaranteed to produce finer finishes because straight-line action sands with-the-grain—prevents cross-grain scratches and orbital swirls. Hobbyist, jack-of-all-trade, or professional—there's a Dremel Sander for your needs.

Of the four common sanding actions, only Dremel sands 100% with-the-grain—the only guaranteed scratch-free action approved by finishing experts.

**New Model "53"**

This new sander is a real powerhouse, a professional tool kit at a handyman's price. The first ROTARY SANDER (in 1A size) to have straight-line action. Weighs only 5 lbs., has 2 sq. in. sanding pad. Out-performs other makes selling for twice as much. Positively the best heavy-duty sander buy on the market today. Includes 2 detachable sanding pads...$34.95

Model "2000" Sander-Polisher

Perfect for small shop, home use. Features Dremel "Straight-Line Action"—high speed reciprocating motor; 14,400 strokes per min.; wt. 5 lbs.; 21 sq. in. sanding surface. Price includes: Sturdy, steel carrying case. Model "2000" Sander-Polisher, 1 polish pad, 25 assorted abrasives...

Model "A" Sander-Polisher-Massager

Three tools in one! Lighter capacity for general-purpose use. Features "Straight-Line Action"—high speed reciprocating motor; wt. 2½ lbs.; 12 sq. in. sanding surface. Complete with 1 polish pad, 1 massage pad, 6 abrasives...

$14.85

See your dealer: If he cannot supply, order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full for postpaid shipment; or send $2, pay postman balance plus postage and COD.

Dremel Mfg. Co., Dept. 114-F, Racine, Wis.

June 1954

233
When the Giants Fell

(Continued from page 70)

1000-horsepower, single-cylinder steam engine that powered everything from the three bandsaws and the "shotgun" carriage to the automatic saw filer. Since the roar of steam and saws in the mill was deafening, the sawyers and their men relied solely on teamwork and cryptic hand signals as the logs hit the foot-wide ribbons of screaming, ripping steel. The "pony" bandsaw handled the ordinary pine, fir and spruce logs and often ran nonstop for a whole day, the new logs being caught and dogged by the carriage men without stopping. The redwood saw handled the small sequoia logs. The giant 10, 15 and 20-foot logs were another problem. In the older, smaller lumbering operations they had been split with blasting powder, but much of the brittle wood had been destroyed. The third bandsaw was a huge log splitter, the largest in the world then, which would halve and quarter the great logs so they would fit the redwood saw.

The shipping of 3,000,000 board feet of lumber a month from the isolated basin to the valley across mountains was an engineering triumph in those days of horses, wagons and stagecoaches. The first obstacle was the 1000-foot ridge that formed the walls of the basin. A cable tramway pulled trains of rail cars loaded with freshly cut lumber to the top of the ridge and then lowered them down the other side. The hoist that powered the tramway had a drum two stories high which would hold two miles of 1½-inch cable in one layer so there would be no slippage and jerking of the cars. Even with such precautions cars heavy with the wet lumber broke loose now and then. The tramway and hoist were the only transportation to and from the basin; all day the narrow-gauge trains moved fast up and down the 20 and 30-percent grades.

At the foot of the steep incline on the other side, the outbound cars were coupled to waiting Shay locomotives which wound in and out of canyons downgrade another 1000 feet to Millwood, five miles away, where the lumber was stacked in yards until it was dry enough to float easily. Then it was ready for the final and most ingenious conveyance.

A wooden V-shaped flume had been built down the rugged canyon from Millwood to Kings River and along it to the valley and the railhead at Sanger. Its construction had been an ambitious three-year project costing $300,000 when a skilled man made two dollars a day. This flume was 54 miles

(Continued to page 236)
Your ELECTRIC DRILL Trims
HEDGES — SHRUBS — GRASS
with ROTO-TRIM
DRILL ATTACHMENT

FITS ANY
3/4" DRILL

Today's Greatest
Hedge Trimmer VALUE $12.95
Yours, Postpaid, for only
(Less Drill)

Keep your whole yard neatly tailored . . . trim hedges, shrubs, and hard-to-reach grass easily and smoothly with this new, inexpensive drill attachment. ROTO-TRIM quickly converts any 3/4" drill into an easy handling, keen-cutting Hedge Trimmer.

Quality Built throughout. Rigid steel and aluminum construction with smooth-running hardened steel gears and cam in one-piece case. Cutting blades are 10" long, of high-carbon steel, heat-treated, precision ground and designed for maximum safety and efficiency.

Easy to Use! Quickly attached to drill—flats simplify chucking. Light weight and precision balance make ROTO-TRIM much easier to handle than more expensive trimmers. Handle turns blade to any angle.

Order TODAY! Don't miss this chance to get your ROTO-TRIM Hedge Trimmer Attachment while still available at today's low price of $12.95.

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
Send check, cash or M. O. and we'll ship postpaid—direct from factory to you.

Dept. ROTEX COMPANY 837 WEST DAVIS
DALLAS 5, TEXAS

For lawn mowers

New 3-in-one Oil-Spra lubricates all over—forms a barrier against rust! Press button for penetrating oil spray!

"3-IN-ONE" OIL

MAGNETS
Genuine Alicone—Never Weakens
AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC
Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plowing fields, farms or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, tools, etc., from swampy, Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased.

No. 3-77 (Weights 14 oz.) Has pull of 205 lbs. on steel block. $15.00
No. 3-30 (Weights 50 oz.) Has pull of 725 lbs. on steel block. $14.50
No. 3-60 (Weights 115 oz.) Has pull of 1300 lbs. on steel block. $8.00
No. 3-80 (Weights 15 oz.) Has pull of 120 lbs. on steel block. $3.00
No. 3-30 Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets. $1.50

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N. W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER
Service departments of leading lawn mower manufacturers use the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener. One lever moves lawn mower into grinding position. Grinding wheel runs oil provided by the mower in engine while sharpening. No dismantling of wheels, roller or handle. The Modern is a precision bed knife grinder—no extra grinder to buy. Imitated but never equaled—Compare before you buy. If it isn't a Modern it can't be Modern (Prices subject to change without notice)

MODERN MFG. CO.
150 N. Fair Oaks - Pasadena, Calif.

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE

$263.00 with motor O.B. PASADENA

JUNE 1954

Now-an easy way to wash your car!

JUST SPONGE IT ON
RINSE IT OFF!

FAST-ACTING, ECONOMICAL
DU PONT CAR WASH

NEW DU PONT CAR WASH cleans faster and easier than you ever thought possible. Just sponge it on . . . rinse it off . . . and your car dries itself. No wiping or chamois work! Du Pont Car Wash gets off all the grease and grime . . . leaves your car spotless.

DU PONT No 7 PRODUCTS
From Chemical Research . . . For Easier Car Care

DU PONT
A NEW WAY
TO Expedite the

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Copyrighted material
COOL YOUR HOME
THIS LOW-COST WAY

Hunter Attic Fan pulls cool breezes through every room... In hottest summer months this modern ventilating fan pulls in cool outside air through windows, exhausting hot stuffy air through attic louvers. The quiet, powerful Hunter Attic Fan requires little or no maintenance, costs only a few cents a night. It is backed by Hunter's 67 years of fan experience.

Easy to install in old or new homes
This compact fan unit is complete with automatic shutter and modern metal trim to cover the ceiling opening. No suction box to build; no accessories needed. Fan requires only 17 in. attic clearance. Look in your classified directory and phone the Hunter dealer. Mail coupon for free booklet.

FREE BOOKLET

Hunter Fan and Ventilating Company
Box 2858-BL, Memphis 2, Tenn.
Send a copy of "As Cool As All Outdoors" to:
Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City & State _______________________

HUNTER ATTIC FANS

long, mounted on trestles most of the way, and in places soared 100 feet in the air over gulches and side canyons. Made of the finest knot-free lumber, the flume itself was about 30 inches deep in the center and 36 inches wide across the top. Water from a lake was released into the flume each day. Bundles of dry lumber, clamped on either end with iron bars, were dropped into the water, tied end to end to make trains, and sent on their way to Sanger. Occasionally the lumbermen made little V-shaped flume boats and some of these old-timers can recall exciting tales of shooting the roaring water down the 70 and 80-percent drops at more than 50 miles per hour!

The swift aerial waterway, the mountain railroad, the tramway, the great bandsaw mill and the log chutes are all gone now, though their traces can be found in the basin and the flats at old Millwood. The massive stumps of the giant trees are certainly still there, looming like remnants of an ancient race among the young trees of the second-growth forest.

Mustaches and bustles seem to typify the 1890s and 1900s, but those years are more strongly characterized by a union of simple power mechanics and ingenuity which broke open the vast resources of the nation. And the two had no more amazing success than when the wilderness of the Sierra was broached, the sequoia giants were felled and lumbered and California ranches and homes were built of wood 2000 and 3000 years old.

Knee Dolly Eases Work at Floor Level
It's easier to work on your knees when you kneel on a low dolly equipped with casters. Padded with resilient sponge rubber and curved to fit the knee contours, it conserves energy and eliminates the cramped feeling caused by kneeling on the floor. It is handy in the home, office, garage or shop.
fun?
you know it!

When the POWER'S by
KIEKHAEFER
MERCURY
the outboard that made water
skiing everybody's sport!

40 h.p. MARK 50
Today's Most Powerful Outboard!
Forward, Neutral and Reverse!

- Power—and plenty of it for
  skiing, for big outboard cruisers!
- Easiest starting of any large
  outboard because of exclusive
  4 cylinder in line construction.
- Integrated remote control de-
  sign arranged for inside or out-
  side steering.
- Sealed under-cowl—protection
  against spray, following seas.
- New Cowl-Around carrying
  handle.
- Compact, modern styling.
- Remote fuel tank.
- Famous Thunderbolt engine for
  super-smooth power flow . . .
  overlapping torque.
- New "Hi-Thrust" lower unit,
  geared for power efficiency with
  heavy loads.
- "Full Jeweled Power"—Ball
  and roller bearings throughout.
- Optional: Exclusive 12 volt
  electrical system—starter and
  generator to power lights and
  accessories.

See your dealer for a demonstration, and Mercury will be your choice,
too! Take your pick of two great Mercury models for water skiing . . .
and ask for FREE Mercury booklet, "How to Water Ski With An
Outboard"! © 1954 KIEKHAEFER CORP., Fond du Lac, Wis.
New OASIS Air Drier gets rid of the MOISTURE MONSTER

If you have a moisture or dampness problem in your basement, workshop, or in any other damp area, the amazing new Oasis Air Drier will put an end to it! The Oasis Air Drier takes moisture-laden air from the room, removes the water, and blows the dry air out into the room. Removes up to 3 gallons of water every 24 hours! Stops rust...mildew...warped floors and woodworking...sweating pipes...mold...musty odors!

STOPS MOISTURE DAMAGE TO:
- Workshops
- Dark rooms
- Model railroads
- Machinery, tools

GET YOUR FREE BOOK!

Tells moisture danger signs! How to make basements dry...how to prevent dampness damage. Mail coupon.

OASIS Air Drier
ELECTRICAL DEHUMIDIFIER

EBCO MANUFACTURING CO.
393 W. Town St., Columbus 8, Ohio
Send FREE book—"How to Stop Moisture Damage."

NAME __________________________
ADDRESS _________________________
CITY _____________________________ STATE ______

mounted higher up and near the center. If a quick stop is made, there is danger of front-seat passengers hitting it, especially children.

Buick's parking brake is left-foot operated. The driver can apply brakes with both feet at the same time in an emergency. It is a highly desirable feature.

Gasoline mileage was fairly good (see Economy Chart). I used regular gas for most of the test, although premium gas is best for the high-compression engine. I added one quart of oil in the first 800 miles which is not unusual for a new car driven at high speed and before rings are properly seated. I am not one who believes that an engine must be babied or broken in carefully for a couple of thousand miles. I drive them hard and fast after the first 200 miles.

The Century is by far Buick's most spectacular performer. While some people object to increased horsepower, the Century does give a feeling of security and power when needed for getting out of traffic situations. It is desirable in accelerating and when passing other cars either on level or in hilly sections. Altogether, there are two sides to the horsepower-race question.

Vibrating Spatula Feeds Scales For Precise Measurement

Laboratory samples are fed into a weighing pan particle by particle with a vibrating spatula that aids precision measurement. A control on the motor end of the vibrating spatula varies the amount of vibration so that particles are added slowly, or in a steady stream. By tapping the control button it's possible to feed the particles in short bursts. The slight finger movement needed for the push button does not disturb the spatula balance. The unit operates on 115 volts, 50-60 cycle. A small electric motor that is encased in a handle vibrates the shaft of the spatula.
A New Summer Business

MAKE SUMMER MONEY SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS—AT A GOOD PROFIT!
ROLAND JR. IS DESIGNED TO SHARPEN ALL REAL TYPE HOME LAWN MOWERS. USES WELLS KNOWN TOP GRINDING PRINCIPLE. SHARPENS OLD MOWERS LIKE NEW.

IT'S EASY—TAKES ONLY MINUTES FOR A GRASS-CUTTING EDGE
You can establish a regular service for sharpening mowers several times a summer. You make a good profit for easy work. Full instructions included.

COMPLETE KIT
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Send check or M. O. today

MARCUS MFG. CO.
10039 Marcus Ave., Detroit 13, Mich.

Make your car ride better than new with

MONRO-MATIC SHOCK ABSORBERS
Soft, whisper smooth of modern cars demand efficient shock absorbers. Monro-Matics automatically put these shocks in your car where they give you smoother, safer rides. Send for new Illustrated literature. It will pay you to read it—compare it—then order it. FREE LITERATURE


Treasure-Minerals-COINS
Easily located with new Light-weight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.
FREE LITERATURE
FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.
PALO ALTO, CALIF.

WORLD’S BEST SMALL TRENCHERS
Portable DITCH-WITCH digs 2” to 6” clean, even ditches to 36’ depth in all types of soil. Complete unit—self propelled—outdrags 8 men. Four rugged models.
Write for illustrated literature.
THE CHARLES MACHINE WORKS
620 8 Street Perry, Oklahoma

Situres

The lure with the BUILT-IN FLASH!
• Send for FREE Fisherman’s Log with color “How to Use” insert.
Record trips—know lures to use.
The L&S BAIT CO., Inc., Bradley 32, Illinois

JUNE 1954

The 5 for your old handsaw when you buy this New

Homemaster Electric Saw

Retail Price . . 49.50
Handsaw Allowance 5.00
YOU PAY ONLY 44.50

LIMITED TIME ONLY! Take your old handsaw to any Porter-Cable dealer in the U. S. He’ll allow you $5.00 against the purchase of a brand new Homemaster. This special introductory offer good only until midnight, August 6th, 1954.

Every Practical Feature which Porter-Cable has developed in nearly 50 years of quality tool making is included in this outstanding portable electric saw . . .

6-Inch Combination Blade—cuts 2” dressed stud, joist, and other lumber.
Kickproof Clutch—eliminates kick-back, saves wear on gears and motor.
Telescoping Guard—keeps blade safely covered on every type of sawing job.
Precision Ball Bearings—provide longer wear without repair.
Big 8 Amp Motor—delivers all the power needed for the toughest materials.
Simple Adjustments—for depth and angle of cut, set with two fingers.
Fully Guaranteed—against defects in materials or workmanship. Your money back if not completely satisfied!

Here’s Your Big Chance!
Say goodbye to tiresome hand-sawing! Take advantage of this exceptional limited-time offer . . . see your Porter-Cable dealer soon. Or write for list of dealers nearest you.

Porter-Cable Machine Co.
2446 N. Salina Street Syracuse, N. Y.
Manufacturers of Speedmatic & Guild Electric Tools

239

Copyrighted material
Is the Automatic Factory Here?  
(Continued from page 90)

to handle than a maze of wires beneath a tube socket.

Henry and his staff not only designed this entirely new system of electronics, but did much of the design work on the automation machinery.

Today at the plant, steatite, a ceramic material, is poured into a hopper at one end of the assembly line. At the other end emerge complete electronic modules which can be quickly cross-connected to make radio detecting devices for the Navy, radar sets or any other electronic instrument.

Here's the way it works:

A press automatically stamps wafers out of the ceramic material at a rate of 2300 per hour. These move by machine through a tunnel-oven where they are baked for nine hours at 2300 degrees F.

Next wafers are dumped into an inspecting machine which feels each of them. The extraordinary fingers of this mechanical "inspector" reject any wafers that are .008 inch off in thickness and .003 inch off in square.

The inspected wafers move through a machine that coats each notch with silver paint. Eventually they move through a painter, where chain-driven squeegees force silver paint through a stencil and onto the wafer in the exact pattern required to print the proper circuit.

Meanwhile the capacitors have been going through a similar manufacturing line. Made of still another ceramic material, they are 1/4 inch square and only 1/1000 inch thick. A circuit also is printed on these tiny wafers. Raw materials weighing only five pounds will produce 100,000 of them.

The resistor problem was solved by using an NBS concept developed several years ago. Asbestos-paper tape is sprayed with carbon black or a graphite-resin mixture. The tape is dried and slit into five or six narrow ribbons, which then become adhesive-tape resistors. All this is done by automatic machinery. A 75-foot roll of tape will make 10,000 resistors, which are automatically cemented in place on the wafers.

With the wafers and capacitors printed and the resistor tape made, the problem becomes one of assembly. In the final step, six vibratory feeders issue the wafers to sets of jaws which hold them precisely the right distance apart. The machine guides the wires into the notches and solders them.

All that remains is to plug a miniature tube into the top of the component. The units themselves are handled like building blocks or in the construction of new 

(Continued to page 242)
Sure-fire starting for the Firebird

An AC Igniter Plug sparks the fabulous gas turbine of General Motors' XP-21—a exciting eyeful of jet-fighter styling on wheels.

A new set of AC's brings easier starting and smoother firing to any car's engine.

Your car should start quickly, idle quietly, accelerate smoothly. If it isn't behaving like that, take a few minutes to have your spark plugs checked. If they're badly worn you'll find that a new set of AC Spark Plugs will go a long way toward restoring new-car performance—may give you up to 10% more power and fuel economy as much as one gallon in ten.

You see—AC Spark Plugs have many patented features that insure power-boosting, gas-saving, top-flight performance! And note: there's an AC Spark Plug engineered to General Motors standards specifically for the car you drive.
Science Speeds Shaving With "Canned Lather"!

That's right! They've invented a gadget that makes shaving faster, easier, more pleasurable! Now you can get rich, creamy lather right out of a can...ready to use!

No brush to slow you down...no greasy cream to clog your razor. Just push valve...out comes lather! That's AERO SHAVE...the wonderful new "canned lather" that contains 3 beard-softeners to wilt toughest whiskers in a jiffy...plus soothing lanolin to protect your skin against shaving irritation.

Get AERO SHAVE Lather Bomb today...in the handy metal container with the turret top that won't leak when you travel.

Big Bargain! Aero Shave is the lowest priced "push-button" lather bomb on the market today!

For work-free masonry drilling

Use new CARBOLOY Masonry Drill

Even drills concrete like wood!

Now...rotary drill any masonry in your home with ease! New Carbolyo Masonry Drills bite cleanly through brick, slate, tile, concrete or cast stone. Won't stick, stall, bind.

Super-hard carbide tip gives extra-long use. Lets you drill holes at any angle...to boiled down washer, dryer, tubs...fasten hooks, screens, awnings, trellises...attach bath, kitchen fixtures, partitions, furring strips, etc.

Get "Handy-Man" Kit today. Contains 3 drills: 1/4", 5/32", 1/2". Fit 1/4" chucks. $6.65 per kit. Send coupon, or see your hardware dealer.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

CARBOLOY
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
11185 E. 8 Mile Ave., Detroit 32, Michigan

☐ Send me___ Handy-Man Kits at $6.65 per kit, postpaid. ☐ Enclosed is check or money order for_____. ☐ Send C.O.D. ☐ Send me free folder.

Name______________
Address____________________
City________________ State________________

The National Bureau of Standards proudly showed off its brain child last fall to representatives of the electronic manufacturing industry. Manufacturers, accustomed to the hiring and training of thousands of hand workers, saw the machinery at Arlington clicking out tube assemblies by the thousands. About all the workers were doing was checking the machinery.

The manufacturers walked away from the demonstration, according to one report, "with their tubes glowing." Many already are experimenting with Tinkertoy wafers, and have indicated they eventually will produce radio and television sets by the system. This very likely will mean two things to you as a consumer: TV receivers will be less expensive because there's much less hand work on each receiver; and repairs to these new units will be less expensive. When something goes wrong with your TV set, the repairman will simply plug in a new assembly rather than hunting for the exact capacitor or resistor that is causing the trouble. This will guarantee that the entire assembly will be composed of new parts that are not likely to cause trouble for some time.

The National Bureau of Standards has no plans to manufacture electronic modules on a large scale. The little factory is simply the result of a research project which has brought automation to the electronics industry. Eventually the Bureau hopes that all radio equipment manufacturers will convert to the Tinkertoy system. Then in case of war or national emergency, every manufacturer in the country could convert to military equipment virtually overnight, simply by substituting other printed circuits on the wafers.

Authorities say there's no reason why a completely automatic factory couldn't be built, on the basis of current knowledge, to make almost any manufactured product under the sun. Such automation, though, wouldn't pay for itself. In many cases it's less expensive to hire a person to feed materials into a machine than to develop and operate an elaborate materials-handling system. Furthermore, the human can learn to change his work, while most automatic machines have little built-in versatility.

Automation can relieve drudgery and hard manual work. With its elementary thought processes it can even direct machines and make low-level decisions.

But someone must design the machines and maintain them. Someone must design new products and change the machines to make them. Most authorities believe that automation eventually will lead to shorter hours and more interesting jobs. ★ ★ ★

POPULAR MECHANICS
TRY MONTA MOWER
on YOUR OWN LAWN
on Approval!
9½ LBS.

TRIMS AS IT MOWS!

SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

Save time and labor! Actually "Two-Tools-In-One", the versatile Monta Mower is an amazing work saver! Try it on your own lawn, on our Special On Approval Trial Offer! Its live precision mechanism first gathers, then smoothly cuts a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, tall lawn weeds. Cuts right up to walks, fences, trees and under overhanging shrubs... practically eliminates hand trimming! Cuts steep banks easily! Cutting disc are now both Self-Cleaning and Self-Sharpener. Drive shaft mounted on permanently lubricated sealed bearings. Hundreds of thousands in world-wide use. Buy direct from factory and save. Owners Cooperation Plan can repay cost. Write today for full details on "On Approval... Trial Offer". Sold Direct Only.

MONTA MOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.
PM-46 Keefer Bldg., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH.

MAKE YOUR OWN FOUNTAINS.
LAKES, RIVERS, WINDOW DISPLAYS


MOORE MINIATURE CO.
SWEDESBORO 15 NEW JERSEY

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

Send 1 1/2 for small tested plans "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY" Narrow Watch Case. 16 inch. All are exactly straight side half inch. KLEIN PATENTED PLANS tell all—plus BROCHURE of heavy brass weight Westminster chiming. Movement, complete plans. Watch case kits. Send $1.00 today — Both plans $1.50 NOW.

KUENPEL CHIME CLOCK CO., 27 Kuenpel Bldg., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

FREE CRAFT CATALOG

120 PAGES... Craft Supplies, Tools, Designs, Instruction Books from America's Largest, Most Complete Handcraft Stock. Send for your free copy NOW!

GRiffin CRAFT SUPPLIES
5626-A Telegraph Ave * Oakland 9, Calif.

The NEWEST and FINEST: Buck's 400 Series

CHROME EDGE CHISELS

You get: * The Finest Cutting Edges
* Tough Tenite II Handles
with Inserted Steel Caps
* Rust Proof Tools

Plastic pocket Kit
4 Sizes $1.98
Most complete line of Chisels, Gouges and Carving Tools
CATHEDRAL AVAILABE!

Buck Bros., INC.
RIVERLIN WORKS * MILBURY, MASS.

Floor Surfacing Contractors

NEEDED!

★ Big Pay
★ Full or Part Time
★ Age No Barrier
★ Minimum Investment

Highly Respected Profession Offers You Unusual Opportunity to BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Thousands of men of all ages have found financial security and happiness in a phase of the building and remodeling industry that has become as necessary as the hammer and nails. The pay scale is high for those who are willing to work; many earn $50 a day and more. No great physical stamina required—men from 18 to 80, even with physical handicaps, enjoy this pleasant year 'round indoor work where earnings are limited only by the amount of time you devote to it. The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co., a 50-year-old pioneer firm and leader in the industry, shows you how to quickly make good in this stable business. No schooling, no special talent or skills required. Only small investment in sander gets you started. Send coupon for "moneymaking booklet" entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

AMERICAN FLOOR MACHINES

SEND

The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co.
535 So. St. Clair St.
Toledo 3, Ohio

Here is 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name:
Street:
City State:

JUNE 1954

243
YOU CAN START A $40 A DAY BUSINESS IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Andy Phillips says: "My BELSAW Sharp Smith gives me big profits at low expense—I can run 35 to 40 circular saws in an 8-hour day—that makes me $40 cash."

"I also get BIG EXTRA PROFITS...up to $4 an hour...by grinding planer and jointer knives—there's always a demand for this kind of work."

You can start this REPEAT CASH business in your own home or garage while you are working at your regular job. Easy to operate, no experience needed. "Pays for itself from just 65 jobs."—Harvey Jensen

For as little as $15 down payment, you can get your BELSAW SHARP SMITH rushed to you.

FREE book tells how
YOU can start making money the very day your BELSAW SHARP SMITH arrives.

BELSAW MAKIN' CO
3706-A Field Building Kansas City 11, Mo.

MAGNETS

ASSORTED MAGNETS with big list of handy uses..............$5 for $1
POWERFUL POCKET MAGNET ideal for testing metal............$1
RETRIEVING MAGNET pulls tools, etc., from tank or lake.....$3
HOLD-PAD MAGNETS to insert in your own tool belts........$8 for $1
BULLETTN BOARD MAGNETS to "pin-up" memos, etc............$8 for $1
SHUTTER MAGNETS remove strips from windows................$8 for $1
WE REFUND EVERY PENNY IF NOT 100% PLEASED—POSTPAID
RONALD EYRICH, 1091 N. 48th St., MILWAUKEE 8, WIS.

POPULAR MECHANICS

SHOPMASTER'S
NEWEST SENSATION
COMBINATION POWER TOOL

for Complete Information Write Dept. 101, SHOPMASTER, INC.

ELECTRIC WELDER
AC or DC 110 Volts

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds 1/4" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, tenners, machine parts, etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, shield, directions.

$6.45 plus 80c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing $3.85 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. Sorry no C.O.D. Buy direct and save.

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 51, Quincy 69, Mass.

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS!
SEND FOR THE STORY OF THE WORLD'S MOST ADVANCED MOWER

HOMASOTE CO., Dept. 60, Trenton 3, N. J.
1 envelope: $75 for pattern #270 $100 for 3 folders
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
My lumber dealer is...

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE
Dept. E, GEORGE GARDEN TOOLS, SULLIVAN, ILL.

Copyrighted material
USE LUBRIPLATE ON CATCHES AND HINGES TO CHASE THE SQUEAKS THE GREASEMAN MISSES

TRY LUBRIPLATE! It's a new, white and clean, semi-fluid lubricant that stays put. Stops squeaks, prevents rust and corrosion. Works wonders on your car and around your home.

- In handy 35g and 95g tubes at hardware and auto supply stores.
- Dealers write to LUBRIPLATE DIVISION, Fiske Bros. Refining Co., Newark 5, N.J.

LUBRIPLATE
THE MODERN LUBRICANT

NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenslet Tool Co., 2106 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

LAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS

Another Pattern Service, Dept. DR-2, Box 128, Bellington, W. Va.

3 CU. FT. MIXER DIRECT FROM MFR.

Fills long felt need for small mixer for concrete, feed, fertilizer, seed and many other materials. Saves time & cost of ready mixed concrete. Pays for itself on first job. Combination belt pulley and crank for hand operation. Also power mixers. Write for catalogue.

5 Cu. Ft. Drum-Mixes 2 Cu. Ft. Concrete...
5 Cu. Ft. Drum-Mixes 5 Cu. Ft. Concrete...

300$ Pulaski, N. Y. Cash. Check or M. O. Money back guarantee.

UNITED STATES FORGE AND FOUNDRY CO.
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DIV. - PULASKI, NEW YORK

Money-Making Tools!

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics! You can start building your own kit with basic Snap-on sets—add others any time. Never sold in stores—direct to users only. Send today for free catalog!

Snap-on Tools Corporation
8062-F 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

Service station proprietor
Clark E. Cossee, Jr., of New Orleans, La.

SEE, the book that came with your car* says—

Change your Oil Filter every 5,000 miles*

*17 out of 18 leading car makers recommend oil filter changes at least every 5,000 miles, on the average, depending on car and driving conditions.

Grit and sludge in the oil stream can ruin your engine—lead to expensive engine repairs. A regularly changed Purolator Oil Filter traps these dangerous contaminates . . . keeps them from damaging delicate engine parts.

Danger! If you've driven 5,000 miles since changing your oil filter, chances are it's clogged. Better put in a Purolator Micronic Refill—fast! Takes only a few minutes. Costs as little as $1.60. More car makers specify Purolator than any other make of filter.

PurOlator
World's finest OIL FILTER

"You know, there's a Purolator engineered for every make of car," says Mr. Cossee, "We recommend Purolators for all the cars we service."

"It pays to check your oil filter every time you change your oil.

NEW 12-FT. POCKET TAPE
MAKES L-O-N-G MEASUREMENTS EASY
made only by EVANS

No longer need you make two measurements for 12-ft. jobs as you must do with shorter tapes. Chrome-plated case is 10 in. long. Each foot in tape packed in FREE transparent Tenite utility case.

Marked So You Don’t Have To Figure
No Other Tape Is Marked This EVANS Way

Work in feet and inches?
Read here

Work in inches?
Read here

25
2

Xing-Size 10-Fl. White-Tape
STANDS UP STRAIGHT

For Upright Measurements!
Wider than heavy-duty issue makes those long upright measurements easy and accurate. Exclusive EVANS double markings, same as 12-fl. pocket tape. FREE belt clip and Tenite utility case with every EVANS King-Size.

*At hardware stores everywhere.
Prices slightly higher Denver west.

Evans & Co., Elizabeth, N. J.
Makers of Evans "Long Tapes"—25-50-75-100 Ft.

STOP WASTING GAS
SAVE AS MUCH AS 25% ON GASOLINE BILLS ALONE WITH THE ATOM BUSTER

Why pay for gas your car never uses? During every mile you drive, your car blows high-cost, raw, unburned gasoline out the exhaust. Gas so wasted, but never used. That’s why the ATOM BUSTER, the precision-built, patented atomizer, can pay for itself in one month of normal driving. Simply installed between carburetor and manifold the wire mesh and steel balls churn the mixture of gas and air into a highly volatile mass of gaseous vapor that’s ready to explode with full power. There’s no waste! You get greater engine efficiency, more money-saving mileage for your car. You start Big-Savings the minute you install the fully tested and guaranteed ATOM BUSTER. If not available at your auto supply store, send check or money order for only $3.25 direct to manufacturer giving make and model car. ATOM BUSTER will be sent Post Paid by return mail.

Dept. PM-4 CLARKSDALE, MISS.

ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

"SNOOPER" GEIGER COUNTER
Super-sensitive! Only 1½ Ibs! Fin pocket—uses flashlight battery. Find a fortune in uranium or outlaw! Send $3.00, balance C.O.D. MONEY BACK GUARANTEED. FREE CATALOG. Monster and larger uranium and metal detectors DEALERS WANTED.

29.95
COMPLETE

PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS
2235 PM S. LA BREA, LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.

Beauty of appearance and skill of construction are the same marks of genuine Gerstner and Price-Catalin.

GERSTNER TOOLS CHESTS
454 Columbia St., Dayton 7, Ohio

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

The NEW edition of the famous Center Tool Co. Catalog is now ready! Every workshop owner should have a copy. 240 pages full of illustrations, descriptions, and prices of the latest tools made by best manufac-
turers in U.S. You pay the cost of printing $1.00, We refund your $1.00 with first order of $25.00 or more. Prompt delivery on most tools. Send check or money order today.

CENTER TOOL CO.
153 Centre St., Dept. C, New York 15

CUT COSTS with ALLEN Punch Press

1-Ton Power Bench Type
Powerful, Dependable, Economical

Only $36.50 LESS MOTOR

For light work—stamping, forming, riveting, etc.—Metal, fiber or other material.

Overall height 17½" Base size 12½" x 12½" Ram face 1½" x 3½" Ram opening 1½" Pusher plate adjustment. Sturdy, single pin, non-repeat hand lever clutch, V-belt drive, Weight 105 Ibs. Requires only 1½ to 1½ H.P. Motor.

FREE CIRCULAR

The machine of a thousand uses! ALLEN PUNCH PRESS is the answer to a work problem now done on larger presses at Motor 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

ALFA F. ALLEN
Dept. PM, CLINTON, MO.
Bring your ideas to life with Weldwood paneling

Weldwood knotty pine paneling makes it easy to change an attic, basement or storage room into the cheerful work, play or guest room you see here. And see how little it actually costs!

But be sure it's Weldwood—the wide, smooth, easier to install panels which stand hard use, and have knots that are carefully selected and spaced. Finished job is better in every respect.

There's a host of other Weldwood hardwoods too—and Novoply, Weldtex and Surfwood. See them at your lumber dealer's or at any of the 72 United States Plywood or U. S.-Mengel Plywoods showrooms in principal cities, or mail coupon.

United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

PM-6-54

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE

Does Your House Need More Electric Outlets?
THIS NEW EASY-TO-INSTALL NO. 500 OUTLET IS YOUR ANSWER

NOW, a first-class duplex outlet that's easy to install. No monkeying with metal boxes—no soldering—no tapping. Box and outlet are molded all-in-one of sturdy plastic. For use with any non-metallic cable. Gives a totally enclosed, completely safe installation.

NOT A GADGET—a real, high quality electric outlet with the finest contacts available—plus modern design wall plate.

EVERYTHING IN A SINGLE PACKAGE—self-contained outlet, clamps for holding in wall—and plate. Easy-to-follow instructions printed right on the package.

GET RID OF THOSE DANGEROUS, trailing, tangled cords and make-shift arrangements. Add real, honest-to-goodness outlets—in the wall. Where use they belong. Use these modern outlets approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. for just this purpose.

Over 60 years of experience in producing the finest electrical products—your guarantee of a safe, dependable installation.

Consult your electrical contractor, or use this coupon to order No. 500 direct.

Pass & Seymour, Inc. Dept. PM, Syracuse 9, N. Y.

Enclosed is $____ for Handy Electric Outlets

Name
Address
City
Zone
State

JUNE 1954
No gripping job too rugged! Increases pressure 10 times from handle to jaw. Four jaw adjustments to 1¼"... Chrome plated. Every P&C tool guaranteed - "the BEST tool money can buy". Ask your dealer for the P&C Compound Plier!

THE P & C COMPOUND PLIER GIVES YOUR GRIP THE STRENGTH OF 10!

Buy your P&C Tools from this Self-Service Display in tool stores. Send 10c TODAY for P&C's big catalog. All the dope on over 500 tools.
P & C HAND FORGED TOOL COMPANY Dept. H-454 • Box 5926 Portland 22, Oregon

Accurate, Easy LEVELING

LEVELEASY IS A SIMPLE WATER LEVEL COMBINED WITH A RESERVOIR FOR EASIER, MORE DEPENDABLE OPERATION

One-man operation speeds job of setting batters for foundations, and flexibility cuts costs on inside floors, cellars and excavations. With the accuracy of a high priced instrument, LEVELEASY is compact and durable and can be kept in a kit close to the job always handy. It can be easily adapted to level for contour plowing.

LEVELEASY consists of 50 ft. clear tough vinyl tube in a special aluminum container. It can extend a level line almost 100 ft. in each set-up. Also complete instructions.

Check coupon now and learn more about this age-old method of leveling, or order LEVELEASY on our unconditional money-back guarantee. Don't depend on others for grade.

LEVELEASY $7.95

FREE BOOK - "How to Do a Good Paint Job". Send card (and name of your retailer, if you wish) to Baker Brush Co., Inc., 83 Grand St., New York City 13

Brashes by Baker
AMERICA'S FINEST PAINTING TOOLS

DO MORE PLANNING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW

Exclusive MONEY-MAKING Features: Full 12½" x 6" capacity • Power Feed at 24" a minute • Reverses for Grading Knives in the Cutterhead • Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching. Convert low cost rough lumber into high priced colored finished stock... Easy to make framing and popular patterns. Send today for free literature and prices.

Belsaw Machinery Co., 1101 Field Bldg., Kansas City 12, Mo.

STEELE-VENT PISTON RINGS
The best money you can spend on your car!

Print Your Own Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, labels, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. Print for Others, Good Profit. Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of styles and all details.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

COMPLETE!
BATTERY-OPERATED TELEPHONE SET

FULLY GUARANTEED $3.50 POSTPAID

2 TELEPHONES 2 BATTERIES PLUS 100 FEET TELEPHONE WIRE

MERIBERT INC., 1012 McGee St., Kansas City, Mo.
GOVT. SURPLUS! JUST RELEASED!
2-TON, 6-WHEEL HYDRAULIC LIFT TRAILERS
Use for: Farm, Convenience store, Boat trailer, Lowboy, and more. Features:
- Hydraulic steering
- Heavy-duty frame
- 2-ton capacity
- Great for any task.
Price: $169.50
F.O.B. Chicago

HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER
With Fingertip Control
FEATURES: Compact design, easy to use, and reliable
Price: $160.00
F.O.B. Chicago

HAUL DRY SALT
FROM THE MINES
F.O.B. Chicago

SAVE $30.00 ON THIS
HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE
For Safe Positive Control of Hydraulically Actuated Machines
- Built-in Relief Valve
- Way Valve
- Designed for maximum safety and efficiency
Price: $54.50
F.O.B. Chicago

FREE Publication Spraying D.D.T.,
2-4D, sulphur compounds
6 pages
Price: Free

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S, Burlington, Wis.

PUDDING BOAT KITS
12 FT. $97.00
14 FT. $129.00
Includes:
- Full materials
- Easy to build
- Great for fun on the water

MADE TO ORDER
24" TALL, 3" CAPACITY
From $100.00

Teak Marine Woodcraft
Dept. P.M., 636 39th Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.
JUNE 1954

Cut glass easily.
Ask your dealer for Red Devil glass cutters.

Red Devil Tools
Get your free copy of “How to Cut Glass.”
Mail coupon today.
Red Devil Tools
130 Colt Street, Irvington, N. J.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
ZONE
STATE

Copyrighted material
Your engine's life depends on a film of oil 14 times thinner than an eggshell!

Use high-quality Quaker State for the film that assures least engine wear

A SUPER FILM! . . . that provides perfect lubrication for your car's engine. Quaker State Motor Oil is rich, stable, enduring . . . every drop is refined from 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil. Keeps new engines new longer, helps any engine run better. Quaker State is the product of a half century of specialization in automobile lubrication—made for today's modern engines. Economical too—every quart goes farther!

ASK FOR . . .

Quaker State Motor Oil is made to suit the requirements of all makes of cars and for every type of service. Ask your dealer.

Quaker State Oil Refining Corporation, Oil City, PA.
Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association

If you have a saw

Do as carpenters do—fill all cracks and saw marks with smooth-finish Plastic Wood. Plastic Wood handles like putty and hardens into real wood.

You need Plastic Wood

Sheet Metal Brakes

Angles, flanges, Pittsburgh lock, 24G steel, heavier aluminum, Cam locking, notch on hench, truck or floor stand. Tresa breasted steel, EXP.$3.45. Alloys $5.10. 48G, 100 lbs. $12.00. Also 8 ft. size, floor stand, 22 lbs., $7.00, 15" capacity 16 gauge, 40 tons, $121.50.

Iron Bender 1/4"X3" $9.50. Tining Bender 5/16X1" $9.00. Shears 1/16 in. steel, $14.00. 24" straight and notching shear, 24" ga. 16 gau, aluminum, $88.00.


Instant delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D., or send for folder.

VYKE MFG. CO., P-2439 15th St., Denver 11, Colo.

Save money on surplus parts for military type trucks & jeeps

4 & 6 wheel drive. FREE catalog. State make of truck or jeep, (New Jeep Type, steel or canvas for all models). AMERICAN AUTO PARTS CO., Inc., 1830 Locust, Kansas City, Mo.

Small Pliers for small work

Postpaid U.S. only

1 KIT

No Stamps
No C.O.D.

3 TYPES—each 4 3/4" long


K-D MFG. CO.
526 N. Plum St., Lancaster, Pa.

Machined parts ready to assemble

Model 120 Fan Kit

Do it yourself

FAN KIT

ONLY

$15.95

- FOR HOME, FARM, SHOP!
- 20" ALUMINUM BLADE WITH STEEL HUB
- 4840 CUBIC FT. OF AIR PER MINUTE
- RUBBER MOUNTED BEARINGS
- COMPLETE V BELT DRIVE
- STEEL FAN SHAFT & COLLARS
- ALL HARDWARE TO ASSEMBLE
- ALL YOU NEED IS ANY 1/2 TO 2 HP 1725 RPM MOTOR, A SCREW DRIVER AND 20 MINUTES TIME TO ASSEMBLE THE WONDERFUL HOME OR SHOP FAN KIT. QUALITY AT LOW COST!

A.F. BORG MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY
816 Jefferson St., Jefferson City, Mo.
Get
PISTON RINGS
that are made right for your
FORD

Ford piston rings reduce break-in wear on cylinders. Top ring's chrome plating and second ring's phosphate coating make the difference. Bottom ring's expander adjusts to worn spots for pressure just right for Ford engines.

All Genuine Ford Parts—like the piston rings shown above—are made right... to fit the specifications set by the men who originally built your Ford!

With all the driving that lies ahead this summer, it's good to know your Ford will get full mileage out of the gas and oil you buy. That's why you should have your rings checked now. If new rings are needed, be sure you insist on Genuine Ford Piston Rings. They mean longer piston life, better oil control, more power and economy. Like all Genuine Ford Parts, they're made right to work right to last longer in your Ford!

WHEREVER YOU GO, INSIST ON

GENUINE
Ford
PARTS

JUNE 1954
Have fun all summer—save money! Plan AE-279 shows how to make comfortable lawn chair, "no-tip" table and benches. Table comes apart for storage. Weather-resistant panels of Masonite Preswood® work, finish like wood. Last a lifetime. See your building materials dealer for the 33 types and thicknesses of Preswood.

NATURALLY STRONGER WITH LIGNIN

MASONITE®
WOOD MADE BETTER

PRESWOOD CORPORATION
Dept PM-6, Box 777, Chicago 90 III.

Please send me plan No. AE-279 for Lawn Chair and Picnic Table. I am enclosing 10¢ to cover handling and postage.
Name ........................................
Address ....................................
Town ......................................... Zone...
County .......................... State ...

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product.
Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

NU-WAY HEAVY DUTY CUTTING UNIT
with Timken Roller Bearings

BUILD YOUR OWN GARDEN!

Save as Much as 50% of Usual Construction Costs

Get Popular Mechanics' brand new book How to Build Your Own Garage by Wayne Leckey, Assistant Shop Notes Editor, and find out how you can build your own garage at savings of 50% of usual cost. Leckey tells in famous step-by-step instructions and shows in big, clear photos, drawings and diagrams how to perform every building operation from laying the concrete to installing the final trim. There are 25 designs. Brick, frame, and concrete block fully covered. Send $3.95 for your copy. 7-day money back guarantee.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, III.

CUT FUEL BILLS

UP TO 40%

with TORIDHEET'S Direct Heating Action

Unlike conventional heating units, TORIDHEET'S flames actually contact the walls of the combustion chamber, communicating their tremendous heat directly to the surfaces which heat the water or air.

This direct heating action insures the maximum efficiency from your fuel. Think what this means to you—in dollars and cents.

COMPARATIVE EFFICIENCY TABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conventional Coal Furnace</th>
<th>Oil in Ordinary Burner</th>
<th>Oil in Toridheet Burner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heat</td>
<td>Heat</td>
<td>Heat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasted Gases</td>
<td>Wasted Gases</td>
<td>Wasted Gases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat and Carbon</td>
<td>Carbon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashes and Cinders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete furnaces or conversion burners—oil or gas

For Fuel Savings up to MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY! 40%

TORIDHEET DIVISION
Cleveland Steel Products Corporation
16027 Brookpark Rd. • Cleveland 11, Ohio

Please send me complete facts on the TORIDHEET Wall Flame burner with direct heating action.

Name:
Address:
City: Zone: State:

JUNE 1954
Do-It-Yourself EASIER... QUICKER... BETTER with
These New 25c Do-It-Yourself Books

Available at Hardware Stores

Or at Your Favorite Local Newsstand

House Wiring—Repair appliances and install new wiring with this easy to follow book. 25c

How to Lay Linoleum and Tile—Contains easy to understand instructions for laying all forms of floor coverings. 25c

How to Take Care of Your Lawn—A guide to a beautiful lawn for your home this summer. 25c

Small Boats You Can Build—Choose from a variety of plans complete with all building instructions. 25c

How to Remodel Your Basement and Attic—Explains all phases of remodeling in easy to understand terms. 25c

How to Paint— Makes all interior and exterior paint jobs easy to perform. 25c
NEW! Every Electric Drill
A Powerful PORTABLE
JIG SAW

"ARCO JIG-SAW"
HAS SAME CAPACITY, CUTS AS FAST AS SAVES
COSTING $50 & UP. DOES WORK OF JIG,
KEYHOLE, COPING, BAND, RIP, HACKSAW. HAS EXCLUSIVE, BUILT-IN AIR BLOWER

Here for the first time is a Portable Jig Saw attachment for any 1/4" electric drill. It will handle any job from the smallest to the largest, cuts openings without a starting hole. Cuts intricate patterns in wood, plastics, metal.

"ARCO JIG-SAW" is a powerful tool that is no hard to use because of its Right Angle Drive. Strong Safety-Yoke & Worn Drive Clamp make it a vibration-free unit.

No. 505—Six extra blades for wood, metals, etc. 1.95
BUY THE BEST—see your hardware dealer now! TRY "ARCO JIG-SAW" on our 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send us check or M.O. 10.95 Complete with blade.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. PM-6, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N.Y.

WRAP-OUT-RUST
WITH VPI TREATED PAPER

VPI paper will protect tools, sporting goods, spare parts—anything made of steel—for years, even at 100% humidity. Safe, simple to use. VPI paper over steel and invisible protective film prevents rust. VPI in not a moisture absorbing chemical but protects steel even if water is present. 21" x 30' roll $1.95. Send check or M.O.

RETOCO — Brazil 3, Indiana

W O O D C R A F T S M E N ’ S
144 page
ENCYCLOPEDIA

Bargain book of every conceivable woodworking item and tool. Full of How-To-Do-It information, illustrations, projects and ideas. Domestic and imported woods, lutes, panels, etc. Send for your copy today. Big 15¢ worth ever offered.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
Dept. A-6, 2729 S. Mary Street, Chicago 8, Illinois

J O I N T A N D S H A R P E N A L L S A W S

SAVE TIME AND $$$

Saw time and sharpening effort cut in half with the Super Filter No. 11. Simplicity is the feature. Patented Filter, blade and teeth are finished and EXACTLY THE SAME HEIGHT. All teeth cut and saws run true. $2.95. 100% guaranteed. A. D. McBurney, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif., Dept. A-42

PROVEN SAVINGS
FOR CAR OWNERS!

LIQUI-MOLY®
ANTI-FRiction ENGINE PLATING

Saves 56% ON OIL
Saves 17% ON GAS
Saves Engine Wear


MAIL ORDERS ACCEPTED if your dealer does not yet have LIQUI-MOLY.

COMPLETELY GUARANTEED
MOLY MOTOR PRODUCTS CORP.
Dept. M-1, 1155 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

Please send me:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIQUI-MOLY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIQUI-MOLY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add 15¢ for postage and handling...

TOTAL

FREE WITH EVERY ORDER: 16 Page Booklet
How to Get Out of Trouble on The Road

Address

Name

City Zone State

(Jo C.O.D. Send cash, check or money order)
this ONE GOVERNOR
fits ALL popular farm & industrial gasoline engines

PIERCE LONG RANGE
Universal Governor

- Instant variable speed selection and accurate engine control at any speed setting within 1600 to 2600 RPM. Higher and lower ranges obtainable by simple change of pulley. Also “constant speed” operation.
- Accurate, dependable speed control for engines operating on corn shells, drag lines, hoists, arc welders, trucks and tractors with power take-offs, etc.
- Write for Complete Information.

THE PIERCE GOVERNOR CO., Inc.
1652 Ohio Avenue, Box 1000
Anderson, Indiana, U.S.A.

BUILD THIS BEAUTIFUL, LOW COST OUTDOOR FURNITURE...

ATLAS Outdoor Plan Book gives you clear instructions and simple diagrams for building 13 smart, modern pieces of porch or garden furniture and equipment.

BUILD THEM BETTER WITH AMERICA'S NEWEST AND FINEST 8" TILT/ARBOR BALL BEARING CIRCULAR SAW... THE GREAT NEW Atlas 3021

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
604 N. Fisher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Send FREE LITERATURE on No. 3021 Circular Saw, and the name of my nearest franchised ATLAS dealer.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE

you can DO so much MORE so much BETTER with

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS

TILT/ARBOR SAW
- 27 x 28 in. table, stays level. Blade bits full 45 degrees. 10 in. blade cuts 36 in. deep. Jackscrews depth adjustment. Floor model, 34 in. table height. New departure half bearing arbor. 5/16 in. precision shafts ready to run. 9 1/2" rip fence guide, 3-way angular rip fence guide. Sturdy wood, steel and aluminum construction. No machinery-built easily with hand tools only. Capacity and performance of floor saw, selling for $150.00 and up

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit, includes Plans, half bearing arbor, cast aluminum mixer gauge and bar, rip fence guide, machined lock knobs, jack screw mechanism with 4 1/2 in. hand wheel, and all other metal parts (less blade)...$2.25

Same Kit with 10" combination blade...
...

BUILD YOUR OWN FAN

Genuine Simonds 6" Saw Blade

For 1/4" arbor. Finest professional quality continuous blade. Rip or cross-cut. All blades guaranteed. Sorry—no C.O.D. in this offer. Write for price list on larger fan blades, wire guards, fans, blades, slippers, rubber blocks, exhaust fan frames, etc. Dealers write for discount. Add 10% for packaging and shipping. Stamped C.O.D. or cash with order.

KLOPPENBERG ALUMINUM FDY., Dept. PM-34, Des Moines, Iowa

POPULAR MECHANICS
Bore 35 standard holes with ONE WOOD BIT

IRWIN
No. 22
Micro-Dial
only $3.15
bores ⅛" to 3"

It expands with the easy turn of a dial

and you can bore odd size holes, too

Combines a whole range of sizes in one convenient wood bit. A quick micro-meter adjustment gives the size you want. Positive locking device guarantees accuracy. Bores any size hole in 16th's — from ⅛" up to 3". Drop-forged from special bit steel. Heat treated full length. Clean, fast boring action. Two cutters supplied with each bit. Brightly polished. Patented and exclusive with Irwin. Also available in small No. 21 size with a ⅝" to 1⅜" boring range. See your independent hardware dealer. Get an Irwin Micro-Dial soon.

FREE AUGER BIT BOOKLET
Tells How To Use, Care and Select Auger Bits. Educational, interesting, contains many illustrations. Recommended for the home handyman, professional woodworker, hobbyists, Industrial Arts Teachers. Send name and address to the Irwin Auger Bit Co., Dept. 7, Wilmington, Ohio, today.

ON A Genuine...
* WESTINGHOUSE
1 H.P. ELECTRIC MOTOR
Thousands sold at $77.86 to U.S. Govt. If you have 220-volt, 3-phase current, you will want this SURPLUS MOTOR. Heavy-duty, totally enclosed, moisture-proof, 60-cycle, 1145 RPM, shaft 2" long.

Your Cost... $25.

Motors are unused and perfect. Shipped F.O.B. Washington. Crated free! Wire approx. 70 lb. Send order with remittance now — or write for descriptive folder. No C.O.D.'s. Quantities limited.

RUSS J. MOURE, Dept. M
6221 Kerby Hill Rd., Washington 22, D.C.
Faster, Easier Gluing

with new squeeze bottle

Here's a ready-to-use glue that's strong enough for practically all your light, woodwork projects and repair jobs. It's quick setting, dries clear... glues wood, paper, cloth and all porous materials. Try Elmer's Glue-All in the new, handy, plastic applicator bottle... get the large 8-oz. workshop size at leading hardware stores. Write for folder: The Borden Company, Chemical Division, Dept. PM-64, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

(FULL or SPARE TIME)

with ROTO-HOE

In many communities we need active mechanically-inclined men to sell and service ROTO-HOE and attachments. It's pleasant, outdoor work and you will find it easy too. These popularly-priced power garden tools have won the hearts of tens of thousands of American home owners and gardeners. In fact, ROTO-HOE is now the largest selling tool of its kind in the world!

If you are not afraid to get out, make calls, and demonstrate ROTO-HOE, and do the small amount of servicing required, you should be able to develop your own highly profitable spare time or full time business—a minimum investment.

We furnish you names of prospects in your neighborhood also circulars, catalogs, and other sales material...

Write today for full information—it may be the opportunity you wanted for years!

ROTO-HOE & Sprayer Company, Box 19, Newbury, Ohio

VARIABLE SPEED
HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION

It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550. Reverse, Automatic Overload Protection: Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds. 5/8" Input and Output Shafts... will handle 4 to 114 H.P. Motor. Case measures 75" long, 49" high, 41/2" deep. In the 41/2" size OVER 1000 WERE SOLD IN 1955. On C.O.D. Orders... require a 10% only deposit.

$54.50

DIZIUS MACHINE SHOP "C" 1423-25 Ss. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

RADIO CONTROL YOUR MODELS

"DELUXE MIDGET 1" RADIO CONTROL $9.98

STARRET "Tools and Rules" BOOK

Describes and illustrates the precision methods skilled mechanics use. Only one dime. Write Dept. AP.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO., Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

NEW TRIG-AID CALCULATOR

SIMPLIFIES TRIGONOMETRY

(1) By omitting (2) trig book formulas... (3) By omitting square root formulas... (4) By using diagrams in two colors thus separately known and dimensions in right triangle solutions. Made in United States. Price 30c postpaid. Ask your watch store. $1.00 extra to stamp. C.O.D. Send to RIG-AID SALES, 4133 Warwick, Long Beach, Cal.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

TOP SPEED
For RACING or FUN

These famous AQUA-JET propellers were used as many times as the "National Stock Outboard Championship" as all other wheels, custom built included. Inexpensive stock propellers, requiring no alteration of lower unit, each specifically engineered for motor used (70) to 50 HP). Write for FREE 1954 Catalog — the Outboard's Bible. Shows how to get better performance from any boat and motor combination — more pleasure or racing speed. Fine line of boat trim. Michicale Wheel Company, Dept. P76. Grand Rapids 3, Mich.
LIGHTEN WORK ON OUTSIDE JOBS...

HUNDREDS OF USES IN HOME AND SHOP

Here's just the material for your special projects and odd jobs—steel bars in handy, standard lengths. Inexpensive, and readily available, too.

Made by Makers of popular REDI-BOLT Threaded Steel Rods

Ask Your Hardware Dealer, or write
REDI-BOLT, INC., 5330 Indianapolis Blvd., East Chicago, Ind.

SIZES

ROUNDS (1/4" Lengths)

FLATS (36" Lengths)
3/4", 1", & 1-1/4" wide x 1/8" thick.

ANGLES (36", 48", & 60" Lengths). All 1/8" x 1-1/4" x 1-1/4".

Use brushes with bristles of Du Pont TYNEX nylon

You'll find "Tynex" nylon bristles pick up a full load of paint every dip and brush it out easily in a uniform coat. Outside or in, brushes bristled with "Tynex" help you get work done fast. "Tynex" bristles simplify brush upkeep, too. They are quickly cleaned by any commercial cleaner and last up to five times longer than other bristles.

Send for free booklet on "How to Choose and Use a Paintbrush Bristled with 'Tynex' Nylon." Write: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Dept. PM-6. Wilmington, Del.

FILE SAW S FOR PROFIT!

BeMaCo Rapid Saw Filer

MAKES SAW FILING EASY. Opens the door to extra profits. A power driven filler that takes the work out of saw filing. Anyone can operate it. Gives full control to the operator. Prices Right. Write for literature today!

BeMaCo Automatic Saw Set —

Uniformly sets 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws. Perfect hammer and anvil action. Acclaimed by saw shops across the country.

BEAVER MFG. CO.
Saw Machine Div. 10-C
800 S. 1515 Ave. • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

Points on painting exterior walls:
Make sure surface is dry and temperature between 55° and 90°. Remove loose paint with scraper or wire brush. Fill cracks and holes. Dust thoroughly. Select brush 3" to 5" wide and always...

PUMP WATER FAST!

DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNs IRRIGATE—FILL TANKS—DRAW WELL WATER

Pumps 2500 G.P.M., 4200 G.P.M. at 75' high or 1600 G.P.M. from 25' well. Sturdy, Rustproof Alloy Metal, Six Blade Impeller, Uses any 1/8 to 1/2 H.P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Fits any garden hose. Immediate Money Back Guarantee. Send Check, M.O., or C.O.D.

WEATHER MERCHANTS
2913-A Gaston Avenue
Dallas 4, Texas

AIR CONDITION ONE TO THREE ROOMS FOR ONLY $26


MOTOR GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

FILE SAW S FOR PROFIT!

BeMaCo Rapid Saw Filer

MAKES SAW FILING EASY. Opens the door to extra profits. A power driven filler that takes the work out of saw filing. Anyone can operate it. Gives full control to the operator. Prices Right. Write for literature today!

BeMaCo Automatic Saw Set —

Uniformly sets 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws. Perfect hammer and anvil action. Acclaimed by saw shops across the country.

BEAVER MFG. CO.
Saw Machine Div. 10-C
800 S. 1515 Ave. • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

Points on painting exterior walls:
Make sure surface is dry and temperature between 55° and 90°. Remove loose paint with scraper or wire brush. Fill cracks and holes. Dust thoroughly. Select brush 3" to 5" wide and always...

Use brushes with bristles of Du Pont TYNEX nylon

You'll find "Tynex" nylon bristles pick up a full load of paint every dip and brush it out easily in a uniform coat. Outside or in, brushes bristled with "Tynex" help you get work done fast. "Tynex" bristles simplify brush upkeep, too. They are quickly cleaned by any commercial cleaner and last up to five times longer than other bristles.

Send for free booklet on "How to Choose and Use a Paintbrush Bristled with 'Tynex' Nylon." Write: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Dept. PM-6. Wilmington, Del.

"Tynex" is the new trade-mark for genuine Du Pont nylon bristles.

Look for "Tynex" when you buy brushes
LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER

GEAR HEAD MOTOR
Use to run antenna, open or close doors and win-
dows. Barometric, diaphragm, etc. Approx. 1 BPM. Set for 140° turning with limit switches that remove full 360° turning. 1. Amp. 24 volt D.C. 1/2 in. shaft dia. 3" RPM. 1/10 HP motor, micro-switches, reduction gears, mount- ing brackets — lubricated. Barber-Coleman, GOVT. COST $90. Like new, only $38.50.

MICROMETERS
Chrome plated, precision engi-
neered, carefully locked to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. $2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. $3.90.

PRECISION GROUND SQUARES
Production engineer's squares. Accuracy guaran-
teed. Mfd. by Wright & Moore, Sheffield, Eng. Square blades hand-drawn & tempered. Individually packed in wood box. Brand MWF. Fraction of original cost. 2" $3.25, 3" $4.50, 4" $5.75, 5" $6.75, 6" $8.90, 8" $11.95, 10" $14.95.

SENSITIVE ALTIMETER
in 10 Ft. Increments.
NEW! Famous Pioneer! 0 to 25,000 ft. inches of Mercury. Tested and inspected in our own instru-
ment lab. (See us at the show.) Approx. GOVT. Cost $150. NOW ONLY $125.95 PREPAID!

MULTI-PURPOSE PUMP & MOTOR
Pump has 8" connections, built-in relief valve, 12 or 30 Volts. Approx. GOVT. Cost $39.00. Like new, ONLY $49.75!

Send 25¢ for big catalog. Bargains for everyone. Check, Money Order or Cash. 25% discount on C.O.D. orders. Price includes C.C. or C.B. delivery charge. This offer NO OTHER SALE.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, III.

Name:
Address:
City ZONE STATE

Cut Down Repair Bills
Prevent Trouble
John Derby, well-known TV engineer, tells and shows you how to save money on the servicing and repair of your TV set. He shows you just how you can locate trouble, and in most cases make repairs yourself in the matter of minutes.

Special Picture Section SHOWS
How you to Locate Trouble
A special chapter contains actual photos of defective TV pictures. You merely compare the pictures on your screen with pictures in the book, find the trouble at once and directions which tell just how to fix it. The very first time you use All About Television your savings will exceed the small cost of the book. Order your copy now. Your money back in 7 days if it isn't entirely satisfactory.

Send me
Every month so I am sure to see each new issue. Here's

$3.50 for 1 year
$8.00 for 3 years

name:
address:
city state
Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

P O P U L A R M E C H A N I C S
200 East Ontario St.
Chicago 11, Ill.
BIG SAW BARGAIN!

For Father's Day

POWERFUL PET
6½" SAW and
KIT OF 3 BLADES
ONLY
$39.95

Powerful PET
6½-inch electric
saw with Tru-
Guide, 6½" com-
bination blade,
angle guide, depth of
cut to 2½". Powerful
PET-made hi-speed
motor with dynamically
balanced armature, full
PET guarantee. Model 625L;
regularly sells for $39.95 alone.

SEND ONLY $1
and pay postman the balance, including small
charge for COD and postage. Or send the entire
$39.95 and we pay the charges. Satisfaction
guaranteed or your money back. Mail coupon
with $1 today.

Mail Coupon TODAY!

Complete PET saw blade set—3 extra
blades: 1 combination rip and cross
cut; 1 special cut-off blade; 1 fast rip
blade; each in strong individual pocket
holder. Set AP-12 regularly sells for
$6.00—yours with this deal at no extra
charge.

SHARP HARDWARE, 5324 West Lovers Lane,
DALLAS 9, TEXAS:

☐ Enclosed is $1: send me the big combination saw
and blade deal. I'll pay the postman balance, plus
COD and postage charges.

☐ Enclosed is $39.95. Send the deal postpaid.

Name________________________________________
Address_____________________________________
Town________________________________________
State________________________________________

JUNE 1954 261
Two evenings is all it takes to build this lawn chair—and the long-lasting, weather-resistant woods of the Western Pines® will let you enjoy it through many a summer! It’s designed to tilt backward or forward with a slight movement of head and shoulders.

You’ll want to build two or more of these restful chairs—and it’s economical to do so with the Western Pine woods. They cut clean and accurately—finish to your choice of colors without grain-raising. Ask your local lumber dealer for an estimate!

**X-acto®**

Knives + Tools
Handcraft Kits

Get complete detail drawings and easy-to-follow directions in

**FREE PATTERN KIT 323**
—along with the picture-packed booklet, "Enchanting Homes of Western Pines." Write for it to Western Pine Association, Dept. 323-N, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.

**Home Values You Read About NOW a reality with PAGEMASTER**

If you want a design that’s perfect for your family... if you want a price that’s right... then you’re certain to select a Pagemaster Home.

You can build this Pagemaster yourself, quickly and easily. Complete panelized sections are delivered to you ready for easy erection. Do it yourself and save money. Dozens of home designs are available to you through Pagemaster. Their illustrated book shows the most popular styles. After you compare style, price and value you’ll select Pagemaster. Write today, enclosing 25c for full color Pagemaster book of homes. You'll find it a wonderful reflection of your own home building desires, and a revelation of common sense building prices.

Send 25c for full-color catalog today!

---

**KING MIDGET AUTOMOBILE**

Midget Motors Manufacturing Co., Athens, Ohio.
FORD OWNERS

How Tough
How Soft
Can Work Gloves Be?
Wear
WOLVERINE
Pigskins
And See!
A New Pair
FREE
If They Dry Out
Hard and Stiff

Imagine! Buckskin-soft comfort in work gloves PLUS amazing extra wear that saves money! It's all yours in Wolverine Pigskins because Wolverine's exclusive triple-tanning process tens comfort into choicest domestic pighide, but doesn't tan the toughness out! See your dealer and look 'em over.

Try on a pair! And—a new pair free if they dry out hard or stiff, when dried at average warm room temperature.

WOLVERINE SHOE & TANNING CORP.
ROCKFORD, MICHIGAN

FORD

Owners

FORD SAVE MONEY

Learn How to Make Your Ford Run Better . . . Last Longer . . . and Save Hundreds of Dollars!

Get this book, written especially for you, without one penny of risk and get more out of your car. Mail coupon for MANUAL FOR FORD OWNERS today. When the book comes, skip through the pages and see how your investment in one of America's most dependable automobiles can be even a better investment than you thought. If you don't agree, send the book back and you'll get your money back.

A Popular Mechanics Book Written Just for You

Not a re-hash of service manuals. A complete new Popular Mechanic's book written for the Ford owner by an outstanding automotive authority with the full cooperation of Ford engineers and service directors. It will save you money on repairs and service; make your Ford last longer; give you safe, economical and trouble-free motoring. And this is true whether you take your Ford to a regular service station or service it at home.

Prefects Trouble. Cuts Down on Repair Bills

Nothing like this manual anywhere. It covers all phases of operation, service and maintenance. It has entire chapters on the individual parts of your Ford—battery, ignition, starter, generator, regulator, lighting, fuel system, engine, lubrication, gasoline, cooling, steering, suspension, transmission, differential, rear axle, brakes, wheel alignment, tire care, body maintenance, trouble shooting on the road, etc. It covers your Ford, new and older models, step by step—bump to bumper—showing you how parts operate; what can go wrong; how repairs and adjustments should be made and how to avoid all types of trouble.

Money Back if Not Satisfied

Mail the coupon today. Send only $3.50 or you can pay postman. Money back guarantee promises you.

Official, Authoritative, Practical Information

Written by C. E. Packer, formerly service school instructor and auto shop lecturer for automobile manufacturers, Member Society of Automotive Engineers, Special Services Editor of Auto mobile Digest, contributor to leading magazines, author of some of the biggest selling books on Automotive subjects.

Entire Chapters on Fordomatic and Overdrive

304 Pages. Hundreds of How-To-Do-It Illustrations and Diagrams

The entire book follows Popular Mechanics famous easy-to-read and easy-to-understand style. While primarily intended for the Ford owner, to help him get more out of his car at lower cost, it can be worth its weight in gold to the auto mechanic and service station operator who works, not only on Fords, but on all other makes as well, to which the information in the book can be easily applied.

Order on this Coupon

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. MF-2
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send Manual for Ford Owners at once. If not satisfactory I will return it within 7 days and you will refund full purchase price.

Remittance for $3.50 enclosed. □ Send C.O.D.

Name:

Address:

City_ State__

264

POPULAR MECHANICS

Copyrighted material
The New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance scale which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).
- Will test transistors, transistors, Batches, Heaters, Fades, Clocks, Fuses, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.

- Will test all TV tubes for open elements, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:
- Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Fuel Level Indicators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Windshields • Windshield Wipers • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns
- Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Handsome round-cornered molded bakelite case, 2¾” x 5½” x 2¼”. Complete with all test leads. Also included is a 34 page book giving full instructions for testing all electrical appliances, automotive equipment, TV tubes, etc. Only $15.85

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C. O. D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $3.85 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Carrying Charge Added. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST., INC. Dept. D-22, 3842 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Please rush 1 Model 70. I agree to pay $3.85 within 10 days after receipt and $4.00 per month thereafter.

Name:
Address:
City__ Zone__ State__

Get immediate improvement in engine performance by cleaning your carburetor with GUMOUT. Eliminate hard starting, rough idling, stalling, backfiring and gasoline waste caused by a dirty, gummed-up carburetor.

GUMOUT and KIT includes a pint of GUMOUT and a life-time service kit to feed quick-cleaning GUMOUT directly into the carburetor. Only $3.95 complete at leading AUTO SUPPLY STORES. GUMOUT refills, $1.50 per pint can.

If local dealer can’t supply you, write us today. Valuable 46-page Carburetor Handbook sent FREE on request.

GUMOUT DIVISION
Pennsylvania Refining Company
2671 Lisbon Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio
STEWARD-WARNER

MOTOR MINDER®

Tells Engine Performance at a Glance! Swivel-mounted on your dash, this driving gauge and engine analyzer keeps constant check on rings, valves, spark plugs, carburetor, timing. Illuminated dial reports engine efficiency...shows how to get more miles per gallon. Quickly installed.

If your dealer can't supply you, send his name and address, along with your check or money order for $10.95 to Stewart-Warner. Motor Minder will be sent direct to you prepaid!

Pays For Itself—Fast! $10.95

STEWART-WARNER
Instrument Division, Dept. N-64
1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois

Made in 900 IN SPARE TIME

"I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, about 950 saws, in my spare time. About $900 for me."

—Leo H. Mix.

You can make up to $3 or $4 an hour in Spare Time. With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. Cash business—no canvassing. No eyestrain, no experience needed.

FREE BOOK
"MONEY MAKING FACTS"
shows just how you can start at home in spare time,
with small investment, no overhead— and develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today for this practical plan. No salesman will call.

Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO. 615-4 FOLEY BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS 18, MINN.

Send FREE BOOK — "Money Making Facts".

Fast, Accurate Leveling
Send For Free Information

Send for our Brochure giving important facts for fast, accurate leveling. Tells how to use LEVEL-IT for every levelling job, and get the job done more quickly and easier than you would with a transit. Instrument easily attached to common water hose, works scientifically as level as a smooth mill pond. Can do leveling job yourself—wherever necessary—house foundation, landscaping, lawns, golf courses, play fields, tennis courts, basketball courts, farmers' drainage, ditches, setting gutters, plastering and decorating, water marks on boats, etc. LEVEL-IT will save you money, time. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Complete with instructions
Postpaid, only . . . . $5.95

PHEE PRODUCTS, Box 158, Dept. PM-6, Monee, Illinois

FREE SCREEN SAMPLE!

DONT-DO IT YOURSELF
ALUMINUM SCREENS
FOR YOUR HOME • START OWN BUSINESS
WRITE Garden State S.W.C. TODAY Route 17, Lod, N.J.

SURPLUS SALE
$39.50 NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS
REGULAR PRICE $125.00
14 H. P. MOTOR
easy SHARPENING WHEEL EXTRAS STEAL QUALITY ON
INTERMEDIATE SHARPENS 30
STEEL BASE GUARANTEED
EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK

24" ATTIC FAN KIT
Easy to assemble. Belt-driven, blade, shaft, 2 self-aligning bearings, 2 pulleys, 2 collars, and V-belt. Everything you need, except frame and 1/4-hp motor, to make your own house cooler. Send for complete list of fan parts.

PENNA. WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS 108 N. 6th St., Phila. 6, Pa.

SACRIFICE SALE! PRIZE WINNING
MODEL AIRPLANE ENGINES
WHILE THEY LAST!
We have a sacrifice lot of 3,000 Phantoms—the last lot which will ever be made. Absolutely new and unused. Guaranteed to be the .29 model which sold for $14.95 and won 2 national championships. Complete with operating sheet, decals, crankcase, oil cap and lead wire. Order today, send check or M.O. Ironclad money-back guarantee—return in 10 days for full refund if not satisfied! Dealers Inquire.
The AKRON BLDG., 4379 SUNSET BLVD., LOS ANGELES 27, CA.

266
Now! Do Your Own CEMENT Jobs with Ready-to-Use SAKRETE

Cement Mixes in Convenient Bags
Home cement repair and building jobs made easy. Sakrete comes in 3 balanced formulas — concrete, mix, sand mix, mortar mix — to give a professional job quickly, economically. Get it at hardware or building supply stores.

Send 10c for 44-Page Book
Page after page of pictures and instructions for patching walks, laying bricks or flagstones, setting posts, fixing cracks in walls, floors, etc. Address: Sakrete, P.O. Box 131-E, Cincinnati 17, Ohio.

JUST ADD WATER

MAKE YOUR OWN

POWER LAWN MOWER
with this DRIVE CUTTER ASSEMBLY
For those who desire to build
their own power mower. Com-
plete with 20" blade and
double ball-bearing
drive. Only $13.95.
Send check or M.O. Add 60c to cover handling and shipping.

SEND FOR FREE ATLAS KEEN MOWER
Power Mower Catalog
229 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City 8, Mo.

"Do-It-Yourself" Begins With How

"How to Work With Tools and Wood" makes the
basic do-it-yourself skill of every handyman or
homeowner. Fully illustrated, only $2.00 post-
paid. Order from Stanley Tools, 364A Elm Street,
New Britain, Connecticut. Write to Stanley Tool Co. of Canada 364A Stanley Street, Rexton
Pond, Quebec.

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD
Hardware • Electric Tools • Steel Strapping • Steel

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

German Reich
DRESS DAGGER

$5.95 postpaid each

Ceremonial weapon of W. W. I German Luftwaffe (air force). The dress dagger that is the
most rare and highly prized war souvenir. Polished 10" Solingen blade, over-all 15¾". Ivory-like
handle, steel cord wrapped. Equipped with black German custom leather sheath. A must
for every den and wall collection. As new. Send check, cash or M.O. For U.S., AFO and FPO
airmail, add 50c per knife. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Mail resid. add 3% state tax.

GOLDEN STATE
ARMS CORP.
6 Bowling Bldg., 972 E. Colorado St.
PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

GOOD SHORT-CUTS
from "Handy" SANDY

You may not be able to outsmart many people, but you can sure outwork quite a few! Here are a few short cuts to help you:

Sandng small parts is easy if you reverse the usual procedure and rub the part to be sanded
across the abrasive. Wrap a sheet of Flint Paper or Emery Cloth around a block of wood
and clamp it in your vise. If the part you're sanding is really tiny, hold it with a pair of
pliers. For best results, always use the Flint Paper and Emery Cloth with the famous
CARBORUNDUM® Brand name on the back.

Don't discard a drill bit just because the shank
is worn and it slips around in the chuck of
your power tool. Wrap a short strip of Emery Cloth by CARBORUNDUM around the shank,
grain side in — insert in the chuck and tighten. Works fine!

Wood screws will hold better in plaster if you
put 'em in this way: Drill your hole, slightly
smaller than the diameter of the screw; then,
before you drive the screw, insert a small roll of
steel wool in the hole. The screw will force
the steel wool to expand and "bite" into the
plaster . . . and the plastic . . . and the plaster will stay "put".

Steps that are slippery when wet needn't be!
You can avoid possible injuries and lawsuits by
gluing — with waterproof glue — sheets of RED-1-CUT* Waterproof Paper by CARBOR-
UNDUM, grain side up, on each step. Same
treatment works in your shop — on floors made
slippery by oil and grease dripping from
machines. (CARBORUNDUM sells a special
product, called "SLIP-PROOF Fabric", to industry;
it gives the same protection to operators of all
types of equipment which must be oiled and
oiled. RED-1-CUT* Waterproof Paper
should be on your shelf, anyway — for putting
smooth finishes on polished or varnished surfaces. Get a supply of assorted grit sizes from
your lumber or hardware dealer.

Slickest little sanding block on the market is
my new HANDY-SANDY Rubber Block. It's
pliable . . . lets you sand contours as well as
flats quickly and easily. HANDY-SANDY Cut
Sheets, size 2½" x 9", snap in place in a half
— do a terrific sanding job on wood or metal.
Your dealer probably has both the HANDY-
SANDY Rubber Sanding Block and Cut Sheets on display. If
not, he'll order them if you ask him. They're both quality
products by CARBORUNDUM.

"HOW TO SAND" is the name of a
helpful little pamphlet by the CARBORUNDUM folks. You
have a copy — free — by writing me

"Handy" SANDY
CARBORUNDUM
Niagara Falls, New York

"CARBORUNDUM", "RED-1-CUT" AND "HANDY SANDY" ARE TRADEMARKS OF THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY, NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK.

JUNE 1954

267
Make Your Own Power Unit

Here's a power unit PACKED WITH BRUTE FORCE! Does all those hard, heavy jobs that ordinary power tools cannot handle. Inexpensive, easy to build, a gear reduction drive and a few homemade parts. Can be used for turning large nuts & bolts, drilling large holes, grinding, driving power tools and machinery, lifting, pulling, pushing. Cut time and labor. Drive speed with high take-off power is re- quired. YOU CAN'T STALL IT! Light, easy to handle. Has 3/4" at use in Home, Garage, Shop, Facto.

Order $311A Gear Reduction Box 168 to 11

Bendix Hydraulic Pump & Motor $9.98

Order $466A or

Purolator (Brass) $2.28 Oil Filters

Order $477A or $477A

Two 3/4" x 3/4" Motor Drives on either 12 or 24V DC. Connects on Wire to engine for engines in automobiles, lawn mowers, tools, boats, etc. 2-speed hydraulic. Price: $15.00. Shipping $5.00. Can be re-used ten times selling price. Order $322A New $9.88.

Everything Guaranteed

Generators 115 VAC Used

For Auxiliary Light Plants

Order $326A Used $19.98

Here's the buy of the year in brand-new equipment in original box. These generators have AC output of 115 volts. 9.4 amp, 1000 watts, single phase, 800 cycles, 2400/2400 rpm. DC output is 30 volts at 23 amp. The unit has a 3-speed gear shift that can be made for any output. It will serve as a dependable 115V AC auxiliary light plant when driven by a gasoline engine for engines in automobiles, lawn mowers, small boats, etc. Price: $15.00. Shipping $5.00. Can be re-used ten times selling price. Order $322A New $9.88.

I Will Save You Up to 90% Send Today

Never buy new $48 pg. illustrated BOOK, "Body, Frame, and Mechanic.", for $1.50. Send for FREE information; book will cost you $5.00. Prices unbelievable Send instant today.

Karl Ort, Dept. P.M. 6, York, Pa.

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

$125 Weld Braze Cut Solder

For PAY FOR PAYOFFS!

Most practical time & money saving welding system. Easy to build and use. Complete—easily to operate, features new improved torch control system. Ideal for auto repairs, farmers, lim-stemmers, hodgethers, etc. Plug into any properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line (available in 2250 volt service). Can use with any 12 volt battery. Use copper, brass, iron, steel, aluminum, bronze, brass, other metals. Order now! Send for FREE Informational folder.

All-Way Arc Welder, Dept. PM-6

6 Short Street
Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Automatic Reotoether Makes New Profits

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds — only 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.

Burr Mfg. Co.
8933-AB Venice Blvd. Los Angeles 24, California

Plymouth Owners

Learn How to Make Your Car Run Better...Last Longer...and Save Hundreds of Dollars!

Get this book, written especially for you, without one penny of risk and get more out of your car. Mail coupon for MANUAL FOR PLYMOUTH OWNERS today. When the book comes, skim through the pages and see how your investment in one of America's most popular automobiles can be even a better investment than you thought. If you don't agree, send the book back and you'll get your money back.

A Popular Mechanics Book Written Just For You

Not a re-hash of service manuals. A complete new Popular Mechanicis book written for Plymouth owners by an outstanding automotive authority with the full cooperation of Plymouth engineers and service directors. It will save you money on repairs and services; make your Plymouth last longer; give you safe, economical and trouble-free motoring. And this is true whether you take your Plymouth to a regular service station or service it at home.

Prevent Trouble. Cuts Down on Repair Bills

Nothing like this manual anywhere. It covers all phases of operation, service and maintenance. It has entire chapters on the individual parts of your Plymouth—engine, transmission, brake alignment, tires, body maintenance, trouble shooting on the road, etc. Everything in this Plymouth, new and old models, step by step. Given in a form that is easily understood and utilizes the language that is commonly used, no matter how advanced you may be and how to avoid all types of trouble.

Money Back if Not Satisfied

Mail the coupon today. Send only $3.50 or you can pay postman. Money back guarantee protects you.

Order on this Handy Coupon

Popular Mechanics Press
200 E. Ontario St. Chicago 11. III.

Send Manual for Plymouth Owners at once. If not satisfied I will return it within 5 days and you will refund full purchase price.

☐ Remittance for $3.50 enclosed. ☐ Send C.O.D.

Name
Address

City State

288 Pages. Hundreds of How-To-Do-It Illustrations and Diagrams

The entire book follows Popular Mechanicis format easy-to-read and easy-to-understand style. While primarily intended for the Plymouth owner, to help him get more out of his car at lower cost, it can be worth its weight in gold to the auto mechanic and service station operator who works, not only on Plymouths, but on all other makes as well, to which and information in the book can be easily applied.

Popular Mechanics

Order on this Handy Coupon
Dock Sensation

For Lodges, Camps, Resort Homes

Install in 2 Hours

Without Standing in Water and without Boats

Written up in Life—the answer to all dock problems. Simply take it down each winter, reinstall each spring. Rustproof—delivers ready to install complete with wood decking & jack for adjusting height.

Fast pivot assembly lets you swing each section into position.

Foster Portable Pier

At Your Dealer’s or write for Bulletin No. 7. Dealer Inquiries Invited!

L.B. Foster Co.
231 S. LaSalle St.
Chicago 4, Ill.

Dock Suggestion

- For Lodges, Camps, Resort Homes

Install in 2 Hours

Without Standing in Water and without Boats

Written up in Life—the answer to all dock problems. Simply take it down each winter, reinstall each spring. Rustproof—delivers ready to install complete with wood decking & jack for adjusting height.

Fast pivot assembly lets you swing each section into position.

Foster Portable Pier

At Your Dealer’s or write for Bulletin No. 7. Dealer Inquiries Invited!

L.B. Foster Co.
231 S. LaSalle St.
Chicago 4, Ill.

Assembly

Your Own

Save 50% or more! We furnish the parts and instructions. Complete units $35.95 and $40.95. Write for descriptive literature.

Portable Oxygen Resuscitator

Ideal for Ambulances, Home Therapy, Clinics, Fire Dept., Police, etc. $40.95 $50.95. Write for literature.

ED. AGUADO TRGS. CO.
Dept. 1, Box 4525 Pizas Sta.
St. Louis, Mo.

Our 73rd Ad

Real Diesel Engine

$3.95

Say You Saw It in

Popular Mechanics

Save 50%—New—Surplus

Bench Grinders

Rugged, precision constructed for continuous heavy duty or light work. Adjustable table, bearings. Tool rests. Arbor 1 1/2" x 1/2" shaft to take 1" or 1 1/4" wheels. 2 combination grinding wheels for flat or V-wheel drive. Grinder weighs 23 lbs. Send Check or Money Order, No C.O.D. orders. Price $11.95 C.O.D. Plympton, Ind. Shipments from stock 48 hours. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

CLIZBE BROS. MFG. CO., DEPT. F, PLYMOUTH, IND.

Stops Boat Leaks Forever

Fiberglass

Lifetime Protection for

Plywood Hulls, Decks and Cabins

Cuts Weight—Increases Speed

Can't Crack, Peel or Stitch. Makes Boats Drier Than New No More Yearly Paintings, etc.

Free Information

EV-8-SHIELD, Dept. R-G

4917 Alhambra

Baltimore, Md.

Dock Suggestion

For Lodges, Camps, Resort Homes

Install in 2 Hours

Without Standing in Water and without Boats

Written up in Life—the answer to all dock problems. Simply take it down each winter, reinstall each spring. Rustproof—delivers ready to install complete with wood decking & jack for adjusting height.

Fast pivot assembly lets you swing each section into position.

Foster Portable Pier

At Your Dealer’s or write for Bulletin No. 7. Dealer Inquiries Invited!

L.B. Foster Co.
231 S. LaSalle St.
Chicago 4, Ill.

Assembly

Your Own

Save 50% or more! We furnish the parts and instructions. Complete units $35.95 and $40.95. Write for descriptive literature.

Portable Oxygen Resuscitator

Ideal for Ambulances, Home Therapy, Clinics, Fire Dept., Police, etc. $40.95 $50.95. Write for literature.

ED. AGUADO TRGS. CO.
Dept. 1, Box 4525 Pizas Sta.
St. Louis, Mo.

Our 73rd Ad

Real Diesel Engine

$3.95

Say You Saw It in

Popular Mechanics

Save 50%—New—Surplus

Bench Grinders

Rugged, precision constructed for continuous heavy duty or light work. Adjustable table, bearings. Tool rests. Arbor 1 1/2" x 1/2" shaft to take 1" or 1 1/4" wheels. 2 combination grinding wheels for flat or V-wheel drive. Grinder weighs 23 lbs. Send Check or Money Order, No C.O.D. orders. Price $11.95 C.O.D. Plympton, Ind. Shipments from stock 48 hours. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

CLIZBE BROS. MFG. CO., DEPT. F, PLYMOUTH, IND.

Stops Boat Leaks Forever

Fiberglass

Lifetime Protection for

Plywood Hulls, Decks and Cabins

Cuts Weight—Increases Speed

Can't Crack, Peel or Stitch. Makes Boats Drier Than New No More Yearly Paintings, etc.

Free Information

EV-8-SHIELD, Dept. R-G

4917 Alhambra

Baltimore, Md.
BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

WINCH HOIST, Navy 3-ton winch. 20 ft. wire, metal
20 ft. wire, metal, plus 21 ft. 1 lb. hoist extension.
with 3" center. 3" closed.
7 ft. of
$24.50

115 V. A.C. GENERATOR

DC Battery Charger. Stock g221 May or June.
Rated 1250 Watts. 400 cy. 10.0 Amps. 115V. A.C. 200 Amps. 50V. 24 Volt. 60 Hertz. Same plant as
Beamp. 1,500 P.W.
$14.50
Inst. incl. $12.50

VICKERS CONSTANT DISPLACEMENT HYDRAULIC PUMP. Brand New No. PP287710, 160 G.P.M., 3750 R.P.M., 1.500 P.W., 
.507 Cyl. in. rev. 3. Ga's. cast with 110 V. A.C. Gov't. out over $100.00. Stock 1,224.
Inst. incl. $12.50

Send check or M. Order. Prices f.o.b. Kansas City, Mo. Except when marked postpaid U.S.A.

GENERAL SALVAGE CO., Dept. 764, 2922 E. 27 St., Kansas City, Mo.

DESIGN AND BUILD YOUR OWN FURNITURE

NEW LOW PRICES on finest quality wrought iron legs. Choice of two colors, rust resistant matte black or medium gray. Prices are for set of 4 legs, screws included. Money back guarantee.

$1.50
$1.25
$1.00

SEND ORDER NOW TO

LEJAY MANUFACTURING CO.
1847 LeJay Bldg. • Minneapolis, Minn.

STOP FRONT END DRAG
ON YOUR FOUR-WHEEL-DRIVE
WILLYS OR DODGE!

WARN HUBS

SAVE GAS, GEARS, TIRES!

Think of it! Without giving up any of the advantages of 4-wheel drive you can get all of the advantages of 2-wheel drive. Wary Hubs literally make 2 vehicles out of 1—with 4-wheel drive when you want it, plus instant change to 2-wheel drive for easy jobs or highway travel. Warn Hubs disengage the front axle assembly for 2-wheel driving—and front end drag that wastes gas, wears out tires, gears, causes shimmy.

Front wheels coast out of gear on Torrington roller bearings. Your 4-wheel drive model has 2-wheel wheel, speed, gateway, easier steering—plus increased gas mileage, lowered repair bills. Nothing else like it! Easy to install as changing a tire.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: Ruggedly built—will last the life of your vehicle. Money back guarantee and 10-day return privilege. Over 20,000 satisfied users!

3 MODELS: Locking Hub, ideal all-purpose unit. Instant fingertip conversion control. For Willys $69.00, Dodge $74.00 p.p., Auto.

Winn Hub: operates as gears shifted—for Willys, $129.00 p.p., Standard Hub, fixed con-
version—for Willys $20.00, Dodge $23.00, Land Rover $24.00 p.p.

ORDER TODAY— from your dealer or direct!

WARN MFG. CO.
Riverton Box 6644-A
Seattle 88, Washington

Build Your "Dream Porch"

Now, you can do-it-yourself with low-cost SUN-SASH Louvre Windows. They fit any size opening and are installed easily, inexpensively in a matter of minutes. You'll have a cool porch in summer; an extra room for winter use.

Send for our free booklet, "Louved Window Ideas" illustrating over 50 ways to use SUN-SASH for every room in your home.

SUN-SASH COMPANY
38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK 38, N. Y.
A SURE CURE FOR SICK HORSEPOWER!

The carbon gums and tars that form in your engine would make you sick too! These deposits make your engine sluggish—your horsepower balky. Knocks and slow starts are another sign that your engine is gumming up—losing power—wasting gas. Bring your engine back to peak performance with "triple-action" Permatex "Toon-Oyl".

1. Toon-Oyl dissolves carbon gums, frees sticky hydraulic valves.
2. Toon-Oyl reduces friction by coating cleaned parts with a tough lubricating film.
3. Toon-Oyl neutralizes acid action—a principal cause of engine wear.

Get full power from your car. Add a quart of triple-action Permatex "Toon-Oyl" to your engine oil. You'll feel the difference in the first few miles you drive.

Send for free illustrated catalog!

PERMATEX COMPANY, INC.
Brooklyn 35, N.Y.

Over 50 Chemical Products For Better Automotive Maintenance
IN SOME SITUATIONS

Knowing the name can mean life or death...

Of all brake failures, the most dangerous is the sudden kind some poorly-made brake linings are prone to. And when such a failure occurs to a person who doesn't even know what kind of lining he has—and is totally unprepared for failure—it can mean the end, as surely as any poison taken blindly from a medicine chest.

That is why it pays to make sure you know the brake lining that is being installed in your car by name and grade.

THERE IS ONE LINING YOU CAN MAKE SURE OF

When you buy Grizzly brake linings you know exactly what you're getting. We at Grizzly have made millions of sets of brake linings over the past forty-four years, and we are proud of the high record of safety, performance and long service established by Grizzly linings. We want our product recognized on sight! We don't like having other brake linings sold as Grizzly or "as good as Grizzly."

Also, we make and recommend two distinct kinds of linings for different service demands. One, named "Syncro," is an excellent lining engineered for standard-duty use. The other, named "Silvertip," is a heavy-duty lining, for high mileage, multi-stop service in cars with power brakes and automatic transmissions and in all trucks, trailers, and truck tractors. We want you to know for sure which of these brake linings you buy when you buy Grizzly.

THEREFORE, GRIZZLY has taken two important steps: (1) carefully selected its distributors, to make "Grizzly Authorized Brake Shoe Exchange" mean honesty and reliability that you can trust your life to, and (2) provided its authorized exchanges with Grizzly trade-marking equipment to brand the outer side of each lining with Grizzly's name and the grade of the lining, after the lining is bonded or riveted to the shoe.

When your brake service man gets his relined shoes from a Grizzly Authorized Exchange, both you and your brake service man can take one look and know you are getting what you pay for and the safety you want. Grizzly Manufacturing Division, Paulding, Ohio.
NEW CHRIS-CRAFT
BOAT TRAILERS

Built right! Priced right! World's best trailer buy! Give your boat a safe, smooth ride.
- Hydraulic shock absorbers and conical springs for perfect roadability at all speeds
- Individual wheel suspension for maximum road clearance and balance
- De-mountable wheels, sealed roller bearings, high-speed wide-base tires
- Square-tubular, high-tensile steel tubing and chassis, electrically welded for greater strength
- Adjusted padded bunks for flexible custom boat cradling
- Carrying capacities from 800 to 2200-lbs.
- Complete line of quality boat-trailer accessories

Buy a new Chris-Craft Boat Trailer NOW and take YOUR boat with you. Write for free brochure today!

BOAT TRAILER DIVISION
WORLD'S LARGEST BUILDERS OF MOTOR BOATS

DEGREASER!
engine shampoo
QT. SIZE CONCENTRATE
MAKES 2 GALLONS

Takes cling out of oil and grease... emulsifies it... so that all dirt may be washed off as easily as you rinse hands under water faucet.

Laundered engines faster, more completely, and safer than steam cleaning (waste the engine). Self-scrubbing action brings out factory new appearance... provides accurate visual inspection... Gunked engines run cooler.

Get Genuine Gunk in quart and larger sizes at better wholesale auto suppliers throughout the country... Flatty refuse imitations.

Extra strength, ready-to-use Gunk in pint containers is available from any of the Harley-Davidson Motorcycle Dealers everywhere.

The CURRAN CORPORATION, Lawrence, Mass.
MAKE BIG MONEY
Sharpening Lawn Mowers
SPARE OR FULL TIME

Mr. C. E. Hardy of Missouri says, "I am doing a fine business with the Universal Grinder. One custom-er sent me another. I spent $400 for a newspaper ad, and have done $800 worth of business." G. E. of Ark, says, "I have had my Universal Grinder 2 months and made a net profit of $227."

...can be the start of a side-line or full-time business. Send for free details.
ROGERS MFG. CO. Dept. M-64 LINDSEY, OHIO

PFLUEGER
SKILKAST $12.25
FATHER'S DAY JUNE 20
Ask your dealer or write for FREE catalog
The Enterprise Mfg. Co., Dept. M, Akron 9, Ohio

PFLUEGER
(Pronounced "FLEW-GER")
A GREAT NAME IN TACKLE

SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS
No Steam Cleaner is finer than the new Hi-Pure Hi-Power Model 105. Completely automatic, gives high-pressure steam in 70 seconds. Portable, economical, safe, completely guaranteed. Equipped with new "Jet" Steam Gun—automatically mixes soap and steam. FREE service for life of cleaner. Write for details.
Hi-Pure LABORATORIES, Evansville, Indiana

DRILL SAW INTERNATIONAL Hi-SPEED COPE SAW DRILL BIT

DRILL, SAW, REAM... metal, pipe, wood, plastic, Trans- late, etc. Use with any electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or miling machine. Drills own starting holes; upper part of bit is used to cut saw or ream circles, ovals, squares or spheres. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, many others. Abrasive re- sistant, high speed steel. Flutes ground from solid. Will withstand severe continuous use without breaking. Resharpened at no charge. Takes place of up to 250 in tools. 4" diameter, 2" cutting sections, total length 3 1/2". Available in three types—All Purpose, Wood, Heavy Metal. Specify type needed. Set of 3, $11.50. Details on request. Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited. ORDER NOW! SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
Manufactured and distributed by
INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.
618 Wyandaite, Rm. 637, Kansas City 5, Mo.

"DAD Says I Cast Like an Expert..."

Many a young angler has been able to say that—thanks to his Pflueger Silkast Reel. Anyone who can hold a rod and wave his wrist can make good casts with a Silkast. Pflueger's Mechanical Thumber controls the spool—automatically—as the bail stops pulling out line. No backlash. New anglers look like real fishermen right away. . . . regular bait-casting fishermen, with tackle for landing big, fighting fish.

Three Amazing Tiny Steel Balls...

Here's the secret: During a cast, steel balls wedge against outside ring, causing it to turn. Braking effect is applied through this ring— as adjusted to balance lure. When you wind in, balls are thrown free: hence no strain on retrieve while you "play" fish.

LOW COST "Husky Boy" Welds Anywhere! Ears BIG PROFITS!

Cash in on the profitable outside emergency repair jobs with the Hobart Transformer. Light-weight, easily portable, "Husky Boy" 200 amp., arc welder. For in or out of shop welding you're getting 35 years of dependable service at a low investment cost. "Build Your Own" AC welder, AC power. Operates away from power lines. Ask for details on generator only.

HOBART Brothers Co., Box M-64, Troy, Ohio Phone 21223
"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders.

Mail this Coupon!
Get started now in arc welding and increase your earnings. There's a big demand for welders. Simply check the items below for complete information.

[Blank]

Robert "Husky Boy"
Transformer $15.00
"Husky Boy" $19.95
Tank $12.00
Bucket $3.00
HOBART Bros. Co., Box M-64, Troy, Ohio

JUNE 1954

275
Custom Craft
THE ORIGINAL "PACKAGED"
BOAT KITS
SEND 25¢ for BIG 1934 CUSTOM-CRAFT CATALOG
See the world's finest, most complete line before you decide. Rated tops in design, styling and performance by the experts! Save over 50%! 41 New models! Easy to assemble! Mahogany parts, brass screws, $49.00 per Catalog plus books, "Boat Selection, Operation & Maintenance" $1.00 (Refunded on purchase). DEALERS INQUIRY.

Send 35¢ for 1935 DESIGN CATALOG
Design Catalog PLUS boat building handbook, $1.00

World's Finest Designs

Modern Boat Plans
With FULL-SIZE PAPER PATTERNS EASIER TO BUILD, SAVES TIME, MONEY
Over 100 modern plans and patterns with material lists and building procedure. Racing classes, cruisers, inboard, outboards, sailboats, 6 to 36 ft. All materials, fittings, etc., available at "Package" prices. Big savings! Design Catalog tells all!

Send 35¢ for 1935 DESIGN CATALOG

Armor-Glass
CUSTOM-CRAFT'S NEW SUPER-XXX FIBER GLASS
Permanently leakproof your boat! End annual painting and caulking forever. Easy to apply to any boat. Indestructible! Hundreds of other uses.

Send 10¢ for detailed folder and "How-to-Measure Farm." Send $1.00 for folder and measuring form PLUS two valuable booklets, "How-to-Use Armor Glass" and "How-to-Build your own Fiberglass Boat or Auto Body." Dozens of other ideas!

PATCH and REPAIR KIT: $5
Includes generous supply of Fiberglass cloth, Super-XXX Resin PLUS plans for making Fiberglass tool or tackle box. Dozens of uses: Repairing, patching, etc. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

Custom-Craft • Dept. 7 • Buffalo 7, N. Y.
U. S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS
3 KVA ALL PURPOSE GASOLINE POWERED
GENERATOR

3 Phase — can be used single phase

LIKE NEW — $1,000.00 value. Ideal for contractors, farmers, resorts, carnivals, oil fields, anywhere permanent or temporary power is needed. All units tested before shipment. 4 cylinder 250 Hercules gas engine 115/120 volt 50/60 cycle, push-button electric starter and generator, full control panel.

only
$295.00

HEAVY DUTY OR
EMERGENCY STAND-BY POWER

NEW • NEW • NEW

GOVT. COST
$6,000.00

OUR PRICE
$695.00

16.5 KW DC 160 amp at 1200 RPM, full panel board JDX 6 cylinder Hercules engine mounted on wheels. Portable. Tires $75.00 extra. Oil fields, contractors, carnivals, circuses.

SUPERIOR TRAILER MFG. CORP.
P.O. Box 1516 • INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA • Cable Address: INDMAC

HOME AC VOLTAGE TESTER

Save needless service calls and wasted repairs.
An inexpensive, accurate voltage tester that will give you instantaneous readings right at the receptacle — no wires, no assembly, 90° swivel arrangement of the prongs makes reading easy from any position. Underwriter approved, $4.50. If your dealer can not supply you send cash or money order to —

ELECTRO MECHANICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
Parksie 22, Penna.

You Can Build This Desk For Youngster or Adult

Now you don’t need a basement full of power tools to have the pleasure of creating a useful and handsome piece of furniture. All the tools you need are a hammer, coping saw, handsaw and square. Money Back Guarantee. For prompt delivery of detail drawings and instructions send 50¢ to

DON CROCKER
Rt. 5, Box 149, Port Orchard, Wash.

BUILD YOUR OWN
POWER MOWER

With Parts We Furnish

PULLS ITSELF, STEERS ITSELF

Why break your back mowing field or lawn? Now anyone can save time, money and effort by building their own Power Mower. Build it to fit your needs. In a short time without special tools.

WRITE FOR FREE BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS—NO OBLIGATION
T & H Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31 St., Dept. M-6, Kansas City, Mo.

POPULAR MECHANICS
BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY AT LESS THAN WHOLESALE

PORTO-POWER 1500-1700 WATT PLANT
Item 21
110-135 v, 60 cy. A
Powered by a 1.5 HP Briggs engine. Complete for under $21.67. A power plant that is ideal for farm use. For: air compressors, mixers, toilet bowls, water pumps, washing machines. Complete with radiator, battery, and all accessories. Factory price: $275.00

MOTOR MASTER PLANT
Item 20
110-120 v, 60 cy. A
Powerful plant for operating lights, sump pumps, all motor controllers and communication systems. Sold complete with battery, radiator, and all accessories. Factory price: $275.00

MOTOR MASTER PLANT
Item 19
220-240 v, 50 cy. A
Powerful plant for operating lights, sump pumps, all motor controllers and communication systems. Sold complete with battery, radiator, and all accessories. Factory price: $275.00

EXTENSION CORD
Item 22
Heavy duty, rubber insulated #14/2 conductor. A nice extension cord made in a treated hard jacket so that you can drive over it with a tractor. We have it in 50 ft. lengths. Price: $1.99

NO. 13-3 POWER CABLE
Very flexible rubber covered 3 wire Heavy duty cable. Perfect for farm use, 50 ft. Price: $8.95

MASTER GARDENER
Item 24
It's a lawn mower. It's a tractor. It's a cultivator. It's a snow blower. It's a spade. It's a shovel. It's a hoe. There are lots of jobs that can be done with this unique tool. It's a terrific job of cutting grass or brush, digging, moving dirt, or running a hoe. It's a powerful and dependable tool. It's a versatile tool that can be used in many ways. Price: $46.99

HEATING & VENTILATING FAN
Item 25
Easily installed in any room. It's a versatile tool that can be used in any room. It's a powerful and dependable tool. It's a versatile tool that can be used in many ways. Price: $46.99

CONSTRUCTION EXHAUST FANS
Item 26
Big beauty exhaust fan. If you build your own exhaust fan, the efficiency of your fan moves a large volume of air because you can buy it in bulk. It's a very powerful unit. Price: $14.99

Send check or M. O. Prices. Enter factory. 10 day money back guarantee. SEND 10c for...

MACHINERY MFG. CO., Dept. E78, Burlington, Wis.
This Gadget is Worth $320,000,000
...and I Discovered it by Accident!

by Albert Wells

IT ALL STARTED the day I got the bill: $214.36 for an engine overhaul—and I had only 28,000 miles on the car!

I told my troubles to a neighbor—a lubrication engineer—told him how I'd always changed oil every 1500 miles, changed filters every 5,000 miles. His answer floored me.

"You've been wasting your money," he said. "We've spent millions developing oil additives that keep carbon, gum and abrasives from damaging your engine. Your oil costs about 15¢ more a quart because of those additives. Yet the throwaway absorbent filters you've been buying soak up these detergent additives like a blotter. When these additives are removed they can't keep your engine clean."

"But don't I need a filter to take the impurities out of the oil?" I asked.

He took a deep breath. "This will really shock you. Engine damage is done by abrasives 10 to 40 microns in size (a micron is .000039") . Absorbent type filters take out some of these abrasives but dirty oil leaks through when channels are formed in cloth and paper packs."

"Isn't there any kind of filter that does the job it's supposed to do?"

"No, except for the porous bronze filters they're making for supersonic aircraft. And you can't buy a filter like that for your car."

I asked myself: "Why not?" Next day, I tracked down the outfit that was making the filters for aircraft, and got the answer. These porous bronze filters were made by fusing together millions of tiny bronze balls. Non-absorbent, they didn't remove additives, yet they removed abrasives in the 10-to-40 micron danger zone. Could they be made for automobiles? Again, the answer floored me.

LIFETIME FILTER TESTED IN CARS, TRUCKS, BOATS

Test models had already been used in cars and trucks for millions of miles, proving the porous bronze filter: 1. Never needs replacing. 2. Saves the quart of oil thrown away with ordinary filter packs. 3. Increases engine life.

Trouble was, almost the entire production was being absorbed by military and industrial users.

That day I went to work on the biggest job of my life: setting up production of the Lifetime porous bronze filter, for cars, trucks, and buses (an estimated $320,-000,000 replacement industry).

HOW TO GET A LIFETIME FILTER FOR YOUR CAR

Try the Lifetime filter on your car for 2 weeks: if it isn't all I say, you get your money back; if you keep it, you're through buying filter packs—the Lifetime filter is guaranteed for 10 years, actually will last many times that long.

For complete unit, including case and fittings (install on any car in 10 minutes), send mail, year and model of your car and $12.95 (we pay shipping).

For conversion kit, which replaces your present filter pack with Lifetime bronze, send make and number of filter and $6.95 (we pay shipping).

Or send only $2 deposit, pay C.O.D. charges on arrival. But do it today—don't waste another cent on filter pack replacements,

OPPORTUNITY FOR DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

A dealer and distributor network is now being formed to handle demand generated by advertising and editorial features in national magazines. If you can qualify, you can be first with the most exciting automotive product of this decade, to win new customers and build a substantial business. These valued franchises are not being sold; they are awarded on the basis of ability to grow with us. For complete details, write or wire: Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. FPM-6 Washington Blvd. & Motor Avenue, Culver City, Calif.

©1954
Here's How a Simple Device
Increases Power, Pick-up, Speed
and Performance up to 10% and assures
Engine Life up to 300,000 Miles

A Chemical-Metallurgical Discovery,

MAGNA-POWER

OIL DRAIN PLUG

Neutralizes Corrosive Acids As They Form
In Your Crank-Case

IT’S LIKE A SACRIFICE HIT!
The magnesium-aluminum alloy is made a part of Magna-Power oil drain plug to stick up into the oil in the crankcase to attract and neutralize any corrosive acids there. It will serve this purpose 100% for many thousands of miles. Each time you change oil have the mechanic examine the alloy part of the plug for any indication of corrosion darkening the surface (scratch it with a piece of metal—a key will do—to the brightest under body) or completely covering it if large amounts of corrosive acids have been in your oil. Such signs mean that Magna-Power has taken out the acid action that would otherwise attacked the vials of your engine. You can thank Magna-Power for removing these harmful acids and for keeping the abrasive acid products off the working parts of your engine.

CORROSIVE ACIDS GO FIRST FOR THE MAGNESIUM—BECOME NEUTRALIZED—AND THUS BY-PASS PARTS THEY USUALLY ATTACK

The acids in your engine will eat away those metals that are most easily eaten or attacked. Since magnesium is not attacked first and are neutralized or destroyed in the process.

NORMAL DECREASE IN ENGINE POWER COMPARED WITH POWER PROTECTED BY ACID NEUTRALIZER

![Graph showing normal decrease in engine power compared with power protected by acid neutralizer.]

IMPROVE IGNITION—WASTE LESS GAS

Explosion heat and part of the exhaust stroke keep spark plugs hot for only about a quarter of the time. The rest of the time, the plugs are cool enough to be eaten away. The air-fuel mixture is cool enough for water to condense and form rust. Magna-Power neutralizes this, long as the oil lasts, and keeps the plugs hot, making for quicker starting and smoother running. This means less fuel waste.

YEARS OF ROAD TESTS OVER MILLIONS OF MILES PROVE THE MAGNA-POWER CAN KEEP ENGINES AS POWERFUL AS NEW. As INSURANCE against the need for overhaul for literally hundreds of thousands of miles, two owners of specially made magnesium oil drains have compiled the following figures: Magna-Power neutralizes the corrosive acids of the engine and prevents the plugging of oil passages, the bad habits of the bearing surfaces, the enemy of engine life. This means that you can go on driving with minimum expense and maximum efficiency. In this way, Magna-Power pays for itself in a very short time.

INSTALL THIS AMAZING ACID NEUTRALIZER NEXT TIME YOU CHANGE OIL—FOR FINEST—LONGEST ENGINE PERFORMANCE.

Magna-Power neutralizes corrosive acids, prevents plugging of oil passages, keeps bearing surfaces open, which makes the engine run smoothly and efficiently. It is also a very useful protection against the effects of gasoline, which is often the cause of engine failure. The cost is very low, and it pays for itself in a very short time.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded at Any Time

JOHNS MFG. CO., Dept. A-6, Dunellen, N. J.

My car is a ___________.

I enclose ___________.

My mechanic said Magna-Power is okay in my car. I enclose ___________.

Order a Magna-Power Oil Drain Plug today.

Winthrop A. Johns, originator and manufacturer of Magna-Power oil drain plug, is a graduate of Massa- chusetts Institute of Technology and a member of the Society of Automotive Engineers. He says, "I don't expect to live long enough to drive this engine to the first overhaul. At the present rate of wear it will run at least 700,000 miles."

A CHECK TEST. Magna-Power is connected to road tests in various passenger cars for periods up to fourteen years. Full scale fleet and passenger car testing began four years ago when about 1,500 test vehicles were started. After 147,000 miles in fourteen years the original test engine shows practically no sign of wear that will affect performance.

Order a Magna-Power Oil Drain Plug today. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded at Any Time. Mail the coupon below—Today!
Replace it with a... REO

It's designed for the man who wants POWER...
plenty of power!
Reo's Gold Comet engine zips you up and over the hills up to 15% faster than similarly rated trucks carrying the same payload.

It's designed for the man who wants Plus-Payload!
Reo's exclusive more-payload design permits heavier loads and bigger ton-mile profits.

It's designed for the man who wants comfort!
Reo's improved cab is all comfort! Full 30 in. doors, comfortable steering wheel angle, unobstructed vision, foam rubber seats on tractor models... lots of other features, too!

Test drive the REO... it's designed for a man like you!

REO MOTORS, INC., LANSING 20, MICHIGAN